

**ORDINANCE NO. 2007-01**

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA, ADOPTING THE OLD SCHOOL HOUSE/CLAREMONT INN REVITALIZATION SPECIFIC PLAN (#06-SP01) AND CORRESPONDING ZONE CHANGE (#06-Z03). APPLICANT - CLAREMONT STAR, L.P.**

**WHEREAS**, on February 24, 2006, Claremont Star, L.P. ("Applicant") filed an application for a Specific Plan and Zone Change for the Old School House/Claremont Inn area, which encompasses approximately 21 acres situated at the northwest corner of the intersection of Foothill Boulevard and Indian Hill Boulevard; and

**WHEREAS**, the Specific Plan for Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization ("Specific Plan") proposes to serve as the long-term development plan for the Old School House/Claremont Inn area ("Specific Plan Area"), and provides for the development of commercial uses, residential uses, public improvements, on-street parking, off-street surface parking and a parking structure; and

**WHEREAS**, the Specific Plan area is further described as 415-555 West Foothill Boulevard and by Assessor's Parcel Numbers 8305-016-003, 8305-017-004, 8305-017-006, and 8305-017-009; and

**WHEREAS**, California Government Code Section 65450 et seq., authorizes the preparation of specific plans governing the development of private property; and

**WHEREAS**, implementation of the Specific Plan requires adoption of the proposed Zone Change (#06-Z03), which will change the existing zoning designation of the Specific Plan Area from CM Major Commercial to a new zoning category to be known as Specific Plan 9 (SP-9); and

**WHEREAS**, SP-9 contains three sub-areas, consisting of Residential, Hotel and Mixed Use, each of which has distinct development standards and permitted uses; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") (Public Res. Code §§21000 et seq.), the State CEQA Guidelines (14 CCR §§15000 et seq.), and the City of Claremont Local Guidelines for implementing CEQA ("Local Guidelines"), the City prepared an Initial Study and Draft Mitigated Negative Declaration for the proposed Specific Plan in order to analyze all potential adverse environmental impacts of Specific Plan implementation, and released it for public review on October 20, 2006; and

**WHEREAS**, the Mitigated Negative Declaration concludes that the Proposed Use will not have a significant effect on the environment with mitigation measures in the areas of biological resources, cultural resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, and transportation/traffic; and

**WHEREAS**, on November 7, 2006, the Planning Commission held a duly noticed public hearing to consider the Mitigated Negative Declaration, Specific Plan and Zone Change, at which time all persons wishing to testify in connection with the Specific Plan were heard; and

**WHEREAS**, the Planning Commission fully studied the proposed Specific Plan and considered all public comments on the Specific Plan, Zone Change and Mitigated Negative Declaration; and

**WHEREAS**, based on the entire administrative record before the Planning Commission on the Specific Plan, including all written and oral evidence presented to the Planning Commission, the Planning Commission recommended on a 6-0 vote that the City Council take the following actions: (i) adopt the Mitigated Negative Declaration as proposed by staff, and direct staff to file a Notice of Determination; and (ii) approve Specific Plan #06-SP01 and Zone Change #06-Z03; and

**WHEREAS**, on December 12, 2006, the City Council held a duly noticed public hearing to consider the Mitigated Negative Declaration, Specific Plan and Zone Change, at which time all persons wishing to testify in connection with the Specific Plan were heard; and

**WHEREAS**, on December 12, 2006, under a separate resolution, the City Council adopted the Mitigated Negative Declaration for Specific Plan #06-SP01 and Zone Change #06-Z03 with all mitigation measures and monitoring timeframes set forth therein as proposed by staff;

**WHEREAS**, the City Council has determined that the Specific Plan conforms with the goals and policies of the General Plan and desires to adopt Specific Plan #06-SP01 and Zone Change #06-Z03.

**NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CLAREMONT DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:**

**Section A.** The City Council hereby adopts the Specific Plan for Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization (#06-SP01) attached as Exhibit "A" hereto and finds as follows:

1. The Specific Plan systematically implements and is consistent with the General Plan in that:

- (a) The land uses proposed are consistent with the land use designations set forth in the Land Use, Community Character and Preservation Element.

- (b) The Specific Plan furthers General Plan Land Use, Community Character and Preservation Element Goal 2-16 and all associated policies to “(t)ransform the Claremont Inn and Old School House property into a vibrant mixed-use development that includes a hotel, conference center, retail space, entertainment/cultural space, and higher density residences with pedestrian connections between the different uses.”
- (c) The Specific Plan furthers General Plan Land Use, Community Character and Preservation Element Policy 2-4.2 to utilize mixed-use development approaches to create unique and varied housing by integrating residential with hotel, retail, office and open spaces.
- (d) The Specific Plan furthers General Plan Land Use, Community Character and Preservation Element Policy 2-14.5 to continue to support retention and/or adaptive reuse of existing commercial buildings by providing for the renovation of the Old School House and the conversion of a former hotel building into residential condominiums.
- (e) The Specific Plan furthers General Plan Land Use, Community Character and Preservation Element Policy 2-15.1 by providing a new opportunity in the Foothill Boulevard Corridor for mixed-use development.
- (f) The Specific Plan furthers General Plan Economic Development/Fiscal Element Policy 3-2.7 to “(f)acilitate creative, attractive, and beneficial redevelopment of the Old School House site, including provision of housing opportunities.”
- (g) The Specific Plan furthers General Plan Economic Development/Fiscal Element Goal 3-4 to “(d)velop a stronger visitor and tourism base,” and Policy 3-4.1 to “(e)xpand lodging choices in the City by attracting and retaining high-quality facilities desired by visitors to our community.” The Specific Plan Area currently contains a renovated hotel, a restaurant and dinner theater, and the implementation of the Specific Plan will add more retail space, including a specialty market. The hotel renovation further helps to meet the tremendous need for lodging options for the college community.
- (h) The Specific Plan furthers General Plan Open Space, Parkland, Conservation, and Air Quality Element Goal 5-14 and associated policies to “(i)ncorporate green building and other sustainable building practices into development projects” by requiring the use of energy-saving designs and devices in all renovation and new

construction projects. The Specific Plan contains policies for new residential and commercial development, as well as the renovation of the Old School House, which require the incorporation of energy-saving designs and technologies, and consideration of eco-friendly materials and LEED design principles.

- (i) The Specific Plan furthers General Plan Human Services, Recreational Programs, and Community Facilities Element Policy 7-8.1 to preserve and restore historic resources where such actions will enhance appreciation and understanding of them through the renovation and re-use of the Old School House. As described in the Specific Plan, the renovation of the Old School House calls for bringing the building's exterior closer to its 1930s-era appearance.
- (j) The Specific Plan furthers General Plan Housing Element Policy 8-3.2 to "(a)llow mixed-use development as a means of providing housing near commercial services" by integrating residential uses with retail, restaurants, offices, the hotel and public spaces.
- (k) The Specific Plan furthers General Plan Governance Element Policy 9-4.2 to encourage public participation in discussions, meetings and policy development. During the Specific Plan planning process, the Applicant worked with neighborhood members and community stakeholders to collect input on the development vision and identify issues to address in the Specific Plan. This included two workshops, a focused neighborhood meeting, and discussions with various community organizations, all initiated by the Applicant. The commission review process included two meetings before the Planning Commission, and one meeting each before the Architectural and Traffic and Transportation Commissions. In response to the input from the public and commissions, the Applicant revised the Specific Plan, including reducing the residential density, revising the housing types proposed, and refining design goals and policies. Further, in response to neighborhood concerns and the recommendations of the Traffic and Transportation Commission, the Applicant agreed to post bonds to fund potential traffic-calming improvements on Santa Barbara Drive, and at the intersection of Foothill Boulevard and Berkeley Avenue.

2. The Specific Plan furthers the goals of the Claremont Inn and Old School House Center Planning Principles, adopted by the City Council in 2001, particularly Goal #1: "To revitalize the Claremont Inn and Old School House Center properties, taking advantage of their strategic location, to provide a mixed-use center including residential, hospitality, entertainment, art, and office uses."



3. The Specific Plan provides for the development of a comprehensively planned project that is superior to development otherwise allowed under the existing zoning classification.

**Section B.** The City Council hereby adopts the Zone Change (#06-Z03) from Major Commercial (CM) to Specific Plan 9 (SP-9) and finds as follows:

1. The SP-9 zoning district designation is consistent with the Mixed Use General Plan designation of the Specific Plan Area.

2. The SP-9 zoning district designation is unique to the Specific Plan Area, and such designation is necessary to precisely identify the boundaries of the land governed by the Specific Plan.

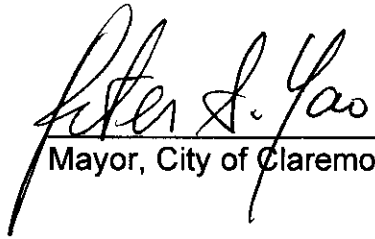
3. The proposed Zone Change will not have a significant adverse effect on the environment, as determined by the Mitigated Negative Declaration prepared for this project in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act.

**Section C.** The property affected by the actions in Sections A and B above are located in the County of Los Angeles, State of California. The property consists of approximately 21 acres of land located in the central portion of the City of Claremont and generally bounded on the north by Colby Circle, on the east by Indian Hill Boulevard, on the south by Foothill Boulevard, and on the west by a north-south parcel line approximately parallel to and approximately 1,275 feet to the west of the centerline of Indian Hill Boulevard, legally described in Exhibit "B" as attached, depicted graphically on Exhibit "C," is hereby designated as the Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization Specific Plan (#06-SP01). The uses, types of development and development standards set forth in the Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization Specific Plan are the uses, types of development and development standards permitted in that property described above.

**Section D.** The Community Development Director shall modify the Official Zoning Map in accordance with this ordinance to indicate thereon that the real property legally described in Exhibit "B" and depicted in Exhibit "C" as attached is within the Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization Specific Plan.

**Section E.** The Mayor shall sign this Ordinance and the City Clerk shall attest and certify to the passage and adoption thereof and shall cause the same to be published in the Claremont Courier, a semi-weekly newspaper of general circulation, printed, published and circulated in the City of Claremont, and thirty (30) days hereafter, it shall take effect and be in force.

**PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED THIS 9<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2007.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor, City of Claremont

ATTEST:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk, City of Claremont

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Attorney, City of Claremont

EXHIBIT "A"

Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization Specific Plan

Copies of the Final Draft of the Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization Specific Plan, dated November 30, 2006, are available for public inspection and review at the City Clerk's Office in City Hall and Claremont Public Library.

## EXHIBIT "B"

### Legal Description for the Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization Specific Plan and Corresponding Zone Change

---

The complete legal description is provided on the following pages.

For publication purposes: The property comprising the Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization Specific Plan and Corresponding Zone Change is also described as Assessor's Parcel Numbers 8305-016-003, 8305-017-004, 8305-017-006, and 8305-017-009. Due to the length and corresponding costs of publication, the Assessor's Parcel Numbers will be published in lieu of the Legal Description. The complete legal description is available for review at the City Clerk's office.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN IS SITUATED IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL 1:

THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 4, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 8 WEST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF CLAREMONT, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT OF SAID LAND FILED IN THE DISTRICT LAND OFFICE ON MARCH 13, 1876, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST LINE OF LOT 9 OF TRACT NO. 28573, IN SAID CITY, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 741, PAGES 20 TO 22 INCLUSIVE OF MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, WITH THE EASTERLY PROLONGATION OF THAT PORTION OF THE CENTERLINE OF COLBY CIRCLE, AS SHOWN ON SAID TRACT NO. 28573, HAVING A BEARING OF NORTH 89° 44' 50" EAST AND A LENGTH OF 203.10 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00° 18' 48" EAST 92.02 FEET ALONG SAID EAST LINE TO THE MOST NORTHERLY CORNER OF LOT 23 OF TRACT NO. 28573; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 23 TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 23, SAID SOUTHEAST CORNER ALSO BEING A POINT IN THE BOUNDARY OF THE LAND DESCRIBED IN DEED TO CLAREMONT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, RECORDED OCTOBER 6, 1955 IN BOOK 49153, PAGE 420 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 89° 58' 35" EAST 6.99 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST 165 FEET OF THE WEST HALF OF SAID SOUTHWEST QUARTER; THENCE SOUTH 00° 19' 06" EAST 250 FEET ALONG SAID WEST LINE TO THE NORTH LINE OF FOOTHILL BOULEVARD, 100 FEET WIDE, AS SHOWN ON TRACT 28573; THENCE SOUTH 89° 58' 35" EAST 165 FEET ALONG SAID NORTH LINE OF FOOTHILL BOULEVARD TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER; THENCE NORTH 00° 19' 06" WEST 483.15 FEET ALONG SAID LAST MENTIONED EAST LINE TO SAID EASTERLY PROLONGATION OF THE CENTERLINE OF COLBY CIRCLE; THENCE SOUTH 89° 44' 50" WEST 220.09 FEET ALONG SAID EASTERLY PROLONGATION TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF PARCEL 2, OF PARCEL MAP NO. 8421, IN THE CITY OF CLAREMONT, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 93, PAGES 78 AND 79 OF PARCEL MAPS, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE EASTERLY TERMINUS OF THAT CERTAIN COURSE, AS SHOWN ON SAID PARCEL MAP HAVING A BEARING OF NORTH 89° 44' 50" EAST AND A LENGTH OF 169.31 FEET; THENCE ON THE EASTERLY PROLONGATION OF SAID COURSE NORTH 89° 44' 50" EAST 111.79 FEET;

20

THENCE PARALLEL WITH THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID PARCEL 2 SOUTH 0° 12' 32" EAST 240.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86° 39' 44" WEST 111.49 FEET TO THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PARCEL; THENCE ALONG SAID LINE NORTH 0° 19' 06" WEST 246.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 2:

A LEASEHOLD INTEREST IN AND TO THE FOLLOWING:

THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 4, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 8 WEST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF CLAREMONT, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT OF SAID LAND FILED IN THE DISTRICT LAND OFFICE ON MARCH 13, 1876, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF TRACT 28573, IN SAID CITY, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 741 PAGES 20 THROUGH 22 INCLUSIVE OF MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, DESCRIBED AS A WHOLE AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST LINE OF LOT 9 OF TRACT NO. 28573, WITH THE EASTERLY PROLONGATION OF THAT PORTION OF THE CENTERLINE OF COLBY CIRCLE, AS SHOWN ON SAID TRACT NO. 28573, HAVING A BEARING OF NORTH 89° 44' 50" EAST AND A LENGTH OF 203.10 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00° 18' 48" EAST 92.02 FEET ALONG SAID EAST LINE TO THE MOST NORTHERLY CORNER OF LOT 23 OF SAID TRACT NO. 28573; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 23 TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 23, SAID SOUTHEAST CORNER ALSO BEING A POINT IN THE BOUNDARY OF THE LAND DESCRIBED IN DEED TO CLAREMONT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, RECORDED OCTOBER 6, 1955 IN BOOK 49153 PAGE 420 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 89° 58' 35" EAST 6.99 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST 165 FEET OF THE WEST HALF OF SAID SOUTHWEST QUARTER; THENCE SOUTH 00° 19' 06" EAST 250 FEET ALONG SAID WEST LINE TO THE NORTHERLY LINE OF FOOTHILL BOULEVARD, 100 FEET WIDE, AS SHOWN ON SAID TRACT NO. 28573; THENCE NORTH 89° 58' 35" WEST 488.09 FEET AND SOUTH 89° 44' 50" WEST 0.27 FEET ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE OF FOOTHILL BOULEVARD TO THE WEST LINE OF LOT 10 OF SAID TRACT NO. 28573; THENCE NORTH 00° 25' 40" WEST 480.09 FEET ALONG SAID LAST MENTIONED WEST LINE AND THE NORTHERLY PROLONGATION THEREOF TO SAID CENTERLINE OF COLBY CIRCLE; THENCE NORTH 89° 44' 50" EAST 434.18 FEET ALONG SAID CENTERLINE OF COLBY CIRCLE AND THE SAID EASTERLY PROLONGATION OF THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

EXCEPT FROM A PORTION OF SAID LAND THE OWNERSHIP AND RIGHT TO PRODUCE AND OBTAIN OIL, GAS AND OTHER HYDROCARBON SUBSTANCES BELOW A DEPTH OF 500 FEET UNDER SAID LAND, WITHOUT THE RIGHT OF SURFACE ENTRY, AND THE RIGHT TO WHIPSTOCK OR SLANT DRILL UNDER SAID LAND BELOW A DEPTH OF 500 FEET, WITHOUT THE RIGHT OF

SURFACE ENTRY, AND THE RIGHT TO CONVEY, ASSIGN OR LEASE SUCH RIGHTS, PROVIDED THAT THE DRILLING, PRODUCTION, WHIPSTOCKING, OR SLANT DRILLING SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH THE SURFACE OR FOUNDATION USE OF SAID LAND, AS RESERVED BY ROLLAND O. TOWNE, LA VERNE ROQUET AND BARBARA NADIE ROQUET, IN THE LEASE RECORDED SEPTEMBER 1, 1966 IN BOOK M2331 PAGE 601 OFFICIAL RECORDS.

PARCEL 3:

PARCELS 2 AND 3 OF PARCEL MAP NUMBER 8421, IN THE CITY OF CLAREMONT, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 93, PAGES 78 AND 79 OF PARCEL MAPS.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION OF PARCEL 2 DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE EASTERLY TERMINUS OF THAT CERTAIN COURSE, AS SHOWN ON SAID PARCEL MAP, HAVING A BEARING OF NORTH 89° 44' 50" EAST AND A LENGTH OF 169.31 FEET; THENCE ON THE EASTERLY PROLONGATION OF SAID COURSE NORTH 89° 44' 50" EAST 111.79 FEET; THENCE PARALLEL WITH THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID PARCEL 2 SOUTH 0° 12' 32" EAST 240.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 39' 44" WEST 111.49 FEET TO THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PARCEL; THENCE ALONG SAID LINE NORTH 0° 19' 06" WEST 246.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 4:

A NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT TO USE THOSE CERTAIN "PARCEL 1 PARKING SPACES" LOCATED ON PARCEL 1, IN THE CITY OF CLAREMONT, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS SHOWN ON PARCEL MAP NO. 8421, FILED IN BOOK 93 PAGE 78 AND 79 OF PARCEL MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, FREE OF CHARGE UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2021 FOR THE BENEFIT OF FOOTHILL INN, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, AND ALL THE TENANTS AND LICENSEES OF PARCELS 1, 2 AND 3 OF SAID LAND AND THEIR BUSINESS INVITEES, LICENSEES, EMPLOYEES, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS FOR THE PASSAGE AND PARKING OF THE VEHICLES OF SUCH PERSONS AND THE PASSAGE AND ACCOMMODATION OF SUCH PERSONS, AS PEDESTRIAN, AND FOR THEIR INGRESS AND EGRESS TO AND FROM SAID "PARCEL 1 PARKING SPACES" AND THE "PARCEL 2 PARKING SPACES" LOCATED ON PARCELS 1, 2 AND 3 OF SAID LAND, AS CREATED IN THAT CERTAIN "GRANT OF EASEMENT" DATED APRIL 1, 1978 BY AND BETWEEN ALTON L. SANDORD, ELISABETH S. SANFORD, GRISWOLD'S OLD SCHOOL HOUSE, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION AND FOOTHILL INN, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RECORDED APRIL 17, 1978 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 78-403780, IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, AS RATIFIED BY SAID FOOTHILL INN ON APRIL 21, 1978 BY A RATIFICATION OF SAID GRANT OF EASEMENT, RECORDED APRIL 24, 1978 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 78-430506 IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER'S OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

PARCEL 5:

A NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT TO USE 124 PARKING SPACES, FREE AND CHARGE FOR A TERM OF 25 YEARS FROM JUNE 10, 1974, WITHIN THOSE CERTAIN "PARCEL 1 PARKING SPACES" LOCATED ON THAT PORTION OF LOT 1 OF TRACT NO. 2408, IN THE CITY OF CLAREMONT, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 25 PAGE 63 OF MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST LINE OF SAID LOT 1 WITH THE NORTHERLY LINE OF FOOTHILL BOULEVARD, 100 FEET WIDE, AS SHOWN ON TRACT NO. 20237 IN SAID CITY, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 594 PAGES 93 AND 94 OF MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH  $89^{\circ} 44' 50''$  WEST 198.19 FEET ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE TO THE INTERSECTION WITH A LINE THAT IS PARALLEL WITH AND DISTANT EASTERLY 187.00 FEET, MEASURED AT RIGHT ANGLES, FROM THE EAST LINE OF COLBY CIRCLE, 60 FEET WIDE, AS SHOWN ON SAID TRACT NO. 20237, HAVING A BEARING OF NORTH  $00^{\circ} 15' 10''$  WEST AND LENGTH OF 210 FEET; THENCE NORTH  $00^{\circ} 15' 10''$  WEST 165.00 FEET ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE; THENCE SOUTH  $89^{\circ} 44' 50''$  WEST 54.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH  $00^{\circ} 15' 10''$  WEST 267.07 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID COLBY CIRCLE, SAID SOUTHERLY LINE BEING A CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 220 FEET, A RADIAL LINE TO SAID POINT OF INTERSECTION BEARS NORTH  $23^{\circ} 32' 50''$  WEST; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY LINE AND THE EASTERLY PROLONGATION THEREOF THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF  $23^{\circ} 17' 40''$ , AN ARC DISTANCE OF 89.45 FEET; THENCE TANGENT TO SAID CURVE, NORTH  $89^{\circ} 44' 50''$  EAST 163.81 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION WITH THE SAID EAST LINE OF LOT 1; THENCE SOUTH  $00^{\circ} 25' 40''$  EAST ALONG SAID LAST MENTIONED EAST LINE 450.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 6:

A NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT TO USE THOSE CERTAIN "PARCEL 1 PARKING SPACES" LOCATED ON THAT PORTION OF LOT 1, TRACT NO. 2408, IN THE CITY OF CLAREMONT, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 25 PAGE 63 OF MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE NORTH LINE OF FOOTHILL BOULEVARD, 100 FEET WIDE, AND THE EASTERLY LINE OF COLBY CIRCLE, AS BOTH ARE SHOWN ON TRACT NO. 20237, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 594 PAGES 93 AND 94 OF MAPS, IN SAID OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER, SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE BEGINNING AT A TANGENT CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE AND EASTERLY



LINE OF COLBY CIRCLE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 90° 00' 00", AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.42 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID COLBY CIRCLE, NORTH 00° 15' 10" WEST 210.00 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENT CURVE IN SAID EASTERLY LINE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 220.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE AND SAID EASTERLY LINE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 83° 36' 49", AN ARC DISTANCE OF 320.99 FEET, TO THE MOST SOUTHERLY CORNER OF THE LAND DESCRIBED IN THE DEED TO THE CITY OF CLAREMONT FOR THE DEDICATION OF COLBY CIRCLE, RECORDED DECEMBER 7, 1961 IN BOOK D1443 PAGE 796 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, IN SAID OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID LAST MENTIONED CURVE AND ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID COLBY CIRCLE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 06' 24' 11", AN ARC LENGTH OF 24.59 FEET; THENCE TANGENT TO SAID LAST MENTIONED CURVE NORTH 89° 44' 50" EAST 163.81 FEET ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID COLBY CIRCLE TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID LOT 1; THENCE SOUTH 00° 25' 40" EAST 450.00 FEET ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF LOT 1 TO SAID NORTH LINE OF FOOTHILL BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 89° 44' 50" WEST 365.19 FEET ALONG SAID NORTH LINE TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, FREE OF CHARGE UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2021, FOR THE BENEFIT OF FOOTHILL INN, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, AND ALL THE TENANTS AND LICENSEES OF PARCEL 2 OF SAID LAND AND THEIR BUSINESS INVITEES, LICENSEES, EMPLOYEES, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS FOR THE PASSAGE AND PARKING OF THE VEHICLES OF SUCH PERSONS AND THE PASSAGE AND ACCOMMODATION OF SUCH PERSONS, AS PEDESTRIANS, AND FOR THEIR INGRESS AND EGRESS TO AND FROM SAID "PARCEL 1 PARKING SPACES" AND THE "PARCEL 2 PARKING SPACES" LOCATED ON PARCEL 2 OF SAID LAND, AS CREATED IN THAT CERTAIN GRANT OF EASEMENT" DATED DECEMBER 30, 1976 BY AND BETWEEN MENSICS COMPANY, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, AND FOOTHILL INN, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RECORDED DECEMBER 31, 1976 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 71, IN BOOK D7376 PAGE 422 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

PARCEL 7:

A SUBLEASEHOLD INTEREST IN AND TO THE FOLLOWING:

A PARCEL OF LAND AS DEDICATED AS THE CROSSHATCHED AREA SHOWN UPON A MAP LABELLED EXHIBIT "B" ATTACHED TO THAT CERTAIN LEASE RECORDED JULY 10, 1978 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 78-740640, OFFICIAL RECORDS SAID PARCEL BEING A PORTION OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LAND:

THAT PORTION OF LOT 1 OF TRACT NO. 2408, IN THE CITY OF CLAREMONT, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 25 PAGE 63 OF MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE NORTH LINE OF FOOTHILL BOULEVARD, 100 FEET WIDE, AND THE EASTERLY LINE OF COLBY CIRCLE, AS BOTH ARE SHOWN ON TRACT NO. 20237, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 594 PAGES 93 AND 94 OF MAPS, IN SAID OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER, SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE BEGINNING AT A TANGENT CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE AND EASTERLY LINE OF COLBY CIRCLE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF  $90^{\circ} 00' 00''$ , AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.42 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID COLBY CIRCLE, NORTH  $00^{\circ} 15' 10''$  WEST 210.00 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENT CURVE IN SAID EASTERLY LINE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 220.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE AND SAID EASTERLY LINE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF  $83^{\circ} 35' 49''$ , AN ARC DISTANCE OF 320.99 FEET, TO THE MOST SOUTHERLY CORNER OF THE LAND DESCRIBED IN THE DEED TO THE CITY OF CLAREMONT FOR THE DEDICATION OF COLBY CIRCLE, RECORDED DECEMBER 7, 1961 IN BOOK D1443 PAGE 796 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, IN SAID OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID LAST MENTIONED CURVE AND ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID COLBY CIRCLE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF  $06^{\circ} 24' 11''$ , AN ARC LENGTH OF 24.59 FEET; THENCE TANGENT TO SAID LAST MENTIONED CURVE NORTH  $89^{\circ} 44' 50''$  EAST 163.81 FEET ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID COLBY CIRCLE TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID LOT 1; THENCE SOUTH  $00^{\circ} 25' 40''$  EAST 450.00 FEET ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF LOT 1 TO SAID NORTH LINE OF FOOTHILL BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH  $89^{\circ} 44' 50''$  WEST 365.19 FEET ALONG SAID NORTH LINE TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 8:

PARCEL 1 OF PARCEL MAP 8421, IN THE CITY OF CLAREMONT, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 93 PAGES 78 AND 79 OF PARCEL MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY.

PARCEL 9:

A NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT AND THE RIGHT TO USE, FREE OF CHARGE, THOSE CERTAIN "PARCEL 1 PARKING SPACES" LOCATED WITHIN LAND SHOWN ON EXHIBIT "C" ATTACHED TO AND RECORDED WITH THAT CERTAIN DOCUMENT ENTITLED "GRANT OF EASEMENT" DATED APRIL 1, 1978 EXECUTED BY ALTON L. SANFORD AND ELIZABETH S. SANFORD AND GRISWOLD'S OLD SCHOOL HOUSE, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION, RECORDED APRIL 27, 1978 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 78-403780, FOR THE BENEFIT OF FOOTHILL INN, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, AS OWNER OF AND AS LESSEE OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT "B" ATTACHED THERETO AND THEIR TENANTS AND LICENSEES THEREOF AND THEIR BUSINESS INVITEES, LICENSEES, EMPLOYEES, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGN, AND FOR THE PASSAGE AND PARKING OF THE VEHICLES OF SUCH PERSONS AS PEDESTRIANS AND FOR THEIR INGRESS AND EGRESS THEREOF.

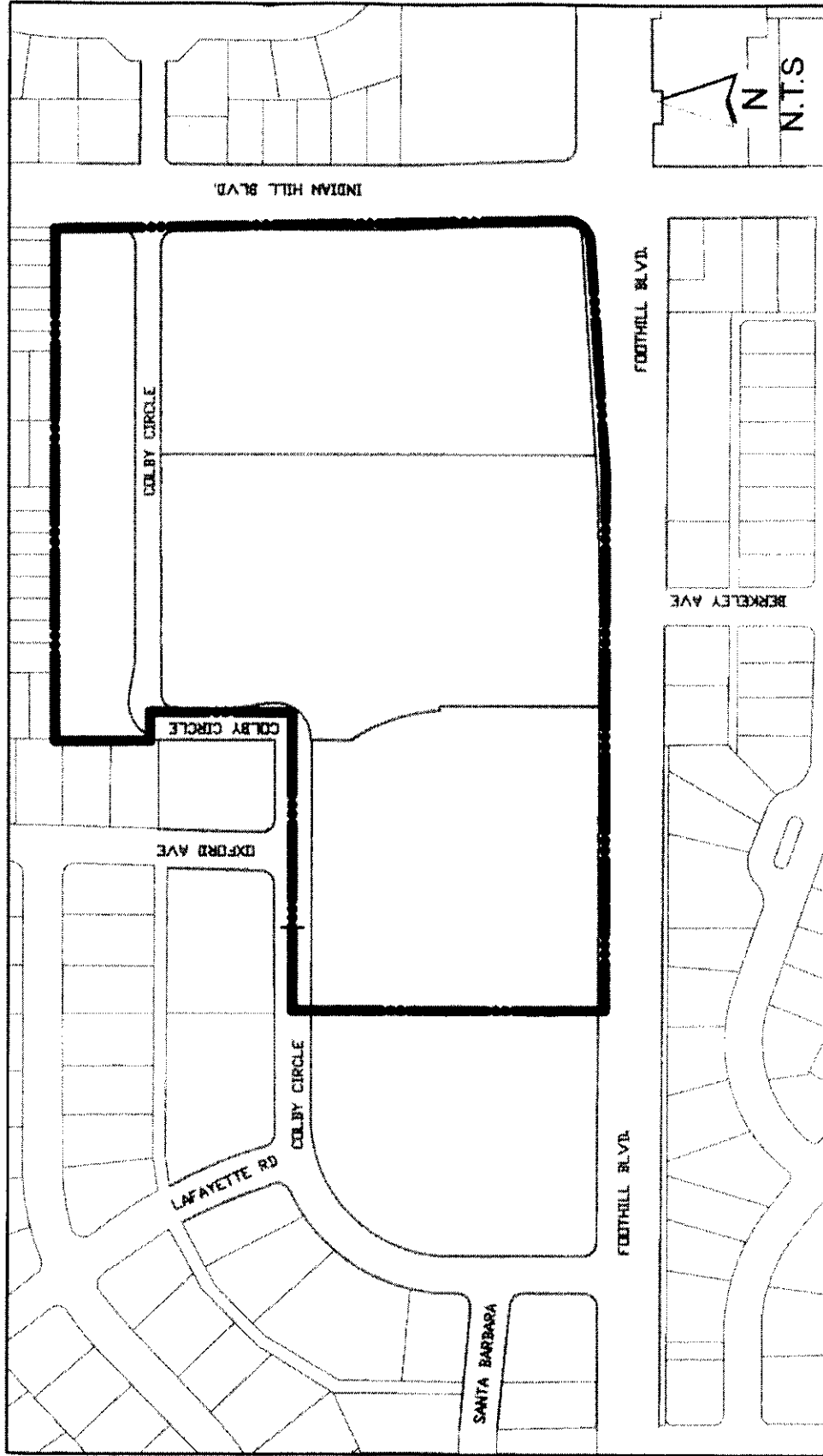
EXHIBIT "C"

Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization  
Specific Plan and Corresponding Zone Change Map

---

The Specific Plan/zoning map is provided on the following page.

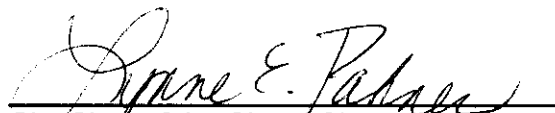
OLD SCHOOL HOUSE/CLAREMONT INN SPECIFIC PLAN  
SP-9 ZONING DISTRICT BOUNDARIES



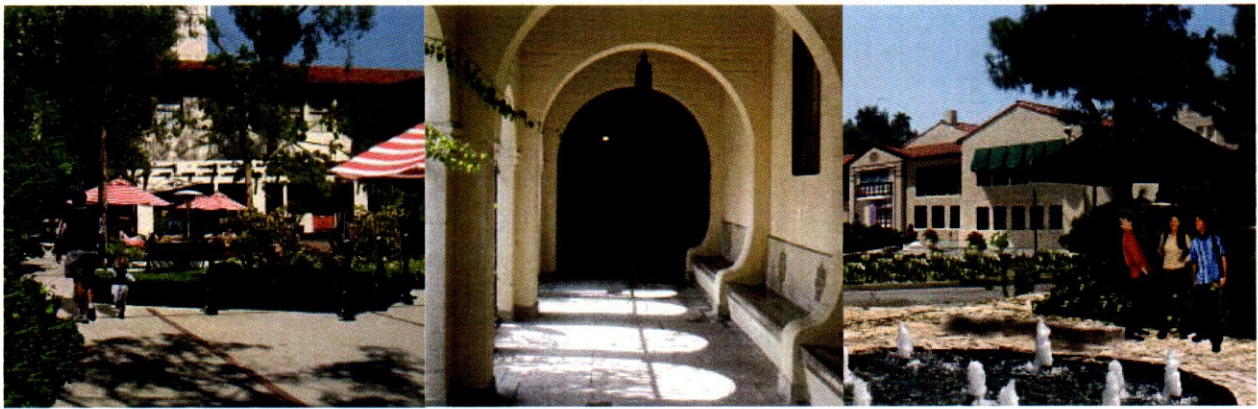
STATE OF CALIFORNIA        )  
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES    ) ss.  
CITY OF CLAREMONT         )

I, Lynne Pahner, City Clerk of the City of Claremont, County of Los Angeles, State of California, hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance No. 2007-01 was introduced at a regular meeting of said council held on the 12th day of December, 2006, that it was regularly passed and adopted by said city council, signed by the mayor, and attested by the city clerk of said city, all at a regular meeting of said council held on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2007, and that the same was passed and adopted by the following vote:

AYES:            COUNCILMEMBERS:    CALAYCAY, TAYLOR, MCHENRY, BALDONADO, YAO  
NOES:            COUNCILMEMBERS:    NONE  
ABSTAINED:     COUNCILMEMBERS:   NONE  
ABSENT:          COUNCILMEMBERS:    NONE

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk of the City of Claremont

Specific Plan for  
**Old School House/Claremont Inn**  
Revitalization



*Final Draft*

November 30, 2006

Claremont Star, L.P.

# SPECIFIC PLAN FOR OLD SCHOOL HOUSE/CLAREMONT INN REVITALIZATION

*Prepared by*

**Claremont Star, L.P.**

*With Assistance from*

**DYETT & BHATIA**  
Urban and Regional Planners

*and*

Lim Chang Rohling & Associates

Patrick Sullivan Associates

Kimley Horn

LIN Consulting

November 30, 2006

# Table of Contents

<b>1 Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Purpose and Content .....	1
1.2 Location and Setting.....	2
1.3 Plan Formulation.....	3
1.4 Organization .....	8
<b>2 Development Vision and Land Use .....</b>	<b>9</b>
2.1 Context.....	9
2.2 Objectives .....	13
2.3 Development Concept.....	14
2.4 Development Potential and Density/Intensity.....	26
<b>3 Circulation and Parking .....</b>	<b>29</b>
3.1 Street Network.....	29
3.2 Site Access .....	31
3.3 Parking.....	32
3.4 Pedestrian and Bicycle Circulation .....	35
3.5 Public Transit.....	36
<b>4 Land Use Regulations, Development Standards and Design Policies .....</b>	<b>37</b>
4.1 Specific Plan Zoning Designations.....	37



4.2	Land Use Regulations.....	40
4.3	Development Standards.....	47
4.4	Design Goals and Policies.....	53
<b>5</b>	<b>Inclusionary Housing Plan .....</b>	<b>69</b>
5.1	Market Rate and Inclusionary Units .....	69
5.2	Unit Characteristics .....	70
5.3	Inclusionary Housing Income Level Targets .....	70
5.4	Phasing.....	70
5.5	Requested Incentives .....	70
<b>6</b>	<b>Infrastructure and Public Services .....</b>	<b>71</b>
6.1	Infrastructure.....	71
6.2	Public Services.....	75
<b>7</b>	<b>Plan Adoption, Implementation Phasing, and Amendment</b>	<b>79</b>
7.1	Specific Plan Adoption .....	79
7.2	Specific Plan Administration .....	79
7.3	Implementation .....	80
7.4	Phasing and Public Improvement Financing .....	80
7.5	Specific Plan Amendment.....	85
7.6	Severability Clause.....	87
<b>Appendix A: Claremont Inn and Old School House Center Planning Principles.....</b>		<b>A-I</b>
<b>Appendix B: Existing and Draft General Plan Policy Consistency Analysis .....</b>		<b>B-I</b>
<b>Appendix C: Traffic Impact Analysis .....</b>		<b>C-I</b>
<b>Appendix D: Existing Reciprocal Parking Easements .....</b>		<b>D-I</b>
<b>Appendix E: Water, Sewer, and Stormwater Study.....</b>		<b>E-I</b>
<b>Appendix F: Required Environmental Mitigation Measures ..</b>		<b>F-I</b>

## List of Tables

Table 2-1: Proposed Changes to Existing Buildings .....	17
Table 2-2: New Development .....	18
Table 2-3: Comparison of Existing and Proposed Development.....	27
Table 4-1: Zoning Districts Acreage .....	38
Table 4-2: Land Use Regulations .....	41
Table 4-3: Development Standards .....	47
Table 5-1: Housing Unit Characteristics .....	70
Table 6-1: Projected Water Demand for Residential Development .....	72
Table 6-2: Existing Schools and Locations .....	76
Table 7-1: Development Phases .....	82

## List of Figures

Figure 1-1: Project Location.....	2
Figure 2-1: Site Characteristics.....	10
Figure 2-2: Development Plan.....	15
Figure 2-3: Building Reference Numbers.....	18
Figure 2-4: Old School House Renovation Conceptual Elevations .....	21
Figure 2-5: Old School House Westside Plaza Concept .....	23
Figure 2-6: Old School House Renovation Foothill Entry and Indian Hill/Foothill Corner Pedestrian Connection Concepts.....	23
Figure 2-7: Old School House Renovation Indian Hill Entry Concept .....	24
Figure 4-1: Zoning Districts .....	38
Figure 4-2: Maximum Building Heights in Mixed Use Districts .....	50
Figure 4-3: Conceptual Colby Circle Cross-Section .....	50
Figure 4-4: Mixed Use Commercial Building Flex Area .....	51
Figure 6-1: Existing Water and Sewer Lines.....	71
Figure 7-1: Development Phases .....	81

*Page left blank intentionally.*

# I Introduction

## I.1 PURPOSE AND CONTENT

This Specific Plan establishes the planning principles, land use and design policies, development standards, and phasing for new development within the Old School House/Claremont Inn project area. The Specific Plan follows requirements and policies set forth in the Claremont General Plan and the California Government Code for specific plans (Section 65450 et seq.), including provisions for necessary infrastructure improvements and phasing to accommodate the development plan.

The purpose of this Specific Plan is to establish a regulatory bridge between anticipated development projects, the City's General Plan, and the 2001 City of Claremont Planning Principles for the project site (see Appendix A). The overall intent is to provide for the physical, economic, and social revitalization of the Old School House and Claremont Inn properties, in a manner that is sensitive to the surrounding neighborhoods and respectful of the project site's history. The Specific Plan establishes development standards and design policies that will govern development within the planning area. Future development within the project area must be consistent with this Specific Plan in order to obtain approvals and permits required by the City of Claremont.

## 1.2 LOCATION AND SETTING

The Specific Plan encompasses approximately 21 acres within the incorporated limits of the City of Claremont. The plan area is situated at the northwest corner of the intersection of Foothill Boulevard and Indian Hill Boulevard, approximately one mile north of Claremont's downtown district and one-half mile west of the Claremont Colleges (see Figure 1-1). The SR-210 and I-10 freeways extend east-west, approximately one mile to the north and two miles to the south of the project area respectively.

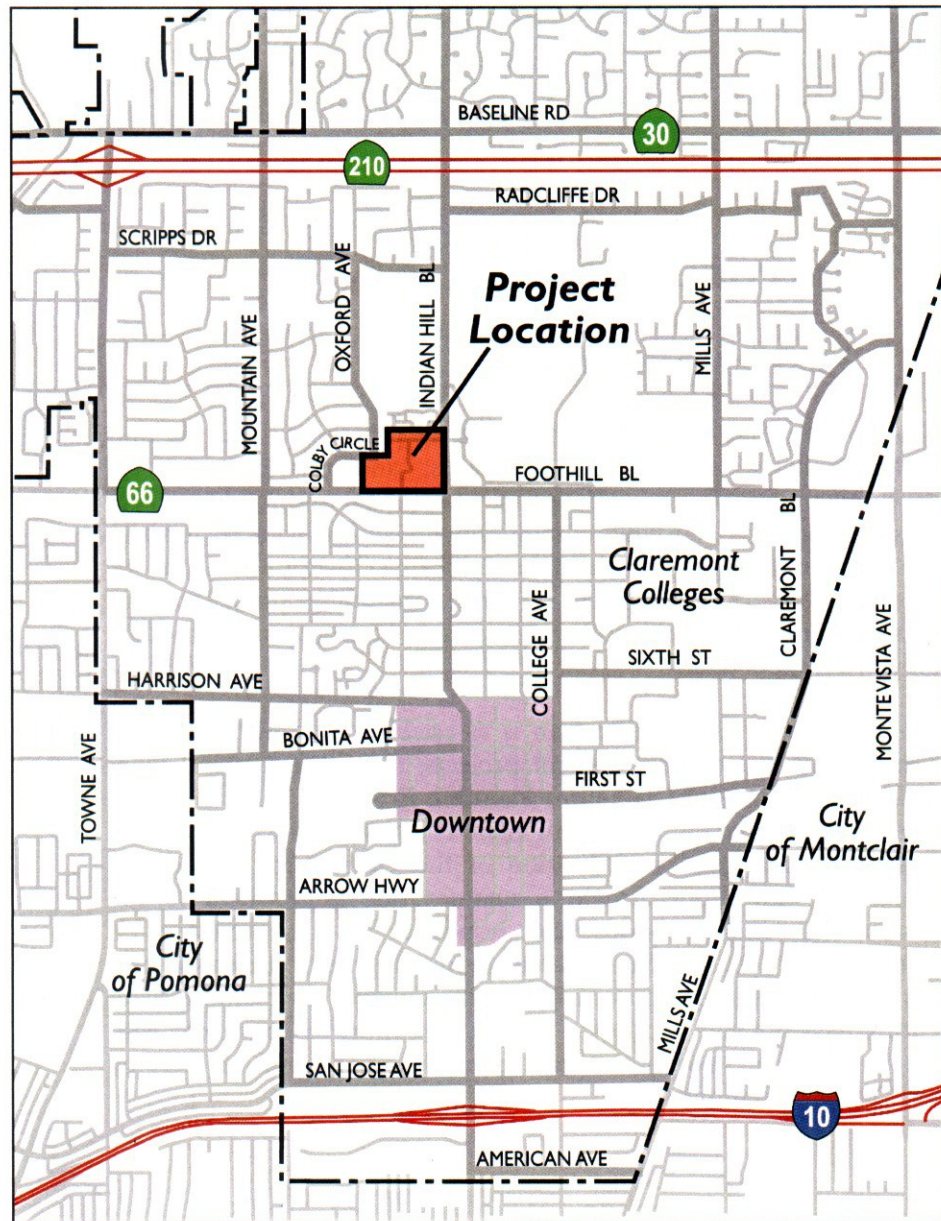


Figure 1-1  
PROJECT LOCATION

A mix of related uses—with shared parking and circulation—has historically occupied the project area. Major development characteristics include:

- Old School House complex (historic home of Claremont High School), with a dinner theater, offices, retail, services, and ample plaza;
- Claremont Inn hotel;
- Commercial pad on Foothill (currently occupied by restaurant); and
- Surface parking lots on the north side of project area.

The cluster of office buildings located west of the Claremont Inn is not part of the Specific Plan area, although it is contiguous and shares parking with the Old School House and Claremont Inn. The western office property is under separate ownership and is not currently proposed for revitalization nor new development.

### **1.3 PLAN FORMULATION**

---

Formulation of the Specific Plan has involved integration of a variety of considerations, from established site-specific development principles to city-wide planning parameters. Where appropriate, the Specific Plan references existing policies, guidelines, codes, and documents already in use by the City. This cross-reference will reduce the need to continually update the Specific Plan as other regulatory documents are amended over time.

#### **CITY OF CLAREMONT PLANNING PRINCIPLES FOR PROJECT SITE**

In 2001, the Claremont City Council approved a set of planning principles to direct revitalization and redevelopment of the Old School House/Claremont Inn Site. These principles provide guidance for redevelopment strategies, including direction on location, amount, type, and quality of new and/or rehabilitated development on the Old School House and Claremont Inn properties. The principles, listed in full in Appendix A, are predicated on the following goals:

- Revitalize the Old School House and Claremont Inn properties, taking advantage of strategic location, to provide a mixed-use center that includes residential, hospitality, entertainment, art, and office uses.
- Develop a unified complex with open space, landscape, and water features that will make it unique in the region that will attract both visitors and the community.
- Preserve the most architecturally significant portions of the Old School House building.

- Enhance the economic base of the City and increase tax increment to the Redevelopment Agency.
- Create an experience that complements existing, successful tenants of Buca di Beppo restaurant and the Candlelight Pavilion Dinner Theater.
- Ensure that future development is sensitive to and compatible with surrounding residential areas.
- Clarify the cross-parking easements.

### **DRAFT GENERAL PLAN**

The Claremont General Plan sets forth a city-wide development vision and set of policies; the Specific Plan is an important implementation tool for smaller areas and significant development sites. Where standards and policies contained in the Specific Plan refine the requirements of the General Plan, the provisions of this Specific Plan take precedence.

The City of Claremont is currently updating the General Plan and has released a Preliminary Draft. In the Land Use, Community Design, and Heritage Preservation Element of the Preliminary Draft General Plan, the Old School House/Claremont Inn site is designated as Indian Hill/Foothill Mixed-Use. Policy for development under this designation indicates that:

*Uses may be vertically or horizontally mixed, with emphasis on hotel and retail uses on ground floors visible from the street and residential/offices encouraged on the rear properties and on second and higher floors. Development on individual lots need not include both commercial and residential. Pedestrian connections to different uses and surrounding neighborhoods are important. Development must be consistent with Planning Principles adopted by the City for this area. A specific plan will be required for any project on this site.*

Reflecting the Preliminary Draft General Plan's emphasis on building community, the project site is also designated as one of Claremont's Activity Nodes, described as "major destinations, often at compact areas, and serve as the hub of the neighborhood." Furthermore, Activity Nodes "contain elements that strengthen and communicate Claremont's community identity because they accommodate pedestrian uses and allow gathering spaces where people feel comfortable and safe." Also important to the project site are the designation of the Indian Hill/Foothill intersection as a Focal Intersection and the designation of both of these streets as Landscaped Corridors. Focal Intersections are intended for enhanced streetscape, human-scale development, and special landscaping to reinforce pedestrian comfort and beautification. The Landscaped Corridor designation denotes extensive landscaping and trees in generous parkways and medians, to serve as extensions of the city's open space system.

Objectives for individual neighborhoods and districts are established in the new General Plan. The Specific Plan area is part of the Foothill Boulevard neighborhood, which is addressed by the following goals and policies in the Preliminary Draft General Plan:

- Goal 2-16: Revitalize and enhance the Foothill Boulevard Corridor into a place that supports walking, bicycling, transit, and sustainable economic development.
- Policy 2-16.1: Provide new opportunities in the Foothill Boulevard Corridor for residential, retail, commercial, and civic uses.
- Policy 2-16.2: Make Foothill Boulevard a distinct place that lets people know when they have entered or exited the City.

Other elements of the Preliminary Draft General Plan establish important policies for ensuring a sustainable city. These elements, organized topically, include:

- **Economic Development/Fiscal Element:** Economic development, redevelopment, and balance between revenue and provision of fundamental public services.
- **Community Mobility Element:** Circulation, traffic congestion, parking management, walking, and biking.
- **Open Space, Conservation, Parks, and Recreation Element:** Protection of natural and human-made environments—those resources that distinguish and define Claremont—with focus on parks, recreation, natural resources, ground water, and air quality.
- **Public Safety and Noise Element:** Emergency response services, natural and human-caused hazards, police and fire protection, and noise issues.
- **Community Services and Facilities Element:** Cultural arts, educational institutions, water supply, wastewater, and storm water drainage.
- **Housing Element:** Adequate supply of housing opportunities for persons of all needs and income levels.
- **Governance Element:** Public participation in local government, and sustaining an inclusive and inviting governing atmosphere.

The project has been evaluated for consistency with applicable policies from both the existing General Plan and the Preliminary Draft General Plan. Appendix B provides a listing of all applicable existing and draft policies, and analysis demonstrating how the project is consistent—and helps to implement—the individual policies.



## **LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT CODE**

The City of Claremont's Land Use and Development Code (LUDC), Article A, Zoning, provides specific use and development regulations that apply throughout the city. The provisions of the LUDC apply to the Specific Plan area, and supplement the regulations stated in the Specific Plan. In such cases where the Specific Plan standards and LUDC standards conflict, the Specific Plan development standards apply. In the Specific Plan, the most notable customized regulations for the project area are the creation of new mixed-use, residential, and hotel zones to implement the 2001 Planning Principles. The Specific Plan design policies provide further guidance to achieve community orientation, pedestrian orientation, open spaces, high quality architecture, land use compatibility, and streetscape integration.

## **FOOTHILL CORRIDOR STUDY**

As part of the General Plan Update, the City conducted a special study of the Foothill Boulevard corridor, a prime area for redevelopment with opportunities for residential, retail, commercial, and civic uses. Integral to this development vision are streetscape and design enhancements for walkability and increased bicycle and transit use.

The Old School House and Claremont Inn site received special attention in the study, including a set of design concepts to re-engage this site into the broader community fabric. These concepts invoke a mixed-use village integrating live, work, and entertainment components, and are defined by a pedestrian scale environment, central plaza, view corridors, and shared parking. A hypothetical development plan included in the study emphasizes pedestrian links between uses and to the surrounding street network. Multi-family residential development and a parking garage are introduced for improved site utilization, and open spaces and connections helps to create activity synergies. Preservation of the historic Old School House architecture is another important component.

The design concepts from the Foothill Corridor Study were used in the formulation of this Specific Plan, including emphasis on introduction of new mixed uses for revitalized activity, retention of the historic Old School House, emphasis on linkages and open space including a centralized plaza, and attention to streetscape relationships.

## COMMUNITY INPUT

Another important factor in the formulation of the Specific Plan was input from community members and stakeholders. Two public workshops were conducted, with attendance approximating 100 people at the first workshop and 80 at the second workshop.

The first workshop, conducted in the early stages of Specific Plan preparation (March, 2005), focused on collecting input on the types of planning issues to consider in revitalization planning, as well as vision, goals, and priorities for future development. A number of major themes emerged from the public comments:

- A quality renovation of the Claremont Inn is a top priority.
- Colby Circle Drive should be left open for the purposes of neighborhood circulation and emergency access.
- There are opportunities for housing, and any housing development on the northern portion of the property should be of the highest quality.
- Development must be compatible with adjacent residential uses.
- The architecturally significant portions of the Old School House Center should be maintained, consistent with the 2001 Planning Principles, and beautification of the grounds should be emphasized.
- Re-use of the project site should maintain some of the original charm of the site's past life as "Griswold's" and embrace opportunities for new uses that relate to the colleges and City's cultural life.
- Existing tenants at the Old School House Center must be considered in the planning process.
- Economic development and increased tax revenue are important priorities.

In the second workshop (November, 2005), the preliminary site plan and development concepts were presented for feedback. The response to the concepts was highly positive. A few planning questions surfaced about ensuring adequate parking and maintaining emergency access to the existing townhomes directly north of the project site. Following the community confirmation of the project at the workshop, the project team proceeded with Specific Plan preparation.

## 1.4 ORGANIZATION

---

This Specific Plan consists of six chapters addressing different project area development components:

- **Chapter 1, Introduction:** Explains the overall intent of the Specific Plan and describes the relationship to other City development policy and regulatory documents, in addition to overviewing standing City goals that guided project formulation.
- **Chapter 2, Development Vision and Land Use:** Sets forth the development concept for the project site, establishes the location and type of land use, and overviews sustainable development practices integrated into the Specific Plan
- **Chapter 3, Circulation and Parking:** Depicts internal vehicle and pedestrian circulation and shared parking plan, and addresses access improvements, street improvements, the pedestrian environment, as well as transit accessibility.
- **Chapter 4, Land Use Regulations, Development Standards and Design Policies:** Establishes standards for building bulk and form, and specifies policies to ensure attainment of project design goals and objectives.
- **Chapter 5, Inclusionary Housing Plan:** Establishes strategy for meeting the requirements of the City of Claremont's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance.
- **Chapter 6, Infrastructure and Public Services:** Calls out needed improvements to municipal water, wastewater, and storm water systems and addresses public services availability.
- **Chapter 7, Plan Adoption, Implementation, Phasing, and Amendment:** Overviews necessary steps for Specific Plan implementation.

## **2 Development Vision and Land Use**

### **2.1 CONTEXT**

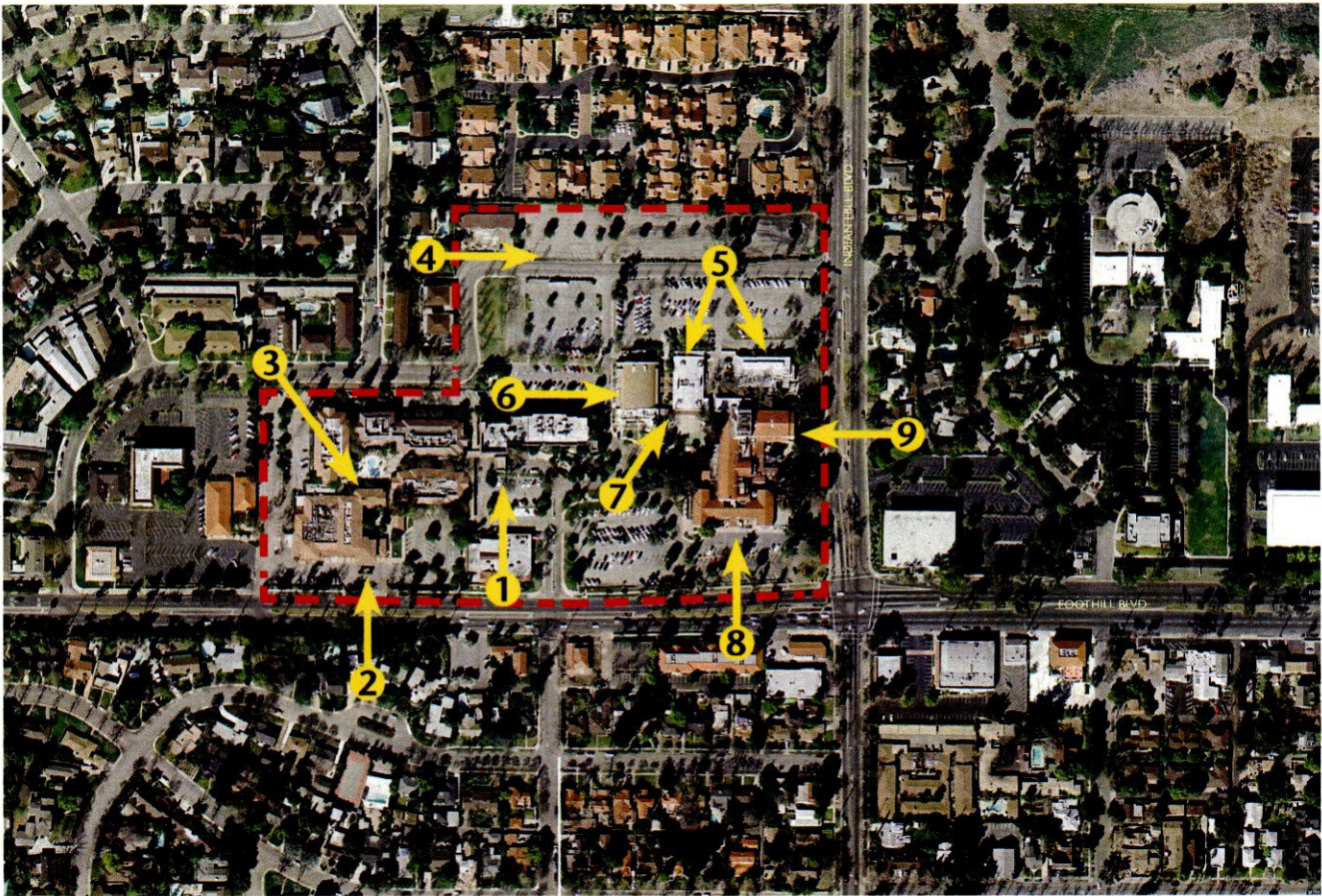
---

The project site has historically supported a mix of related uses that share parking and circulation. The site currently has two primary components: the Old School House and Claremont Inn. An office complex west of the Claremont Inn functionally relates to the site, but is not part of the Specific Plan area. Figure 2-1 provides an aerial view of the project site and identifies development characteristics.

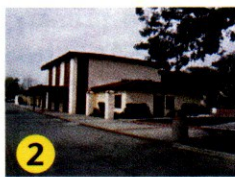
#### **OLD SCHOOL HOUSE**

The Old School House originally housed Claremont High School, which opened doors in 1911 for 120 students. The original high school consisted only of the “H”-shaped building, initially built with three levels. Several additions and major remodeling projects changed the character of the original structure. A substantial addition to the north—providing classrooms, library and study hall, science labs, and auditorium—was built in 1931. Seismic concerns following the Long Beach Earthquake led to removal of the third level of the “H” building in 1933, the most significant change to the original façade. The gymnasium and building to its east were likely constructed in the 1950s. The advent of more stringent seismic safety requirements resulted in school closure in 1966.





1 Existing Hotel Lobby Entrance



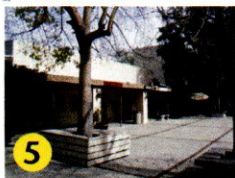
2 Original Hotel Lobby Entrance



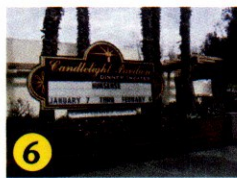
3 Hotel Courtyard



4 Back Parking Lots



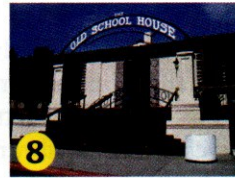
5 Offices



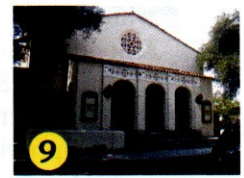
6 Dinner Theater



7 Old School House Courtyard



8 Southern Entrance

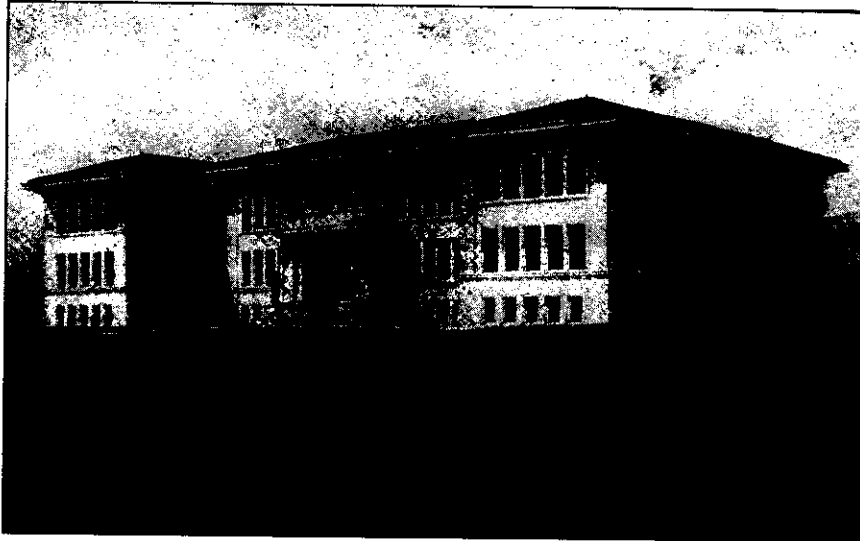


9 Old School House Offices

## Claremont Inn/ Old School House Specific Plan

December 2, 2005

Figure 2-1  
SITE CHARACTERISTICS



*Claremont High School, 1912, facing northwest.*

In 1970, the collection of school buildings gained new life as the very popular Griswold's Old School House, a successful center of shops, arts and crafts, and restaurants organized around a large plaza and pond. The former high school gymnasium was re-used during this time for the Candlelight Dinner Theater, and the auditorium interior was retrofitted with offices. The Griswold's Smorgasbord and Bakery, built along Foothill Boulevard, anchored this bustling gathering place. Griswold's not only attracted people from around the region, but it also became an important part of locals' lives.

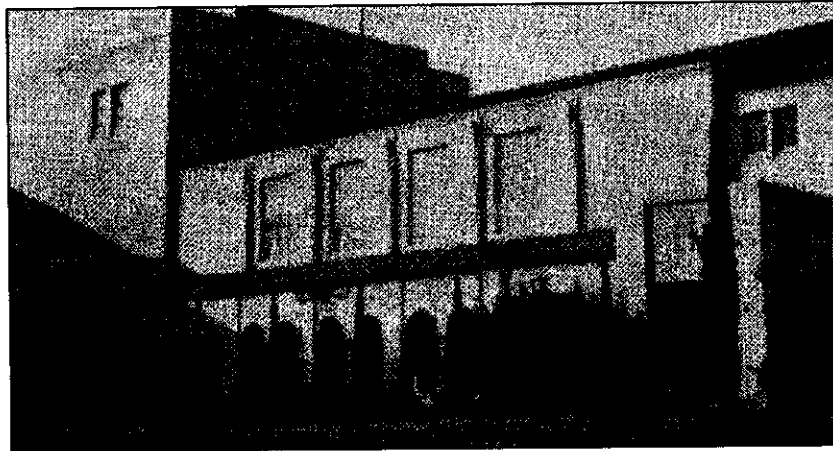
Sometime between 1966 and 1975, the following additions were made to the original 1933 complex:

- Bank building on the east side of the original "H" (vacant at present);
- The structures attached to the east of the original library/study hall (currently used by a restaurant);
- Wood decks, patios, and trellises located on the west side of the 1933 addition, and wood balcony on northern side;
- The pond and plaza system on the west side; and
- Steps to the second level, on the south façade of the "H" building.

While Griswold's Smorgasbord and Bakery closed in the early 1990s, dinner theater operations successfully continued as they do today.

However the theater building is in need of renovation. Shops, services, and offices still occupy portions of the Old School House, but the combination of substantial deferred maintenance, outdated amenities and access, poor tenant relationships with the prior owner, and vacancy problems have resulted in low activity levels. The relocation





*Library Courtyard, undated, facing northwest.*

of the bank to the downtown Village also had a detrimental effect. While the Griswold's Smorgasbord and Bakery building has since been successfully re-used for the popular Buca di Beppo restaurant, this new eatery has resulted in little upswing for the Old School House.

The pond and plaza on the west side of the Old School House are substantially run-down and potentially hazardous. This area currently does not facilitate the types of community activity and interaction that could be accomplished in a well-designed, smaller plaza consistent with the historic development scale.

### **CLAREMONT INN**

The Claremont Inn played a pivotal role in the success of Griswold's as well as serving lodging needs of the community. People who stayed at the hotel patronized Griswold's and the shops, and in turn people chose the Inn as a destination because of this added amenity. The original hotel, built in 1963-65, provided 194 rooms in a classic garden courtyard design. Five buildings cluster around plazas, landscaped spaces, and pool area. Two of the buildings are two-story, two are three-story, and the fifth consists of a small one-story office building. The original entry and lobby were located in the largest of the original buildings, closest to Foothill Boulevard. This building also contained a restaurant and facilities for banquets and meetings. In the 1970s, a three-story building was added to the east, resulting in a total of 280 rooms and additional office space. During this period, the entrance and lobby were relocated to the new building. The hotel was allowed to physically decline when Griswold's Smorgasbord and Bakery closed, and the need for modernization has hampered marketing and occupancy in recent years.

## **CIRCULATION AND PARKING**

The project site is situated northwest of the Indian Hill and Foothill Boulevards intersection. Colby Circle Drive, a local street, swings east-west in the north portion. The Old School House and Claremont Inn share parking and drives, which contribute to the interplay between uses. Surface parking lots ring the front and sides of the hotel and Old School House buildings and extensive lots extend behind the buildings to the north, flanking Colby Circle Drive. The back lots are largely un-used at the present because of the current low activity levels.

Reciprocal parking agreements and easements allow for shared parking among the Claremont Inn, Old School House, and office complex located west of the Inn, as discussed in Chapter 3 and depicted in Appendix D. However, sufficient parking will be provided within the Specific Plan area to meet the needs of planned development.

## **SURROUNDING USES**

The Foothill Boulevard corridor is largely occupied by commercial uses. Near the project site, single-level offices and retail uses dominate. In nearby blocks, parking intervenes between the street and buildings. However, commercial uses around the intersection of Foothill and Indian Hill Boulevards tend to have a stronger relationship with the street, with parking accommodated on the side or rear of lots, or in narrow front lots. The structures at the intersection corners vary in architectural design, including the more monumental modern design of the bank building on the northeast, the small "strip mall" office complex on the southeast, and the folksy stone building on the southwest.

North of the Foothill corridor are residential neighborhoods. The gated Griswold Townhomes community occurs north of the project area, and a more traditional single-family neighborhood exists across Indian Hill Boulevard to the east. Where Colby Circle Drive jogs, northwest of the project area, there is a cluster of two-story multiple-family residential developments.

## **2.2 OBJECTIVES**

---

The Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan is guided by six objectives:

- Revitalize and beautify this prominent site, located at one of Claremont's major crossroads;



- Continue the tradition of a dynamic synergy of activities serving locals and visitors alike;
- Integrate a mix of uses both on-site and with the existing street network, with emphasis on pedestrian orientation;
- Respect the local cultural and architectural significance of the Old School House;
- Maintain compatibility with the surrounding neighborhoods; and
- Implement the Planning Principles for the Old School House and Claremont Inn Center, approved by the City Council in 2002.

### **2.3 DEVELOPMENT CONCEPT**

---

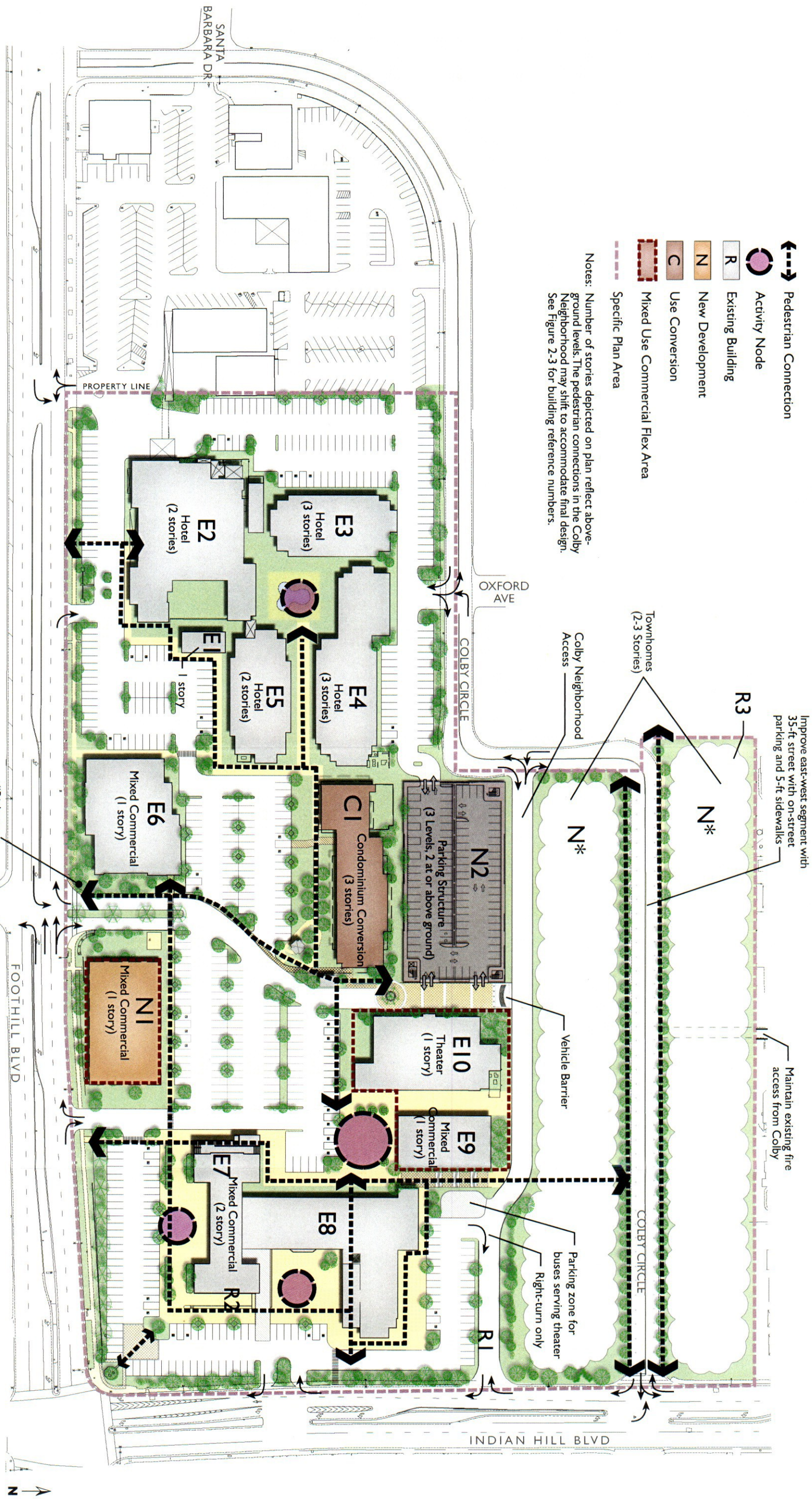
The Specific Plan establishes a development program that continues the site as a mixed-use center, and infuses new activity via residential development, strategic structural modifications, improved connections and public spaces, and new commercial opportunities. Preserving the historic and architecturally valued components of the Old School House—defined as the 1931 and 1933 structures—is an overarching development principle. The Old School House, Hotel and residential components are described below. Separate subsequent sections cover public spaces and connections, and modifications to circulation and parking, and sustainable development practices. Proposed revitalization and development activity is illustrated in Figure 2-2, Development Plan.

Figure 2-3, Building Reference Numbers, and the tables below provide an inventory of proposed changes. Table 2-1 identifies existing buildings proposed for renovation, demolition, and conversion to new use. Table 2-2 details development information on new buildings. The building numbers are cross-referenced in the map in Figure 2-3. A summary of buildout potential is located at the end of Chapter 2.

#### **OLD SCHOOL HOUSE MIXED USE**

The tradition of the Old School House as a mixed-use center serving visitors, local residents, and business and cultural interests will be continued. Consistent with community goals, the 1931 and 1933 architectural components will be maintained and enhanced. Renovations will focus on improving access and connectivity, enhancing site aesthetics, and meeting the needs of modern tenants to improve the marketability and overall vitality of the center.





↔ Pedestrian Connection

● Activity Node

R Existing Building

N New Development

C Use Conversion

▭ Mixed Use Commercial Flex Area

▭ Specific Plan Area

Notes: Number of stories depicted on plan reflect above-ground levels. The pedestrian connections in the Colby Neighborhood may shift to accommodate final design. See Figure 2-3 for building reference numbers.

Improve east-west segment with 35-ft street with on-street parking and 5-ft sidewalks

Maintain existing fire access from Colby

Colby Neighborhood Access

Vehicle Barrier

Parking zone for buses serving theater Right-turn only

"Right-turn only" sign

**DYETT & BHATIA**  
Urban and Regional Planners

**Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**

September 28, 2006

Figure 2-2  
**DEVELOPMENT PLAN**





Table 2-1: Proposed Changes to Existing Buildings						
Building Number	Existing			Specific Plan Development		
	Use	Building Amount <sup>1</sup>	Stories <sup>2</sup>	Use	Building Amount	Stories
<b>Existing Development Planned for Renovation</b>						
E1-E5	Hotel and ancillary uses	194 rooms and 12,500 sf banquet and meeting facilities	1, 2, and 3	Hotel, original lobby rededication, and ancillary uses	194 rooms, 1,000 sf lobby, and 11,500 sf restaurant, banquet, and meeting facilities	1-3
E6	Commercial	15,720 sf	1	NC	NC	NC
E7	Commercial (original OSH H-shaped building)	19,110 sf	2	NC	NC	NC
E8	Commercial (1931 OSH addition)	41,270 sf	3	NC	NC	NC
E9	Commercial (building northeast of OSH)	7,840sf	1	NC <sup>3</sup>	NC <sup>3</sup>	NC <sup>3</sup>
E10	Dinner theater	14,480 sf	1	NC <sup>2</sup>	NC <sup>2</sup>	NC <sup>2</sup>
<b>Existing Development Planned for Removal</b>						
R1	Commercial	8,900 sf	1	Demolition for parking	0	0
R2	Commercial (addition for prior bank)	2,600 sf	1	Demolition for parking	0	0
R3	Hostel storage building	5,700 sf	1	Demolition for Colby Neighborhood	0	0
<b>Existing Development Planned for Use Conversion</b>						
C1	1970s Hotel expansion and new lobby	86 rooms 41,220 sf	3	Condominiums	30 units	3
<p>NC = no change, sf = square feet, OSH = Old School House</p> <p>1. Measured in rooms for hotel development, approximate square feet for other non-residential development, and dwelling units for residential development.</p> <p>2. Above-ground.</p> <p>3. Subject to Mixed-Use Commercial Building Flex Area, which allows for new development of a maximum combined total of 42,000 square feet in the areas of Buildings E9, E10, and N1 (see development standards in Chapter 4 of the Specific Plan).</p>						

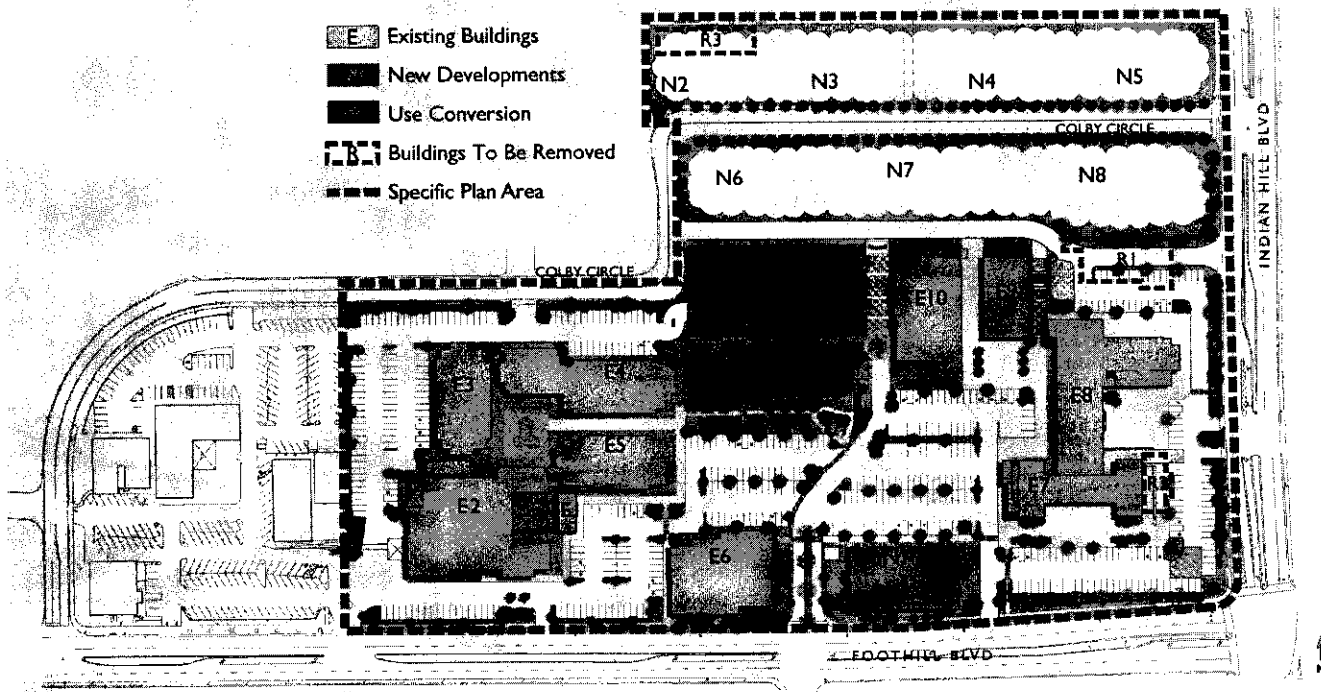
Table 2-2: New Development						
Building Number	Existing			Specific Plan Development		
	Use	Building Amount	Stories <sup>2</sup>	Use	Building Amount <sup>1</sup>	Stories
N1	Surface parking	0	0	Commercial pad	14,000 sf <sup>3</sup>	1
N2	Surface parking	0	0	Parking structure	26,500 sf	1 story (2 parking levels, plus 1 level below grade)
N*	Surface parking	0	0	Townhomes	96 units	2-3

sf = square feet

1. Measured in rooms for hotel development, approximate square feet for other non-residential development, and dwelling units for residential development.

2. Above-ground.

3. Subject to Mixed-Use Commercial Building Flex Area, which allows for new development of a maximum combined total of 42,000 square feet in the areas of Buildings E9, E10, and N1 (see development standards in Chapter 4 of the Specific Plan)



Claremont Inn/Old School House Specific Plan Figure 2-3  
BUILDING REFERENCE NUMBERS

Planned changes include:

- Removal of:
  - Bank structure on the east side of the original “H” (presently vacant);
  - Building to the north of the old auditorium (presently vacant);
  - Structures attached to the east of the original library/study hall (presently restaurant use); and
- Wood decks, patios, and trellises located on the west side of the “H” building and 1931 addition, and the wood balcony on the north end of 1931 addition.
- Removal of steps on south side of “H” building and creation of ground-level entry and plaza.
- Installation of steel window frames consistent with original design and construction, where exterior modifications are planned.

In addition, the rundown pond and plaza area will be replaced with a new plaza designed to serve as a place for outdoor seating, socializing, leisure, and as a possible venue for small art shows, farmers’ markets, and performances. Ground-floor retail, restaurants, and cafes will help to attract people to the plaza and give it life, which will increase the site’s overall draw. Offices will continue to be an important anchor use. Additional plazas on the southern and eastern sides will add to the community orientation.

To provide for direct entrance to the first level on all sides—which is important for the viability of commercial establishments—the adjacent parking lot will be rebuilt at four feet below the existing southern façade. The existing parking lot water drainage contours will remain the lowest point in the topography, and the existing invert elevation will continue to serve as the storm drain system. Conceptual cross-sections showing the renovation plan and planned grade changes are provided in Figure 2-4. Figures 2-5, 2-6 and 2-7 illustrate concepts for the new westside plaza, and Foothill and Indian Hill entries.

Finally, the development plan includes construction of a new 14,000-square-foot pad to accommodate commercial use, such as retail, restaurant, or office. This single-level building will sit near Foothill Boulevard, east of Buca Di Beppo restaurant, and incorporate architecture compatible with the Spanish Renaissance style of the Old School House, including stucco exterior finish. No modifications to the theater building or the building east of the theater are currently

anticipated. However, flexibility in the use of these buildings and new construction for mixed commercial activity is incorporated into the Specific Plan, as set forth in the Mixed Use Commercial Flex Area zoning standards in Chapter 4. This flexibility is intended to allow for new, compatible developments in the event theater operations cease in the future. Up to 42,000 square feet of new commercial development would be allowed in the area subject to the Mixed Use Commercial Flex Area, which encompasses the areas of the new commercial pad near Foothill, plus the theater and adjacent building on its east.

### **CLAREMONT INN**

The Claremont Inn is undergoing major renovations encompassing room modernization, landscape enhancements, and reconfigured restaurant and banquet/meeting facilities. The renovation includes relocating the entrance and lobby to the original location in order to re-emphasize the garden courtyard configuration. The later hotel addition will be re-used for new housing (as described in the following section). Following renovations, the hotel will include:

- 194 rooms; and
- 11,500 square feet of restaurant, banquet, and meeting space.

### **RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT**

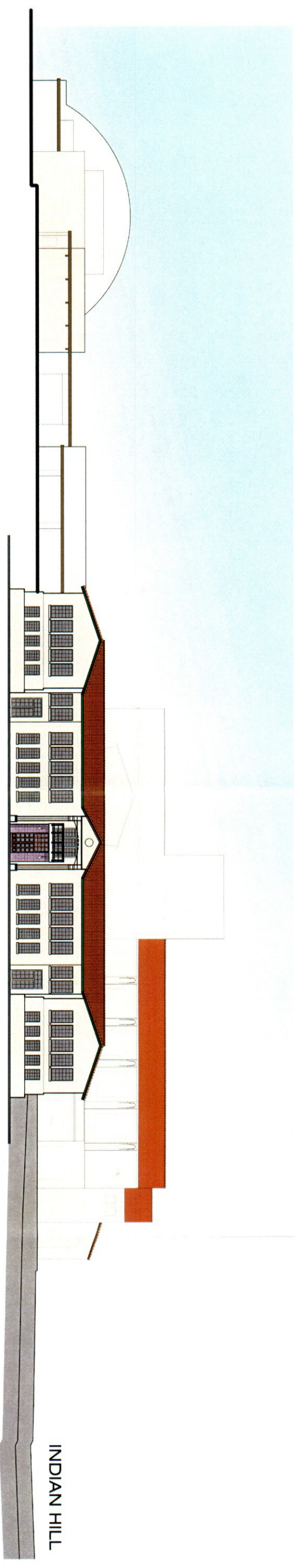
Residential development plays an important role in achieving objectives for increasing community and economic activity within the Specific Plan area, in addition to helping meet housing needs of the growing city population. Residents of the site area will enjoy having shopping, dining, and cultural amenities within walking distance, and their presence will likewise help to support the commercial ventures. The system of paths and central open spaces integrated into the commercial and residential components will rejuvenate the public realm that has historically made the Old School House and Claremont Inn attractive to visitors.

There are two residential components: the Colby Neighborhood, and conversion of the hotel addition to condominiums. Together they will yield 126 new housing units.

#### **Colby Neighborhood**

A beautiful new neighborhood integrated with green spaces is planned for the northern portion of the project site, centered around Colby Circle Drive. Open spaces and setbacks, combined with building height limits of three stories and requirements to step-down height to the north, will ensure compatibility with the surrounding neighborhoods. The intent is to create interaction between the new





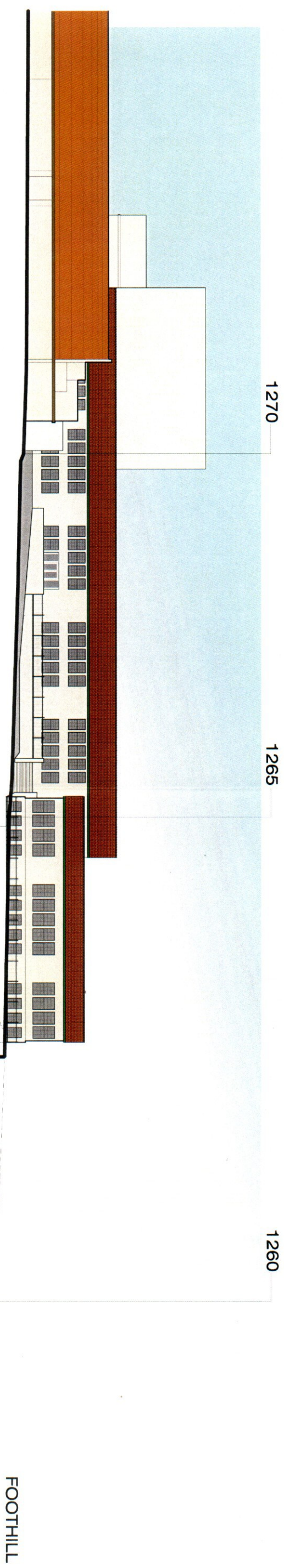
**Candeleight Pavilion**

**Foothill Entry**

**Auditorium (Beyond)**



**SECTION A-A**



**Candeleight Pavilion**

**New Patio**

**New Entry Grade**



**SECTION B-B**

Source: Patrick Sullivan Associates

**Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**  
May 26, 2006

**OLD SCHOOL HOUSE RENOVATION CONCEPTUAL ELEVATIONS**

Figure 2-4





Source: Patrick Sullivan Associates

**Claremont Inn/Old School House  
Specific Plan**

April 28, 2006

Figure 2-5  
**OLD SCHOOL HOUSE WESTSIDE PLAZA CONCEPT**



Patrick Sullivan Associates

**Claremont Inn/Old School House  
Specific Plan**

April 28, 2006

Figure 2-6  
**OLD SCHOOL HOUSE RENOVATION  
FOOTHILL ENTRY AND INDIAN HILL/FOOTHILL CORNER  
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTION CONCEPTS**





Patrick Sullivan Associates

**Claremont Inn/Old School House  
Specific Plan**

April 28, 2006

Figure 2-7  
OLD SCHOOL HOUSE RENOVATION  
INDIAN HILL ENTRY CONCEPT

residential activity, rather than to create some type of “gated” community. Active interface with the Colby Circle and Indian Hill streetscape is also planned.

The Colby Neighborhood includes up to 96 townhome condominium units with a mix of two- and three-bedroom units. Each unit will have its own attached garage focused on to a “motor court”. Units will open onto shared green spaces and walkways.

**Condominium Conversion**

Conversion of the 1970s hotel addition for residential purposes is planned to yield up to 30 two- and three-bedroom units. A portion of the proposed parking structure will be secured for the use of residents of these new units. The building will remain at three stories.

**OPEN SPACES AND CONNECTIONS**

The Old School House/Claremont Inn site will continue to support a wide variety of uses, including offices, housing, a hotel, and various commercial uses. Achieving synergy in use and function requires integration and connection among these components. Rather than

create an entirely new plan, however, the proposed project works within the existing structure of the site. The result is a plan centered on activity nodes and a strong vehicular and pedestrian circulation system that links the various parts of the site, as illustrated in Figure 2-2.

The heart of the plan is the westside plaza at the Old School House. This public plaza forms the visual focus of the plan and will serve all components of the site. It also provides opportunities for ground-floor retail uses surrounding the plaza (e.g. cafés, news stand, dry cleaner) to serve residents, office workers, hotel visitors, and theater patrons. Other major activity nodes are located at the hotel swimming pool, and the east and south entrance of the Old School House. In addition, the residential component on the northern edge will have additional open spaces connecting to the rest of the project site.

A key feature of the plan is the circulation network, which connects the project site both internally and externally. Pedestrian linkages will connect all the activity nodes as well as lead to bus stops and surrounding streets. Safe and convenient pedestrian movement within the site will be accommodated with wide sidewalks along all major streets as well as internal pedestrian connections. Site elements such as trees, signage, lighting, paving, and public seating will further the site's visual coherence.

In terms of building scale and massing, all new development will draw from and complement the existing environment, including the Spanish Renaissance style of the Old School House. This will ensure that any new construction will be compatible with its context, including existing buildings and the surrounding residential neighborhoods. In addition, adequate setbacks, defined entries, and architectural qualities will enhance the streetscape character.

## **2.4 SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT PRACTICES**

---

An important goal for future development in the Specific Plan area is to incorporate sustainable environmental practices and contribute to Claremont's environmental quality. The project offers a variety of opportunities for efficient resource use, improved stormwater percolation, and enhancement of landscaping and trees for overall beautification and climate amelioration, as noted below

- A significant component of the Specific Plan is the re-use and renovation of many of the existing structures, such as the Claremont Inn buildings and the Old School House. Apart from preserving the historic values of the site, this re-use plan avoids significant building demolition and accompanying debris

transport and deposit in a landfill. The reliance on re-using existing structures not only significantly reduces the need for new building materials but also decreases energy consumption related to transportation and construction equipment.

- The natural cooling effects of trees and other vegetation will be achieved by preserving a number of on-site trees, planting new trees, converting northern paved parking lots on the north to a neighborhood with considerable green spaces, and increasing landscaped areas within remaining surface lots.
- The redeveloped site will allow greater percolation of stormwaters due to conversion of some existing impermeable surfaces to landscaped earth materials and the use of permeable paving in the new neighborhood.
- Long-term energy consumption will be reduced as the Specific Plan is implemented. Renovated Claremont Inn and Old School House buildings will be re-fitted with energy-serving technologies such as heating and air conditioning systems, lighting, water heaters, building insulation, and tinted windows.
- Enforcement of City of Claremont light and glare regulations will ensure compatibility with the nighttime environment currently enjoyed in the area.

Design policies to be implemented through projects within the Specific Plan area are established in Chapter 4, Land Use Regulations, Development Standards and Design Policies.

## **2.5 DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL AND DENSITY/INTENSITY**

---

Accounting for existing and new activity, implementation of the Specific Plan will yield approximately 112,400 square feet of mixed commercial development; 194 hotel rooms and 11,500 square feet ancillary uses; and 126 dwelling units. The overall density of proposed residential development is approximately 6.0 dwellings per acre calculated over the entire Specific Plan area. The overall intensity of development (residential and non-residential) is reflected by a floor area ratio (FAR) of 0.5.

Table 2-3 compares the existing level of development with Specific Plan buildout (existing combined with proposed). Actual amounts of mixed commercial and residential development may vary according to the parameters of the development standards in Chapter 4.

<b>Table 2-3: Comparison of Existing and Proposed Development</b>			
<i>Use</i>	<i>Existing</i>	<i>Specific Plan</i>	<i>Change</i>
Hotel			
Rooms	280	194	-86
Banquet and meeting facilities	12,500 sf	11,500 sf	-1,000 sf
Mixed Commercial <sup>1</sup>	115,620 sf	112,420-117,780 sf	-3,200 to +2,160
Residential	0 units	126 units	+126 units
sf = square feet; +/- = increase/decrease in development			
1. Includes retail, restaurant, office, and theater.			

*Page left blank intentionally.*

### **3 Circulation and Parking**

The parking and circulation plan for the project area builds on the systems that are currently in place. Continued integration with the street network and urban fabric are important objectives in planning for parking and circulation. Maintaining a comfortable pedestrian environment and establishing better internal and external pedestrian connections are also essential objectives. Improvements and changes have been identified in order to improve internal circulation, accommodate new activity, and replace lost surface parking. This chapter addresses the street network serving the project site, access to the site, parking, pedestrian and bicycle circulation, and public transit. Street improvements, access, and parking requirements are based on a comprehensive traffic analysis, which is provided in Appendix C.

Streetscape is addressed in Chapter 4, Land Use, Development Regulations, and Design Standards.

#### **3.1 STREET NETWORK**

---

The project site is located immediately northwest of the Indian Hill Foothill Boulevard intersection. Extending west from Indian Hill Boulevard, Colby Circle Drive crosses the northern portion of the project site, and then jogs to the south (see Figure 2-2). Below are descriptions of these network streets serving the project site.

- **Indian Hill Boulevard:** Indian Hill Boulevard is a Secondary Arterial between Base Line Road and Arrow Highway. South of Arrow Highway it transitions into a Major Arterial until it has an interchange with the I-10 Freeway. North of Foothill Boulevard it is a four-lane divided roadway with a raised median and on-street parking. South of Foothill Boulevard it is a two-lane roadway with a double-yellow centerline, on-street parking, and residential driveway access. Its speed limit varies from 30 mph to 40mph through the city. Between the Village and Arrow Highway it is four-lanes with a two-way left turn lane and residential driveway access. South of Arrow Highway, it is a four-lane divided roadway with a raised landscaped median and on-street parking. Indian Hill Boulevard borders the project site on the east between Colby Circle Drive and Foothill Boulevard.
- **Foothill Boulevard:** Foothill Boulevard is a four-lane Major Arterial owned and operated by Caltrans. It serves as a major intercity roadway. It currently has stretches of on-street parking in both directions except near Mountain Avenue and west of Berkeley Avenue. While curb and gutter exists alongside the entire roadway, the sidewalk is intermittent in the eastbound direction along the north side. The posted speed limit is 40 mph. The entire stretch of the road in the City of Claremont includes a raised, landscaped median. The City of Claremont General Plan proposes provision of new sidewalks and re-striping to include bike lanes. Foothill Boulevard borders the project site on the south between Colby Circle and Indian Hill Boulevard.
- **Colby Circle Drive:** Colby Circle is a two-lane roadway with a double-yellow centerline that connects Indian Hill Boulevard and Foothill Boulevard, bordering the project site on the north and west. It is classified as a local street between Oxford Avenue and Indian Hill Boulevard and as a collector roadway between Oxford Avenue and Foothill Boulevard. Some on-street parking exists.

## STREET IMPROVEMENTS

As discussed in the traffic analysis located in Appendix C, the proposed development will result in increased traffic that could potentially impact intersection operations on stretches of Foothill and Indian Hill Boulevards fronting the project site. The following street improvements—shown in Figure 2-2, Development Plan—will be implemented to avoid these impacts:

- **Foothill Boulevard at Colby Circle:** Re-stripe Colby Circle southbound approach to provide a new southbound left-turn lane.

- **Indian Hill Boulevard at Colby Circle:** Re-stripe Colby Circle eastbound approach to provide a new eastbound right-turn lane. The proposed lane geometry is shown in Figure 2-2, Development Plan. If this location meets the minimum warrants for a traffic signal post-development, a signal will be installed. A five-year bond will be established by the Colby neighborhood developer(s) to ensure funding for the signal. Intersection conditions will be reviewed by the City at the halfway point and at the conclusion of the bonding period. If the warrants are not met, the bond will be retired.
- **Foothill Boulevard at Project Driveway/Berkeley Avenue:** Restrict movements exiting the project driveway to right-turn only.

Traffic generated by the project could incrementally increase trip volumes at several additional intersections in Claremont, as discussed in the traffic study. The Flex Commercial option could impact several more than the proposed project. Some of these intersections are projected to operate at unsatisfactory levels regardless of the project traffic. The Claremont General Plan provides a citywide strategy for intersection improvements that will benefit operations.

As part of the project, Colby Circle will be improved to 36 feet in street width with five-foot sidewalks in the east-west segment fronting the Colby Neighborhood. This will create 40 to 45 on-street parking spaces, accounting for expected drive-way curb cuts (see Section 3.2 below).

### 3.2 SITE ACCESS

---

Because the project site has developed over time—in various phases and with different types of uses and activities—site access has historically been functional but less than optimal. Nevertheless, the various development components have traditionally functioned well together. The development concepts established in this Specific Plan call for retaining the essential historic character of the project site, including the traditional access system. Improvements to allow for improved internal circulation and more direct access are incorporated into the Development Plan (see Figure 2-2).

Key features of the access plan include:

- The main entry and drive from Foothill Boulevard across from Berkeley Avenue, extending to a parking structure entrance. This drive will provide one of two points of ingress and egress for the parking structure.



- New driveway from Foothill Boulevard, east of the new commercial pad, to provide improved access to the new commercial pad and the Old School House, and reduce traffic through the main entry.
- Improved driveway from Foothill Boulevard, west of the main entry, to serve the hotel lobby. This will also reduce trips at the main entry and put hotel guests closer to available surface parking to the west.
- Reinforcement of existing driveway on Colby Circle Drive, north of the hotel, to access surface parking and serve as a second ingress and egress point for the parking structure.
- Two Indian Hill Boulevard driveways serving the Old School House.
- Access to Colby Neighborhood townhomes from Colby Circle Drive and a new east-west private access drive, both of which will allow residents to travel west to Foothill Boulevard and east to Indian Hill Boulevard. The new east-west drive will also provide emergency fire access.

### **3.3 PARKING**

---

Parking for the project site has been historically accomplished via a progressive system of shared parking. Recognizing that parking needs for the hotel, restaurant, office, retail, and theater activities peak at different times during the day and week, reciprocal parking easements were established to share parking among the Old School House, Claremont Inn, and offices to the west (not part of the Specific Plan). The shared parking system has successfully met the parking needs of various uses while reducing the amount of land devoted to parking. The existing parking easements are summarized in Appendix D.

The Specific Plan development program continues utilization of shared parking and strives to improve both land use and parking efficiencies. More specifically, the parking plan responds to the following needs:

- Replacement of parking lost from development of the Colby neighborhood;
- More efficient use of existing surface parking, and improved access to parking from all activity centers;
- Parking for new development introduced to the project site (new commercial pad and residential uses);

- Diminished parking demand caused by reduced or removed activities (reduction in hotel rooms and removal of two Old School House complex buildings lacking historic significance); and
- Meeting Specific Plan development parking needs within the project area in the event the reciprocal parking assessments expire.

### **PARKING DEMAND**

Parking demand is calculated separately for the mixed-use/hotel component (including the Condominium Conversion) and the Colby Neighborhood. The parking facilities for these two areas are separate, and the demand analysis for the mixed-use incorporates adjustments for shared parking and variation in daily activity cycles.

Actual parking requirements will depend on final development plans, which must be consistent with the standards in Chapter 4 of this Specific Plan.

#### **Mixed-Use Area**

A parking demand analysis was conducted to identify the parking needed to serve the hotel (including banquet and meeting facilities), retail, office, theater, restaurant, and housing planned for the integrated mixed-use portion of the Specific Plan area. The analysis—in Appendix C of the Specific Plan—accounts for the varying times of peak parking demand in estimating the number of spaces that will be needed for the planned uses. The peak parking demand at 8:00 p.m. is associated with a need for 788 spaces. The peak demand could drop to 750 if the Flex Commercial option is implemented.

#### **Colby Neighborhood**

Dedicated parking for the use by residents and their visitors will be provided in the Colby Neighborhood and not subject to the shared parking arrangement. Therefore, the demand is calculated separately. Based on a required parking standard of 2.5 spaces per unit (which includes 0.5 guest spaces per unit), a total of 240 spaces will be needed for the 96 townhomes. The 2.5 space-per-unit standard includes 0.5 guest spaces per unit. Therefore, 48 of the 240 spaces will be for guests.

### **PARKING PLAN**

Parking to meet the projected demand will be accomplished using a combination of surface parking and structured parking. A shared parking arrangement is still appropriate for the development program, due to varying peak demands among hotel, office, retail, theater, and restaurant uses. The residential uses (Colby

Neighborhood and Condominium Conversion) will require dedicated parking spaces.

The parking plan identifies a total of 723 spaces for the mixed-use area of the project (Claremont Inn, Old School House, and Condominium Conversion). Adding in the parking supply in the western office area per the existing reciprocal parking easements yields a total of 939 spaces that are available for meeting the peak demand of 788 spaces from the mixed-use area. Because the office parking demand peaks during daytime hours, ample parking will be available for any remaining needs of the mixed-use activity when it peaks in the evening hours.

Updating the reciprocal parking easements and agreements will be required to implement this parking plan to exclude the Colby Neighborhood (see Chapter 7, Plan Adoption, Phasing, and Amendments). In addition, some adjustment to the layout of spaces shown in Figure 2-2, Development Plan, may be required to accommodate trash receptacles. Flexibility in the number of spaces provided through surface and structured parking will off-set any loss of spaces shown in Figure 2-2 due to trash receptacles.

The following sections provide additional information about the parking plan.

#### **Surface Parking**

Surface parking will provide 482 of the projected demand of 788 spaces for the mixed-use portion of the Specific Plan area (excluding Colby Neighborhood).

#### **Parking Structure**

A parking structure will be constructed to accommodate the remaining parking demand for the mixed-use portion. The structure will include approximately 242 parking spaces, of which spaces for residents of the Condominium Conversion will be dedicated and secured. The actual number of spaces to be accommodated in the structure will depend on the extent of developed uses. The central location of the structure will provide convenient parking for theater, office, commercial, retail, and hotel users. One level will be subterranean, and there will be two additional levels at and above ground level, for a total of three levels.

#### **Colby Neighborhood**

Parking for the Colby Neighborhood townhome residents will be provided in enclosed individual garages directly attached to units, providing residents direct access to their homes. Guest parking will be primarily provided by the newly created on-street parking (40-45

spaces). Due to City of Claremont overnight parking restrictions, 15 percent of the 48 required guest spaces will be provided on-site in order to ensure adequate parking for overnight visitors.

### **Bus Parking**

A number of Candlelight Pavilion Dinner Theater patrons arrive via chartered buses. Matinees are often served by three to five buses, while bus service for evening performances is lighter. Figure 2-2, Development Plan, designates a bus parking zone in the parking area located north of the Old School House building. The bus parking zone connects to the central plaza via a short promenade, giving passengers a quick yet pleasant route to the theater entrance.

### **Employee Parking**

To ensure adequate parking for visitors, restaurant, retail, and theater employees will be required to park in the parking structure. This will be a condition of all leases.

## **3.4 PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE CIRCULATION**

---

One of the driving objectives of the Specific Plan is to create an environment where people can walk to various activity points both within and outside of the project site. Pedestrian paths and connections, along with plazas and other open spaces, are used to help integrate the various development components in the Specific Plan area and knit the project site together with the surrounding community fabric. Not only will these paths allow people to accomplish local trips without driving, but they will also contribute towards a human-scale and dynamic sense of community. Some key pedestrian features—as shown in Figure 2-2—include:

- A grand pedestrian entry at the corner of Foothill and Indian Hill Boulevards;
- Paths from Foothill Boulevard linking to the hotel, commercial pads, Old School House complex and plazas, theater, Condominium Conversion building, and Colby Neighborhood.
- A path from Indian Hill Boulevard that extends through the historic Old School House arcade, through the building, and out to the central plaza at the center of the project site.; and
- A variety of paths connecting the Colby neighborhood to the Old School House, Indian Hill and Foothill Boulevards, and the surrounding community.

The design of paths to ensure comfortable, pleasant walking environments is addressed in Chapter 4, Land Use, Development Regulations, and Design Standards, of the Specific Plan.

The abundance of internal pedestrian paths—especially those connecting to Colby Circle Drive, Foothill Boulevard, and Indian Hill Boulevard—will make the site accessible to bicyclists. The paths will provide safe routes for cyclists to walk bikes to on site destinations. While none of the surrounding streets are currently designated as bicycle routes, cyclists can make use of the bicycle routes located near the Specific Plan area for connections to regional and local destinations. In addition Class 2 bike paths are proposed for Foothill and Indian Hill in the City of Claremont’s Draft General Plan.

### **3.5 PUBLIC TRANSIT**

---

The Specific Plan area has excellent transit service. Five Foothill Transit bus lines running along Foothill and/or Indian Hill Boulevards connect the site to local and regional destinations:

- Route 187 – Pasadena/Claremont
- Route 189 – Glendora/Claremont
- Route 292 – Claremont/Pomona
- Routes 480/481 – Montclair/Downtown Los Angeles
- Route 690 – Montclair/Pasadena

The Foothill/Indian Hill intersection is a major bus transfer point. The Claremont TransCenter, located in Claremont’s Village and containing a Metrolink commuter rail station, can be easily reached via Route 690.

The location of the Old School House/Claremont Inn site in relation to transit is optimal. The wide mix of uses in close proximity to transit—including multi-family residential development—will create opportunities for increased transit use. Furthermore, the pedestrian orientation of the project site will make walking to transit stops pleasant, safe, and comfortable. People living within the Specific Plan area can use bus and Metrolink service for commuting and shopping purposes, and site employees and visitors will likewise have options for making trips via transit.

## **4 Land Use Regulations, Development Standards and Design Policies**

This chapter establishes land use regulations, development standards, and design policies to ensure attainment of the development vision for the Specific Plan area, as follows:

- **Section 4.1:** Zoning districts, including purpose and intent of each.
- **Section 4.2:** Specific land use regulations for each district.
- **Section 4.3:** Development standards for each district.
- **Section 4.4:** Design policies for all development components and open spaces, and for re-use of the 1911 and 1931 historic Old School House structures.

### **4.1 SPECIFIC PLAN ZONING DESIGNATIONS**

---

The Claremont Inn/Old Schoolhouse Specific Plan establishes four new zoning designations that address the special characteristics of the Plan Area. The zoning designations establish the land use and development regulations that govern the Plan area, and will prevail over the Claremont Land Use and Development Code (LUDC) in any case of conflict. On the City-wide Zoning Map, the Specific Plan area will be changed to a new zoning category, Specific Plan 9.

The specific uses and development regulations for Specific Plan 9 are established herein. The three proposed districts for the Specific Plan area are:

- Residential
- Mixed Use
- Hotel

The location of each zoning district is indicated on Figure 4-1, and Table 4-1 shows the proportion of the project site devoted to the districts. Descriptions of the purpose and intent of the districts follow.

Table 4-1: Zoning Districts Acreage	
Zoning District	Acres
Residential	5.7
Mixed-Use	5.3
Hotel	10.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.0</b>

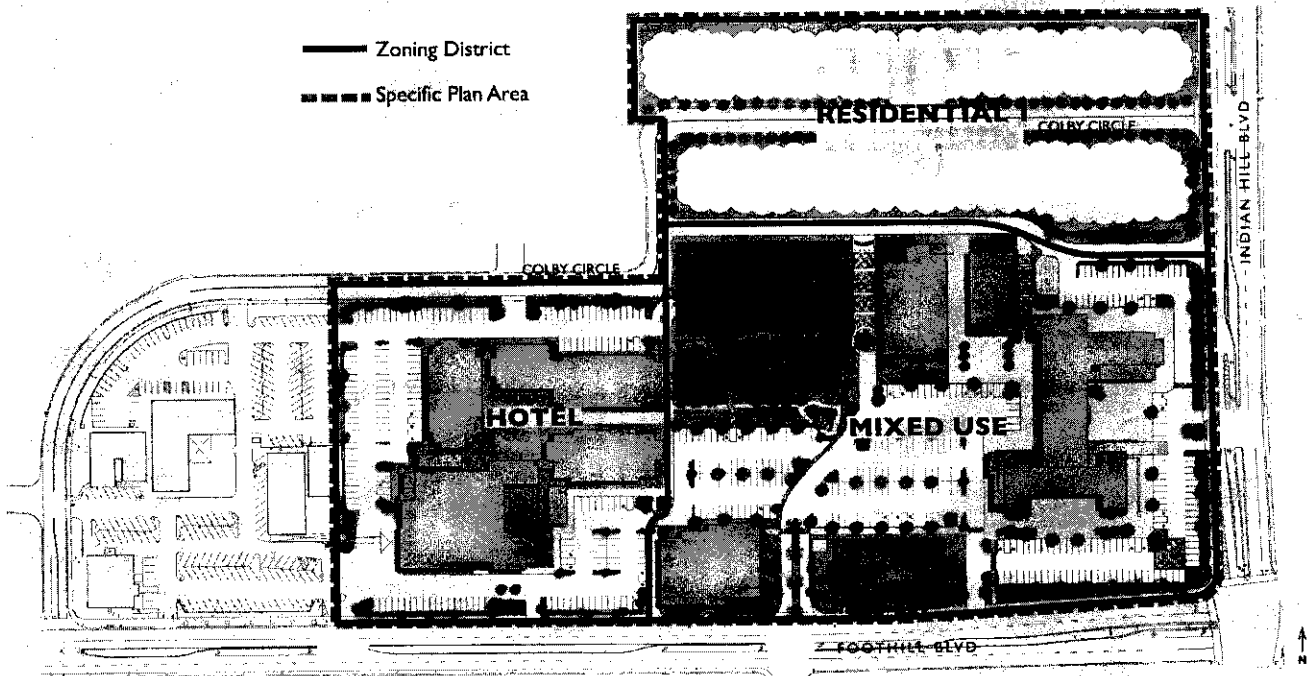


Figure 4-1  
ZONING DISTRICTS

## **RESIDENTIAL**

The area focused around Colby Circle Drive is planned for development with clustered townhome condominium units to be regulated under the Residential District. The units will generally be situated side-by-side, each with a separate entrance to the outside. Organizing the units around auto courts will allow garages and parking to be hidden and the units to be oriented towards the street. Each unit will have direct access to an attached garage. A maximum of 96 units is allowed within this district.

Building height will be varied between two and three stories. Height will be stepped back from adjacent residential development to the north and west. Each cluster of townhomes will be surrounded by landscaped open spaces.

## **MIXED USE**

The Mixed Use District is applied to the central part of the Specific Plan area, which encompasses a number of existing buildings: the Old School House complex, an existing restaurant pad, the theater, and the prior Claremont Inn addition.

The Mixed Use designation will maintain the character and use of the site as a mixed commercial center while allowing for limited residential activity to help infuse new activity. The new residential will be accomplished by converting the Claremont Inn addition to loft-style condominium units. No other part of the Mixed Use District will be developed with residential uses under the Specific Plan development vision.

In order to ensure that the site remains vital, a range of uses is permitted in the district. Desired land uses include retail stores, cafes, restaurants, markets, and similar food sales establishments; cultural and entertainment uses; and small-scale professional offices. The varied uses on the site should complement one another, with patrons and residents frequenting multiple establishments, and with convenient pedestrian access between buildings. Plazas and courtyards integrated into the Old School House will help satisfy open space needs of loft residents.

To retain the desired mix, the following restrictions shall apply to office use:

- Office uses shall be limited to 60% of overall development in the Mixed Use district.
- Office uses in the pads fronting Foothill Boulevard are prohibited.



Parking for the Mixed Use District will be shared among uses in joint surface and structured parking areas.

## **HOTEL**

The Hotel zoning designation is applied to the site of the Claremont Inn, which will continue to be operated as a hotel. Comprehensive modernization and renovation beginning in 2005 have resulted in a high-quality, comfortable environment for visitors and special events. Hotel is the primary intended land use, though accessory uses to the hotel—including restaurants, banquet and meeting rooms, gift shops, and personal service uses—are also permitted.

## **4.2 LAND USE REGULATIONS**

---

Table 4-2 below prescribes the land use regulations for the zoning districts of the Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan area. The regulations for each use and district are established by the following letter designations:

- “P” designates uses permitted as-of-right.
- “CUP” designates uses that may be permitted following review and approval of a conditional use permit, pursuant to Chapter 6, Part 3 of the LUDC.
- “SUDP” designates uses that require approval of a special use and development permit, pursuant to Chapter 6, part 3 of the LUDC.
- “< >” designates uses that are not permitted.

The regulation for each land use listed in Table 4-2 refers to its permissibility as a primary use, unless otherwise stated. Accessory uses that are incidental, customarily associated with, and subordinate to each primary permitted use are also permitted.

If a use is not listed or there is difficulty in categorizing a use as one of the uses listed in Table 4-2, the use shall be prohibited unless a Finding of Similar Use is approved by the Director of Community Development pursuant to Chapter 2, Part 7 of the LUDC.

Additional regulations that apply to particular land uses are noted in the “Additional Regulations” column of Table 4-2.

<b>Table 4-2: Land Use Regulations</b>				
Use	Residential	Mixed Use <sup>1</sup>	Hotel	Additional Regulations
<b>(1) Administrative/Professional</b>				
Architectural, design, and engineering services	<>	P	<>	
Art studios with less than 15% sales area	<>	P	<>	
Attorney/legal services	<>	P	<>	
Banks, credit unions and remote ATMs	<>	P	<>	
Brokerage firms and financial institutions	<>	P	<>	
Business management services	<>	P	<>	
Exhibit halls and galleries with 15% or less retail sales area	<>	P	<>	
General administrative offices	<>	P	<>	
Government offices	<>	P	<>	
Insurance and accounting offices	<>	P	<>	
Real estate, escrow and property management offices	<>	P	<>	
Recording/film studios	<>	CUP	<>	
<b>(2) Animal Services</b>				
All Animal Services use classifications	<>	<>	<>	
<b>(3) Alcoholic Beverage Sales</b>				
Alcoholic sales for off-site consumption with or without on-site tasting (includes wine-tasting rooms)	<>	CUP	<>	
On-site sales in connection w/restaurant	<>	CUP	CUP	
Manufacturing, wholesale and distribution including micro-brewery with no restaurant with limited tasting	<>	<>	<>	
Micro-breweries in connection w/restaurant	<>	CUP	CUP	
<b>(4) Educational/Instructional/Day Care Uses</b>				
Adult day care	<>	<>	<>	
Children tutorial classes	CUP	<>	<>	
Satellite college classes and adult vocational classes	CUP	<>	<>	
Elementary, junior and high schools	<>	<>		
Music, art, dance, martial arts instruction, yoga, talent/acting studio	CUP	<>	<>	
Nurseries, pre-schools and day care facilities for children	CUP	<>	<>	

<b>Table 4-2: Land Use Regulations</b>				
Use	Residential	Mixed Use <sup>1</sup>	Hotel	Additional Regulations
<b>5) Food/Restaurants/Eating Establishments</b>				
Bakery - primarily retail sales	<>	P	P	
Catering services as primary use - may include on-site dining facilities	<>	P	p	
Commercial test kitchen	<>	<>	<>	
Ice cream, juice, tea and candy shops	<>	P	P	
Restaurant w/drive through	<>	<>	<>	
Restaurants/coffee shops with no drive through facilities	<>	P	P	
<b>6) General Merchandise/Retail Trade</b>				
Antiques retail sales	<>	P	<>	
Appliance, consumer electronic, computer, and phone/telecommunication equipment retail sales	<>	CUP	<>	
Art gallery with retail sales more than 15% of floor area	<>	P	<>	
Art supplies, framing	<>	P	<>	
Beauty supplies	<>	P	<>	
Books and magazines	<>	P	<>	
Camera and photographic supplies	<>	P	<>	
Clothing/shoes stores	<>	P	<>	
Cigar/cigarette/smoke shops	<>	CUP	<>	
Consignment clothing sales	<>	P	<>	
Convenience stores	<>	<>	<>	
Discount variety, volume liquidation/seconds/cut-rate merchandise, army surplus, or thrift stores	<>	<>	<>	
Equipment sales/ rentals w/outdoor storage	<>	<>	<>	
Equipment sales/rentals with no outdoor storage	<>	<>	<>	
Floor covering	<>	<>	<>	
Florists	<>	P	<>	
Food/drug and kindred products	<>	P	<>	
Fabric stores	<>	P	<>	
Firearms, ammunition and related products - retail sales	<>	<>	<>	
Furniture, office and home furnishings	P	<>	<>	
Garden supply with outdoor display of plants	CUP	<>	<>	

<b>Table 4-2: Land Use Regulations</b>				
<i>Use</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Mixed Use<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
General merchandise, specialty, gift, craft items, candles, house wares, and variety (non-discount) stores	P	<>	<>	
Hardware/home improvement stores	<>	<>	<>	
Health, herbal, botanical stores	P	<>	<>	
Hobby, toy and game	P	<>	<>	
Indoor swap meets/concession malls	<>	<>	<>	
Interior decorating, linen, and bath stores	P	<>	<>	
Jewelry sales and repair	P	<>	<>	
Leather goods and equipment	P	<>	<>	
Luggage sales	P	<>	<>	
Music, CD, tape and video sales	P	<>	<>	
Musical instruments	P	<>	<>	
Office supplies/stationery/cards	P	<>	<>	
Outdoor sale or display of merchandise, or provision of services in conjunction with primary use in a building	SUDP	<>	<>	See Chap. 2, Part 4 for restrictions and special permit requirements
Pharmacies	P	<>	<>	
Shoe stores	P	<>	<>	
Sporting goods and equipment (no gun sales)	P	<>	<>	
Travel agencies	<>	P	<>	
<b>7) Lodging Places</b>				
Bed and breakfast facilities	<>	<>	<>	
Hotels	<>	<>	P	In addition to the primary hotel use, accessory uses that are ancillary and subordinate to the hotel use are permitted. Such accessory uses may include, but are not limited to: restaurants; catering services; meeting halls/ conference facilities; fitness rooms and recreation facilities; beauty salons and spas; massage services; small retail shops including, gift and card

<b>Table 4-2: Land Use Regulations</b>				
Use	Residential	Mixed Use <sup>1</sup>	Hotel	Additional Regulations
				shops, snack shops, newsstands, and travel goods stores; and limousine services.
<b>8) Manufacturing/Industrial Uses</b>				
Micro-brewery in connection w/restaurant - See this use under 3) Alcoholic Beverage Sales				
All other Manufacturing/Industrial Uses	<>	<>	<>	
<b>9) Medical/Health Services</b>				
Acute care/walk-in medical services	<>	<>	<>	
Ambulance services	<>	<>	<>	
Hospitals	<>	<>	<>	
Medical/dental/counseling/psychology/ electrolysis/hearing aids/acupuncture/ homeopathy/physical therapy/sports therapy - For massage see use under 11) Personal Services	P	<>	<>	
Optometry related sales	P	<>	<>	
<b>10) Motor Vehicles Services</b>				
Limousine service with parking for limousine vehicles	<>	<>	<>	
All other Motor Vehicles Service uses	<>	<>	<>	
<b>11) Personal Services</b>				
Barbers, beauty, skin care and nail services, tanning salon	P	<>	<>	
Check cashing/deferred deposit or payday advance uses with or without ancillary services	<>	<>	<>	
Cemeteries and mausoleums	CUP	<>	<>	
Dry cleaners/laundry -non-commercial	P	<>	<>	
Fortune Telling	<>	<>	<>	
Funeral parlors	<>	<>	<>	
Locksmith and key shops	<>	<>	<>	
Massage/Acupressure as primary use	<>	CUP	<>	See also Municipal Code Chapter 5.36
Massage as ancillary use to primary permitted use	<>	P	P	See Municipal Code Chapter 5.36
Crematory	<>	<>	<>	
Pawnshops	<>	<>	<>	
Photocopying and photo developing retail	<>	P	<>	

<b>Table 4-2: Land Use Regulations</b>				
Use	Residential	Mixed Use <sup>1</sup>	Hotel	Additional Regulations
Photography studios	<>	P	<>	
Printing/publishing - commercial, large volume/heavy equipment -	<>	<>	<>	
Postal services/mail box rentals	<>	P	<>	
Shoe Repair	<>	P	<>	
Tailor and alterations	<>	P	<>	
Tattoo	<>	<>	<>	See Municipal Code Chapter 9.70
<b>12) Public Facilities/Utilities</b>				
Government office uses - See use also under 1) Administrative/professional	<>	P	<>	
Public park	<>	<>	<>	
Public maintenance yard and other non-office uses	<>	<>	<>	
Public utility structures	<>	<>	<>	
<b>13) Recreation/Entertainment</b>				
Cyber cafe/billiards and pool halls/game and video arcades	<>	CUP	<>	
Golf course and driving ranges	<>	<>	<>	
Indoor - amusement/recreation/sports and health clubs/skating/batting cages/roller hockey facilities (not within a public park) - For instructional uses see 4) Educational/ Instructional/Child Care Uses	<>	SUDP	<>	
Outdoor - amusement/recreation/sport club/skating/batting cages/roller hockey facilities (not within a public park)	<>	<>	<>	
Public Assembly/auditoriums/meeting halls	CUP	<>	<>	
Theaters (live stage and movie) and concert halls	CUP	<>	<>	
<b>14) Religious Institutions</b>				
Churches and places of worship	CUP	<>	<>	
Monasteries and religious group quarters permitted only in conjunction with a church or place of worship	<>	<>	<>	
<b>15) Repair Services</b>				
All Repair Services uses	<>	<>		
<b>16) Residential</b>				
Assisted living facilities	<>	<>	<>	

<b>Table 4-2: Land Use Regulations</b>				
Use	Residential	Mixed Use <sup>1</sup>	Hotel	Additional Regulations
Caretaker's or watchman's quarters	<>	<>	<>	
Congregate care facilities	<>	<>	<>	
Continuing care facilities	<>	<>	<>	
Convalescent care	<>	<>	<>	
Group care 7 or more people	<>	<>	<>	
Single family development	<>	<>	<>	
Multiple family development	P	<>	<>	In the Mixed Use District, multiple-family residential development is limited to conversion of Building C-1.
Live/Work Condominium Conversion	<>	<>		
Senior housing	<>	<>	<>	
Student Housing/Dormitory/Group Quarters	<>	<>	<>	
Offices for philanthropic, charitable and service organizations	<>	P	<>	
Temporary political campaign offices and headquarters	<>	P	<>	
Social clubs/meeting halls - See also Public Assembly/auditoriums/meeting halls under 13) Recreation/Entertainment	<>	<>	<>	
<b>18) Temporary and Special Uses</b>				
Christmas tree and pumpkin sales (temporary outside sales)	<>	SUDP	<>	
Commercial/office use of residential structures	<>	<>	<>	
Fruit stands	<>	SUDP	<>	
Large family day care	<>	<>	<>	
Mobile recycling and reverse vending units	<>	<>	<>	
Parking lot sale	<>	<>	<>	
Temporary outdoor displays, sales, and provisions of services	<>	SUDP	<>	
Temporary parking lots	<>	<>	<>	
Temporary use of structures for carnivals, farmers markets, fairs, and festivals	<>	SUDP	<>	
Temporary use of structures, trailers and facilities related to established uses	<>	SUDP	<>	

Table 4-2: Land Use Regulations				
Use	Residential	Mixed Use <sup>1</sup>	Hotel	Additional Regulations
<b>19) Warehouse/Storage Uses</b>				
All Warehouse/Storage uses	<>	<>	<>	
<b>20) Wireless Antennas</b>				
See Chapter 5, Part 6 of Land Use and Development Code for permitted antennas				
1. In the Mixed Use district, office uses shall be 1) limited to 60% of the overall development, and 2) prohibited in the pads fronting Foothill Boulevard.				

### 4.3 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

The standards of this section apply to all land and structures in the Specific Plan area. The standards are in addition to those contained in the Claremont Land Use and Development Code (LUDC). Where these standards differ from those in the LUDC, the standards in the Specific Plan take precedence.

Table 4-3 below prescribes the development standards for each zoning district. In addition, Figure 4-3, Mixed Use Height Limit Diagram, illustrates maximum building heights in the Mixed Use District. Figure 4-4 provides a conceptual cross-section of the Colby Circle street and setbacks.

Parking requirements are addressed in Chapter 3, Circulation and Parking, of the Specific Plan.

Table 4-3: Development Standards				
Standard	Residential	Mixed Use	Hotel	Additional Regulations
<b>Building Form and Location</b>				
Maximum Number of Stories	3	See Figure 4-3	3	In Residential, the third story shall be setback 10 feet from the exterior edge of the first floor, and shall not exceed 35% of the building footprint.
Maximum Building Height (ft)	40	40 (see Figure 4-2)	50	See Section 416 (in Chapter 4, Part 1) of the LUDC for allowed projections above height limits.
Minimum Building Setback (ft)				
From Indian Hill Blvd. property line	20	20	N/A	In Residential, on Indian Hill and Colby Circle, cornices, eaves, and belt courses may project into the required setback areas no more than four inches for each one foot of the required setback, providing that no portion of such



<b>Table 4-3: Development Standards</b>				
<i>Standard</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Mixed Use</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
From any other street-facing property line	10	5	15	architectural feature is less than eight feet above grade and there are no vertical supports or members within the required setback area. In addition, fences and walls not exceeding 3 feet in height, bay windows, uncovered stoops, pot shelves and similar low profile features may encroach into the required setbacks. Architectural landscape features, such as lampposts and fountains may be located within street side setbacks, provided that they are no closer than at least eight feet from the front or street side property line and no more than eight feet in height. No more than a total of 40% of the street side property line on each side of block shall be subject to the encroachments described above.  See Section 412 (in Chapter 4, Part 1) of the LUDC for permitted encroachments into required setbacks for Mixed Use and Hotel Districts.
From any interior lot line	10	5	5	
Minimum Distance Between Buildings (ft)	10 ft for first floor, plus an additional 10 ft. for each additional floor above the first			
Maximum Total New Building Coverage within Zoning District (sq ft)	97,000	14,000 for Foothill pad and combined total of 42,000 in Mixed-Use Commercial Building Flex Area (see Figure 4-4)  32,250 for parking structure	None	
<b>Standards for Residential Uses and Structures</b>				
Maximum Number of Dwelling Units	126	30	N/A	Dwelling units in Mixed Use District limited to Building C-1 (see Figure 2-3).
Minimum Floor Area per Dwelling Unit (sq ft)	900	850	N/A	

<b>Table 4-3: Development Standards</b>				
<i>Standard</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Mixed Use</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>Additional Regulations</i>
<b>Outdoor Living Area</b>				
Total Area per Unit	110	NA (See "Standards for Outdoor Living Area" section below)	N/A	
Private Area per Unit	60	40	N/A	
Common Area per Unit	50	N/A (See "Standards for Outdoor Living Area" section below)	N/A	
<b>Additional Site and Development Standards</b>				
Pedestrian corridor (combined landscape strip and sidewalk) - minimum average width (ft)	15			
Landscaping	See Section 413 (Section 4, Part 1), LUDC			
Signs	See Chapter 4, Part 4 of LUDC			
Accessory Structures, Fences	See Chapter 4, Part 2 of LUDC			
LUDC = Land Use Development Code, ft = feet, sq ft = square feet, NA = not applicable				

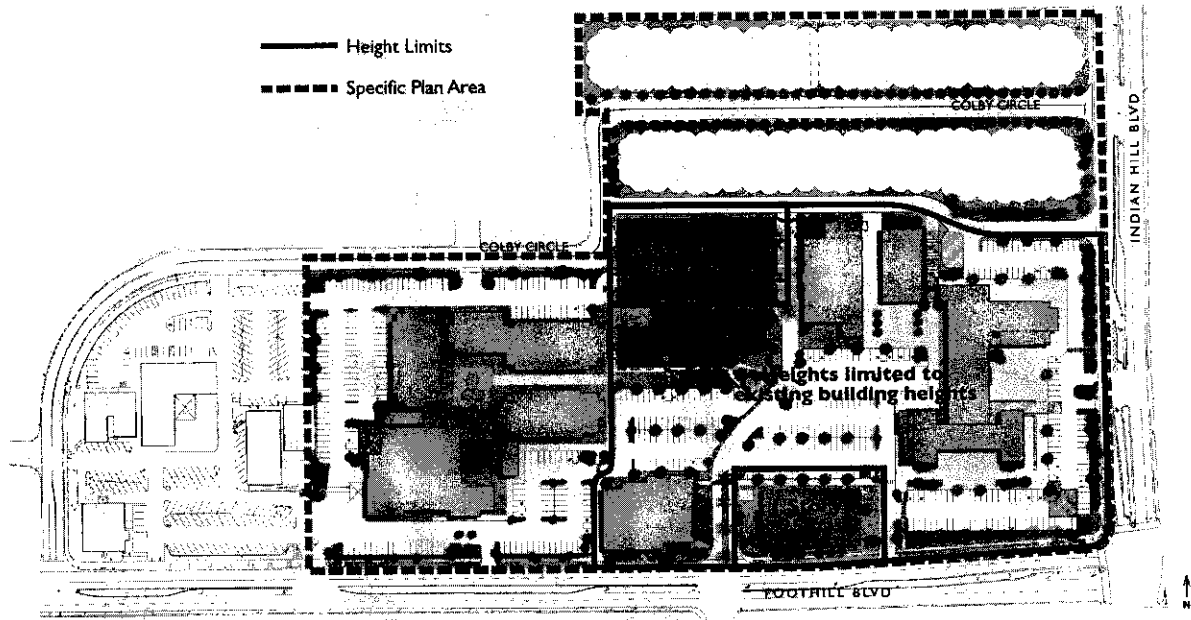


Figure 4-2  
**Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**      **MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHTS IN MIXED USE DISTRICT**  
 September 12, 2006

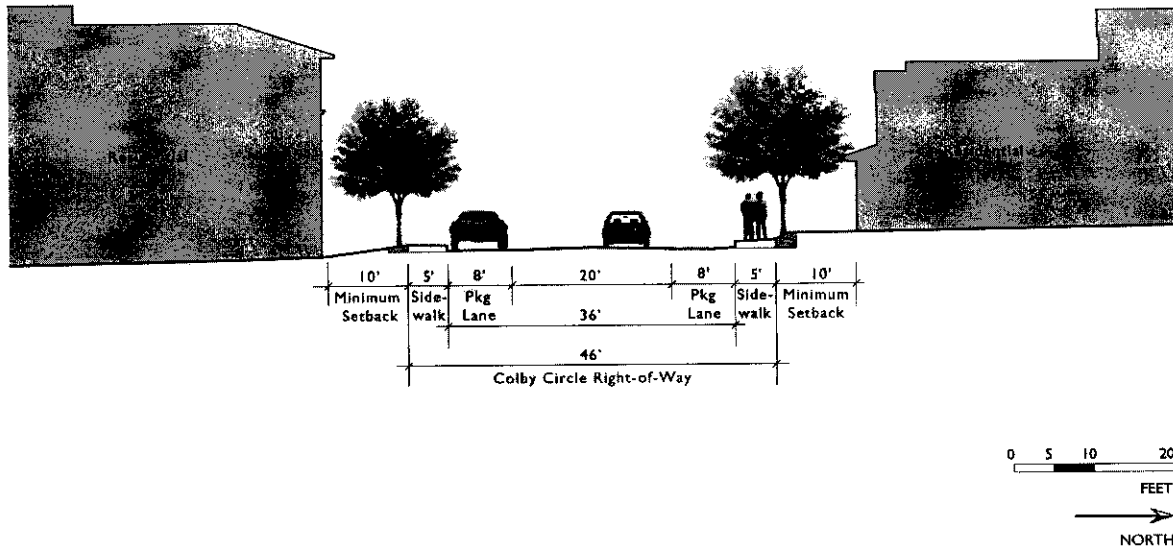
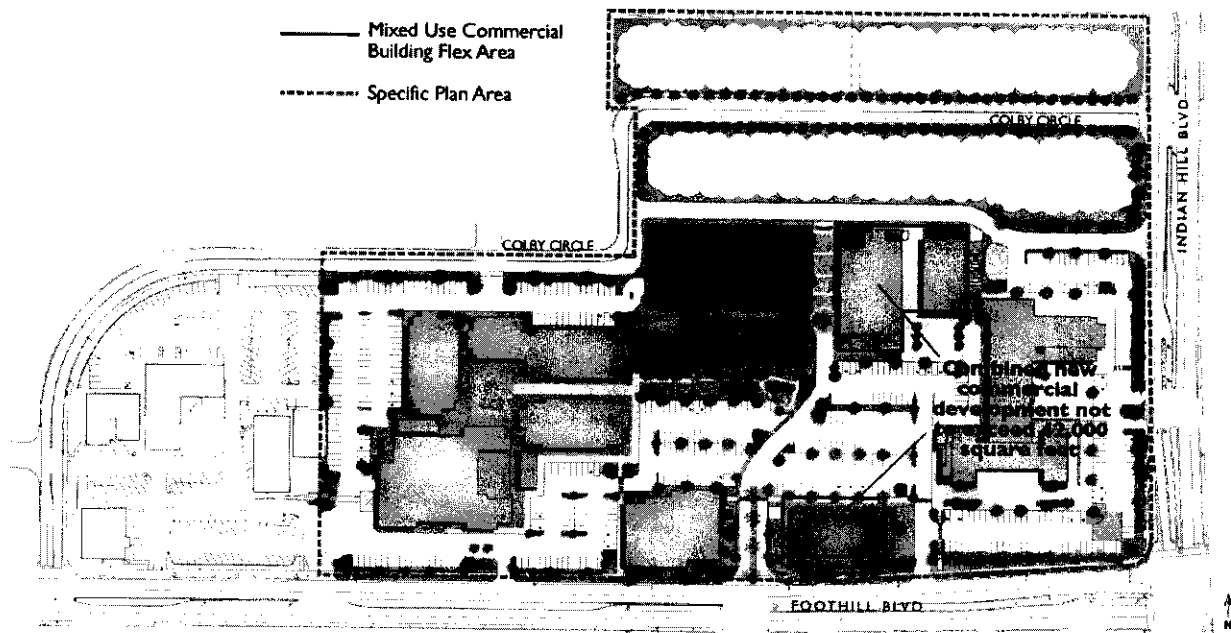


Figure 4-3  
**Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**      **CONCEPTUAL COLBY CIRCLE CROSS SECTION**  
 September 18, 2006



Claremont Inn/Old School House Specific Plan

April 28, 2006

Figure 4-4  
MIXED USE COMMERCIAL BUILDING FLEX AREA

1" = 50'

## STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL OUTDOOR LIVING AREA

### Usability

Outdoor living areas will consist of convenient areas for outdoor leisure or recreation for the use of residents. The surface of outdoor living areas may consist of lawn, garden, wood planking, concrete, stones or individual pavers, or other serviceable, dust-free surfacing. Slope shall not exceed 10 percent.

### Standards for Private Outdoor Living Area

#### *Qualifying Facilities and Minimum Dimensions*

Private outdoor living areas may include balconies or decks with a minimum horizontal dimension in any direction of five feet and a minimum area of 40 square feet.

#### *Location and Accessibility*

Each private outdoor living area shall be accessible to only one living unit, and shall be directly adjacent to the unit served.

## **Standards for Common Outdoor Living Area**

### ***Qualifying Facilities and Minimum Dimensions***

Common outdoor living areas may include:

- Ground-level open space, such as a terrace, courtyard, patio, first-story deck, or garden, with a minimum dimension in any horizontal direction of 15 feet.
- Ground-level open space that serves as a pedestrian connection, is at least 25 feet wide, and includes landscaping and amenities such as benches.
- Rooftop decks, patios, and gardens at least 15 feet in any horizontal dimension.
- Active recreation facilities such as pools or tennis courts.
- A publicly accessible plaza (qualifies as common outdoor living area only for units located in the Mixed Use District).

### ***Exclusions***

No portion of any required street-facing setback shall count as common outdoor living area. Outdoor living areas also exclude parking facilities, driveways, and utility or service areas.

### ***Location and Accessibility***

Common outdoor living area shall be located on the same lot as, and easily accessible to all dwelling units that it is designed to serve.

## **Special Standards for Mixed Use District**

### ***Location and Accessibility***

In the Mixed Use District, outdoor living areas must be located within 300 feet of the units served. Outdoor living area may consist of open spaces and recreational facilities that are shared by other uses or are accessible to the public as long as residents have convenient access to the spaces or facilities.

### ***Facilities to Be Provided***

The existing 1,500 square foot patio adjacent to Building C-1 (see Figure 2-2, Development Plan) will be retained for the use of residents. In addition, residents will have access to at least one public plaza at the Old School House with a minimum area of 7,500 square feet and located within 300 feet of Building C-1.

## 4.4 DESIGN GOALS AND POLICIES

---

### I. OPEN SPACES AND CONNECTIONS

#### Goals

- G-1.1 Provide pedestrian and open space connections between all uses.
- G-1.2 Continue tradition of supporting pedestrian access and connectivity to transit throughout the site.
- G-1.3 Prioritize pedestrian movement and activities with wide sidewalks, public seating, clearly-defined crosswalks, pedestrian ways, adequate lighting, fountains, landscaping, and plaza areas to indicate site components and create a pedestrian-oriented public realm.
- G-1.4 Foster the creation of public place through interaction between public, residential, and commercial spaces and activities.
- G-1.5 Provide well-maintained and attractive plazas, pathways, gardens, and public spaces for cultural and social events.

#### Policies

##### *Pedestrian Network*

- P-1.1 Create a pedestrian network with major linkages and internal pathways between parcels.
  - Use pedestrian linkages such as alleys, walkways, corridors, and shared-use paths to connect residential and commercial areas.
  - Expand network to incorporate surrounding streets and bus stops.
  - Connect hotel courtyards and gardens to other uses.
- P-1.2 Use textured paving to identify Pedestrian Connections within the site, as identified in Figure 2-2, Development Plan.
- P-1.3 Provide bicycle facilities—such as bike racks and lockers—in all public plazas, parking garages, and major commercial areas.
- P-1.4 Follow Americans with Disabilities Act Accessible Guidelines (ADAAG) for all crosswalks, ramps, sidewalks, and outdoor spaces.
- P-1.5 Provide well-marked pedestrian crossings with high-visibility striping and/or paving material.

### **Open Space**

- P-1.6** Site open spaces within development for “eyes on public space”: Design and align buildings to provide supervision over open space connections, pedestrian pathways, and shared service ways.
- P-1.7** Provide a minimum dimension of 25 feet for open space connections. This will provide an overall Daylight Factor of 40% and above for the courtyards surrounded by two-to three-story structures, which will ensure sufficient day lighting for outdoor activity and pedestrian use.
- P-1.8** Emphasize pedestrian scale within outdoor spaces by providing outdoor seating, landscaping such as clustered planting/trees, and special paving material or hardscape pattern.
- P-1.9** Create terminating vistas to public activity spaces, courtyards, and Old School House.
- P-1.10** Maintain and improve the public realm with significant outdoor spaces:
  - Establish a pedestrian and visual gateway into the site at the northwest corner of Foothill and Indian Hill boulevards.
  - Provide unique paving material, color, or pattern to distinguish plaza hardscape from sidewalk; central sculptural or water feature that relates to the character and activities of the Old School House Square; signage and special lighting; and connectivity to major pedestrian linkages.
  - Utilize outdoor furnishings such as benches, tables, umbrellas, and fountains to create a comfortable environment.
  - Reinforce the western Old School House courtyard as the “heart” of the Specific Plan area serving as the visual focus of all components of the site.
- P-1.11** Establish the existing hotel swimming pool and courtyard as a major activity node, providing outdoor seating, lighting, lush landscaping, and decorative site elements that are consistent with the hotel character and design.

## **2. LANDSCAPE AND STREETSCAPE**

### **Goals**

- G-2.1** Create a consistent and distinctive planting and streetscape scheme throughout the site.

- G-2.2 Use landscape and site elements such as trees, signage, paving, and lighting to demarcate important gateways, pedestrian pathways, and outdoor spaces.
- G-2.3 Continue existing streetscape schemes established for Indian Hill and Foothill Boulevards in any new construction of curbs and sidewalks.

## **Policies**

### ***Landscape***

- P-2.1 Use a consistent planting scheme with lush and colorful planting throughout the Specific Plan area to integrate the various uses and spaces within the site.
- Retain existing, mature trees—where feasible—for character, scale, and shade.
  - Use contextually and environmentally appropriate plant types within the site, complimenting existing plant schemes along Foothill and Indian Hill boulevards, as well as surrounding development.
  - Use drought tolerant and native species where possible.
  - Cluster planting with similar water requirements.
  - Consider rate of growth and species size to limit overgrowth.
  - Consider plant materials in terms of pedestrian comfort—avoid thorns, stickers, and sharp leaves.
- P-2.2 Use landscape design to highlight entries and architectural features, preserve and enhance views, provide buffers, transition areas, and screen less desirable areas (such as trash service areas, mechanical equipment, etc.) from view.
- P-2.3 Emphasize boulevard/scenic corridor quality along Foothill Boulevard with attractive, site-specific ground cover and street trees with higher tree canopies to maintain visibility into the project site.
- P-2.4 Maintain existing landscape ten-foot parkway between roadway and sidewalk along Foothill Boulevard.
- P-2.5 Maintain existing street trees along Colby Circle to the extent possible.
- P-2.6 Extend planting and streetscape scheme (including curb, gutter, and sidewalks) where drive approaches are removed along Colby Circle.



- P-2.7** Use deep watering irrigation systems for trees.
- P-2.8** Provide pedestrian scale along pathways, within open spaces, and between buildings through:
- Unit pavers at plazas with accent bands of stone or color-treated units,
  - Mass plantings of shorter height perennials, ground covers, and shrubs,
  - Multi-trunk trees in courtyards that have sculptural interest, and
  - Benches, rocks, and planters for informal seating.

### ***Streetscape***

- P-2.9** Provide consistent scheme of street furnishings to foster site identity and connectivity to the city.
- P-2.10** Emphasize major open spaces and entry points with sculptural elements such as water features, artwork, and lighting.
- P-2.11** Incorporate public art into landscape and courtyard design, providing at least two art pieces within the development (see Artwork Standards, Section 486, in Chapter 4 Part 8 of the Claremont Land Use and Development Code).
- P-2.12** All trees within City street rights-of-way shall be managed in conformance with the City's Trees Policies and Guidelines Manual.

### ***Lighting***

- P-2.13** Provide appropriate design and level of lighting, using pedestrian-scale lamps and theme or ambient lighting on buildings to feature special open spaces, connections, or activities.
- P-2.14** Use light fixtures that are architecturally compatible to existing context and structures on the site.
- P-2.15** Adequately light all building entries and pedestrian ways for safety and security.
- P-2.16** Confine light from fixtures to the project site boundaries; Avoid off-site glare and spill-over of unnecessary illumination.
- P-2.17** Use low-voltage lighting where possible.
- P-2.18** Avoid colored or flood-lighting, as well as fixtures directed towards the sky in order to preserve the night sky.

### ***Signage***

- P-2.19 Prepare a comprehensive, integrated sign program for the entire Specific Plan area. Create a unified identity for the site, using consistent typology and design for public plazas, way finding for circulation, and tenant signage (see Table 6-1 in Chapter 6 for timing).
- P-2.20 Coordinate signage design with building design, materials, color, size, and placement.
- P-2.21 Avoid internally-illuminated sign cabinets, but allow neon signs.
- P-2.22 Install directional signage in parking area and driveways for improved vehicle circulation and safety.

## **3. RESIDENTIAL**

### **Goals**

- G-3.1 Create visual and architectural variety through changes in housing typology, building heights, massing, and exterior design.
- G-3.2 Visually and physically incorporate new housing into existing and new site functions, including the Old School House, hotel and new Condominium Conversion, and commercial development.
- G-3.3 Incorporate new housing into the surrounding neighborhood with an orientation towards streets and sidewalks.
- G-3.4 Enhance environmental quality and promote efficient use of resources in the new neighborhood.

### **Policies**

#### ***Site Planning***

- P-3.1 Consolidate parking access and service uses to minimize alleys and driveways.
- P-3.2 Screen service functions and mechanical/utility equipment from public view, locating away from main street edge and residential entries where possible.
- P-3.3 Architecturally integrate utility and service areas into building and site design, using similar materials, colors, and planting to screen functions, noise, and/or odors.
- P-3.4 Locate smaller equipment (such as air conditioning condensers, utility meters, and transformers) within enclosures that are well-integrated into building design.

- P-3.5 Minimize visibility of parking from public view.
- P-3.6 Use alternatives to solid paved driveways such as brick, cobblestone, or interlocking pavers to enhance environment, when possible. Consider using permeable paving to allow for increased stormwater percolation.
- P-3.7 Use earth-toned concrete colors to minimize glare from large areas of concrete.
- P-3.8 Orient buildings to maximize solar access to open spaces, pedestrian pathways, and adjacent structures.
- P-3.9 Orient buildings and outdoor spaces to maximize views while preserving privacy of surrounding neighbors.
- P-3.10 Provide access to common open space from all residential units.
- P-3.11 Provide common and/or private outdoor space for every residential unit.
- P-3.12 Design sidewalks and drives to minimize impervious surfaces to reduce runoff potential.
- P-3.13 Residential buildings and entrances to same individual units should be oriented toward the sidewalk and street, and should provide a positive contribution to an attractive streetscape.
- P-3.14 Gates, fencing, and/or separating residential building from sidewalks and streets strongly discouraged.

#### ***Building Massing***

- P-3.15 Articulate building surfaces to add visual horizontal and vertical definition:
  - Articulate wall and roof planes into smaller modules to add visual richness and variety.
  - Employ projections, recesses, reveals, and overhangs to provide shadow and depth to façade.
  - Step-back upper stories to where appropriate reduce overall massing and scale.
- P-3.16 Emphasize individual units in multi-unit buildings through changes in material, color, and/or articulation of building surface.
- P-3.17 Use a variety of roof forms that are complementary to existing roof forms within the site and/or surrounding neighborhoods.
- P-3.18 Maximize opportunities for passive heating and cooling.

***Building Composition***

- P-3.19 Continue existing Spanish Renaissance design aesthetic to integrate new structures with the Old School House building and site.
- P-3.20 Use architectural elements such as arches, accentuated window head trim, shutters, window awnings, planter boxes, and roof brackets to represent the Spanish Renaissance design aesthetic.
- P-3.21 Arrange building openings with small, well-placed, and well-proportioned openings.
- P-3.22 In general, orient windows vertically, using multiple panes and divided light glazing to break up larger or horizontal windows.
- P-3.23 Relate windows within a building in terms of operating type, proportion, and trim. Unifying elements such as common sill or header lines are preferred.
- P-3.24 Blend screen and service enclosure design with building design.
- P-3.25 Incorporate energy-saving designs and technologies.
- P-3.26 Consider the use of “green” eco-friendly materials and Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) techniques.

***Building Heights and Setbacks***

- P-3.27 Provide operable windows with view to streets and other publicly-oriented areas wherever possible.
- P-3.28 Incorporate porches and/or balconies into the residential building design as consistent with the overall architectural style.
- P-3.29 Vary building setbacks along street edge to create horizontal articulation and visual interest.

***Building Materials and Color***

- P-3.30 Use high-quality exterior materials, including stucco and tile roofing, as well as complementary finishes integrating new architecture with existing surroundings.
- P-3.31 Avoid awkward transitions of different materials—changes in siding materials should occur at inside corners of buildings.
- P-3.32 Integrate use of dark-stained wood as consistency with Spanish revival architecture style.
- P-3.33 Use roof materials that are darker in color, non-reflective, and energy-efficient.

- P-3.34 Allow for variation in color, building articulation, materials, and architectural details that create a distinctive and dynamic sense of place—consistent with the diversity found in many of Claremont’s historic neighborhoods—while maintaining aesthetic compatibility in the new neighborhood.
- P-3.35 Seek ways to recycle and/or re-use demolished materials where possible.
- P-3.36 Incorporate exterior lighting that complies with the City of Claremont regulations to avoid light and glare impact.

***Building Entries and Stairways***

- P-3.37 Provide main entries to residential units along street edges.
- P-3.38 Emphasize entries through the use of lighting, landscape, and articulation of building wall.
- P-3.39 Architecturally integrate exterior stairways into design of the building.

***Energy and Solid Waste***

- P-3.40 Include space for trash receptacles within the garages of individual units.
- P-3.41 Supply new homes with energy efficient technologies which could include appliances, heating and air conditioning systems, water heaters, lighting, tinted windows, and insulation.

**4. COMMERCIAL PADS**

**Goals**

- G-4.1 Create a contextually sensitive design.
- G-4.2 Maintain visibility to the Old School House from entries into the project site.
- G-4.3 At the Foothill entry, establish a gateway into the project site that complements and/or incorporates the existing Foothill commercial pad.
- G-4.4 Maintain existing and planned street environment and pedestrian scale along Indian Hill Boulevard and Foothill Boulevard. (Refer to the Foothill Corridor Study for streetscape and design concepts.)
- G-4.5 Reflect the historic materials and architectural style of the Old School House and nearby existing commercial buildings along Foothill Boulevard in the vicinity of the Specific Plan area.

## **Policies**

### ***Site Planning***

- P-4.1** Provide adequate vehicular access off of Foothill Boulevard and through the Old School House site from Indian Hill Boulevard.
- P-4.2** Accommodate and provide for pedestrian connectivity from Foothill and Indian Hill boulevards along commercial pad and adjacent parking areas.
- P-4.3** Emphasize pedestrian connections to the Old School House, hotel, and residential neighborhood with way finding, consistent use of lighting, paving design, and site furnishings.
- P-4.4** Use signage and/or architectural elements to enhance streetscapes and create a gateway element at main site entries off of Indian Hill and Foothill boulevards.
- P-4.5** Locate loading areas away from residential and public view, to the greatest extent possible, ensuring that loading will not front onto residential buildings or primary pedestrian pathways.
- P-4.6** Screen loading areas from public view, where possible.

### ***Building Massing***

- P-4.7** Articulate building surfaces to add horizontal and vertical definition:
  - Articulate roof line and wall heights to lessen the mass of the building and create visual interest.
  - Employ projections, recesses, reveals, and overhangs to provide shadow and depth to façade.
- P-4.8** Screen rooftop mechanical equipment and locate away from public view. Architecturally integrate screening of equipment with building structure and design.
- P-4.9** Design buildings to fit the scale and character of the Old School House site—corporate “chain” architecture is strongly discouraged.
- P-4.10** Emphasize building corner at site entries with vertical architectural elements and similar massing to neighboring structures to create a balanced and well-defined physical gateway.
- P-4.11** Enlarge pedestrian area at entry corner of new commercial pads to further emphasize the gateway.

***Building Composition***

- P-4.12 Design with contextually appropriate architectural elements that represent the Old School House Spanish Renaissance style and are complementary to remaining structures.
- P-4.13 Face streets and pedestrian ways with doors, windows, awnings, and trellises rather than blank walls.
- P-4.14 Avoid locating service doors and other utilitarian features on building elevations facing streets or site entries.
- P-4.15 Include pedestrian-scale signage and large transparent display windows.
- P-4.16 Break up large window surfaces with mullions and structural elements to add visual interest.
- P-4.17 Incorporate energy-saving designs—including appropriate solar orientation—and technologies in commercial building designs and renovations.
- P-4.18 Consider the use of “green” eco-friendly materials and Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) techniques.

***Building Heights and Setbacks***

- P-4.19 Limit building height of commercial pads to one story, with complementary roof forms and height to existing Foothill commercial pad and/or neighboring structures.
- P-4.20 Maintain consistent building setbacks along Indian Hill and Foothill boulevards, in keeping with existing streetscape and specific plans.

***Building Materials and Color***

- P-4.21 Use varying materials between base and body of building to further break up long wall planes.
- P-4.22 Design building façade to have 50 to 70 percent combined transparent window/door coverage to help distinguish the building as a more publicly-oriented space.
- P-4.23 Use similar color and material palette to the Old School House historic structure, including off-white and subtle warm earth tones, stucco, and red earth-toned tile roof.
- P-4.24 For retrofitting of existing commercial pad, use materials and color palette of the Old School House and adjacent new development to better integrate the building into the project site, and make original building and later additions visually cohesive.

P-4.25 Seek ways to recycle and/or re-use building materials where possible.

P-4.26 Incorporate exterior lighting that complies with City of Claremont regulations to avoid light glare impacts.

***Building Entries and Program***

P-4.27 Emphasize entries through the use of lighting, landscape, articulation of building wall, change in material or detailing, and architectural details such as awnings, columns, or covered walkways.

P-4.28 Relate entries to adjacent sidewalks, plazas, and open spaces, providing interior activities and views that relate to outdoor spaces.

***Energy and Solid Waste***

P-4.29 Conceptual building footprints, circulation, and parking plans illustrated in Figure 2-2 and addressed in other relevant portions of the Specific Plan may require modification to accommodate acceptable trash receptacle facilities, during the design phase of the development process.

P-4.30 Incorporate energy efficient technology which could include heating and air conditioning systems, lighting, hot water heaters, appliances, tinted windows and insulation.

**5. RENOVATION AND IMPROVEMENTS TO EXISTING STRUCTURES**

**Goals**

G-5.1 Integrate existing structures into adjacent new and historic developments.

**Policies**

***Hotel***

P-5.1 Maximize views to outdoor spaces.

P-5.2 Maintain courtyard and garden environment.

P-5.3 Emphasize existing open spaces with new pedestrian linkages and site treatments.



- P-5.4 Renovate and improve existing buildings with contextually appropriate materials and architectural elements. See *Residential Policies: Building Materials and Color* for policies regarding exterior design.

***Condominium Conversion***

- P-5.5 At such time the exterior is refurbished, retrofit existing structure to be contextually appropriate and consistent with new development and Old School House. See *Residential Policies: Building Materials and Color*, for further discussion and policies regarding materials and colors.
- P-5.6 Employ projections, overhangs, architectural trim, and changes in material to provide shadow, depth, and visual interest to existing structure.
- P-5.7 Highlight building entries through means described in the *Residential Policies: Building Entries and Stairways*.
- P-5.8 Maintain existing open space for resident use.
- P-5.9 Utilize existing open space between parking structure and building for additional residential-use open space.
- P-5.10 Retrofit with energy-saving systems and technologies.

***Existing Commercial Pad***

- P-5.11 At such time the exterior is refurbished, retrofit existing structure to be contextually appropriate and consistent with new development and Old School House. See *Commercial Pad Policies: Building Materials and Color*, for further discussion and policies regarding materials and colors.
- P-5.12 Upon renovation, relate building façade to street with windows, doors, awnings, and other architectural elements.

***Candlelight Pavilion***

- P-5.13 At such time the exterior is refurbished, retrofit existing structure to be contextually appropriate and consistent with new development and Old School House. See *Commercial Pad Policies: Building Materials and Color*, for further discussion and policies regarding materials and colors.

***Energy and Solid Waste***

- P-5.14 Conceptual building footprints for new buildings, circulation, and parking plans illustrated in Figure 2-2, Development Plan, and addressed in other relevant portions of the Specific Plan may require modification to accommodate acceptable trash receptacle facilities, during the design phase of the development process.
- P-5.15 Retrofit with energy-efficient technologies such as lighting, heating and air conditioning, appliances, water heaters, and insulation.

**6. OLD SCHOOL HOUSE HISTORIC RE-USE**

**Goals**

- G-6.1 Retain and reuse original and circa-1930 portions of the Old School House central building, returning facades to original design aesthetic, while allowing modification of south entrance.
- G-6.2 Maintain Spanish Renaissance style with new additions and retrofitting.

**Policies**

***Old School House Re-Use***

- P-6.1 Improve Indian Hill Boulevard streetscape with landscaping and well-defined pedestrian connections.
- P-6.2 Preserve existing historic exterior architecture through use of similar and historically appropriate materials and architectural elements, such as stucco and barrel roof tiles.
- P-6.3 Allow removal of existing “The Old School House” sign currently located above the stairs on south facade. The sign is not part of the historic structure, and currently conflicts with the vision for re-use and renovation, involving removal of the non-historic stairs and initiation of ground-floor entry.
- P-6.4 Provide direct ground-floor entrances on west and south sides of the building, re-grading parking lots or outdoor space where necessary.
- P-6.5 Screen new mechanical or service equipment at ground level and rooftop. New roofline or parapet extensions should be avoided to conceal such equipment; however these may be allowed when done in an architecturally sensitive manner.
- P-6.6 Allow interior spaces to be substantially reconfigured to accommodate new uses.
- P-6.7 Maximize interior views to outdoor spaces.

- P-6.8** Design interior spaces to support a mix of uses that integrate with neighboring uses and outdoor activities.
- P-6.9** Where compatible with preservation goals, incorporate energy-saving designs and technologies.
- P-6.10** Add Old School House to the Claremont Historic Register and comply with the State Historic Building Code (Section 104[F] of the UBC) for retrofitting and new construction.
- P-6.11** Incorporate energy-saving designs and technologies, which could include energy efficient lighting, heating or air conditioning systems, appliances, and water heaters.
- P-6.12** Consider the use of “green” eco-friendly materials and LEED techniques.
- P-6.13** Seek ways to recycle and/or re-use building materials where possible.
- P-6.14** Conceptual circulation, and parking plans illustrated in Figure 2-2, Development Plan, and addressed in other relevant portions of the Specific Plan may require modification to accommodate acceptable trash receptacle facilities, during the design phase of the development process.

## **7. PARKING AREAS**

### **Goals**

- G-7.1** Provide adequate parking for daily demand and special events.
- G-7.2** Design parking areas to be attractive, safe, and pedestrian friendly, with the vision of making them park-like with trees and landscaping.
- G-7.3** Accommodate parking away from the street.
- G-7.4** Provide visual buffer between parking areas and Foothill and Indian boulevards, maintaining planting and streetscape design compatibility with surrounding development.

### **Policies**

#### ***Parking Lots***

- P-7.1** Provide landscape buffers between parking lot and streets and pedestrian linkages, using trees, shrubs of three feet or less, and dense, colorful ground cover.
- P-7.2** Provide a minimum of one tree for every five parking spaces, with a total minimum landscape coverage requirement of five percent.

P-7.3 Design landscape islands with a minimum of five feet in width for protection of tree trunk and growth area.

P-7.4 Preserve existing mature trees where feasible.

***Parking Structure***

P-7.5 Locate parking structure in close proximity to mixed-use and residential uses to maximize shared parking opportunities and pedestrian accessibility.

P-7.6 Screen parking structure with planting or architectural elements to minimize visibility of structure and parked cars from public and residential development views. Appropriate screening elements may include metal screens, tall shrubbery, full-base trees, etc.

P-7.7 Design structure to be consistent with Commercial Pad Goals and Policies, where applicable.

***All Parking Areas***

P-7.8 Provide accommodation for bicycle and motorcycle parking.

P-7.9 In addition, some adjustment to the layout of spaces shown in Figure 2-2, Development Plan, may be required to accommodate trash receptacles. Flexibility in the number of spaces provided through surface and structured parking will off-set any loss of spaces shown in Figure 2-2 due to trash receptacles.

*Page left blank intentionally.*

## **5 Inclusionary Housing Plan**

Residential development under the Old School House/Claremont Inn Revitalization Specific Plan is subject to the City of Claremont's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance. The Inclusionary Housing Regulations require an Inclusionary Housing Plan prior to development of the residential projects.

The Inclusionary Housing Plan is incorporated into the Specific Plan and follows below. The strategy for the location and unit characteristics of the inclusionary units in the Specific Plan process affects the overall project housing plan. Establishing the strategy during the Specific Plan process will avoid future Plan amendments to adjust overall project densities, product types, and distribution.

None of the affordable housing incentives offered by the City of Claremont are being requested in order to achieve essential goals for neighborhood compatibility. Therefore, this plan will result in the provision of the inclusionary units without any public financial assistance, density bonus, or parking reduction.

### **5.1 MARKET RATE AND INCLUSIONARY UNITS**

---

The Specific Plan identifies development of a total of 126 housing units, of which 96 are identified for the Colby Neighborhood and the remaining 30 in the Condominium Conversion (please refer to Chapter 2 of the Specific Plan for a complete description of the residential development plan). A total of 19 of the 126 units must be considered "inclusionary units",

calculated as 15% of 126. The inclusionary units will be offered and sold to Moderate Income Households at an affordable housing cost.

## 5.2 UNIT CHARACTERISTICS

Table 5-1 summarizes the characteristics of the market-rate units and inclusionary units. The units will be scattered in the condominiums planned for the Colby Neighborhood (3 inclusionary units) and the Condominium Conversion (16 inclusionary units). Please refer to Figure 2-2, Development Plan, for distribution information.

<b>Table 5-1: Housing Unit Characteristics</b>			
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Size</i>	<i>Tenure</i>
<b>Market-Rate Units</b>			
3-Bedroom Condominiums	51	1,200 – 1,800 sf	Owner
2-Bedroom Condominiums	56	900 – 1,600 sf	Owner
<b>Inclusionary Units</b>			
3-Bedroom Condominiums	9	1,200 – 1,400 sf	Owner
2-Bedroom Condominiums	10	900 – 1,100 sf	Owner
sf = square feet			

## 5.3 INCLUSIONARY HOUSING INCOME LEVEL TARGETS

The inclusionary units will be targeted for Moderate Income Households. The City will verify tenant incomes to maintain the affordability of the Inclusionary Units.

## 5.4 PHASING

The inclusionary units will be constructed as part of the Condominium Conversion and Colby Neighborhood components, which are respectively included in Phases I and II of the Specific Plan Phasing Plan (please see Chapter 7, Plan Adoption, Implementation Phasing, and Amendment).

## 5.5 REQUESTED INCENTIVES

No specific incentives are being requested of the City.

## **6 Infrastructure and Public Services**

This chapter provides information about water, sewer, and stormwater planning for project needs as well as the availability of public services.

### **6.1 INFRASTRUCTURE**

---

For the Specific Plan, LIN Consulting conducted an initial study of water, sewer, and stormwater infrastructure serving the project site, and identified necessary steps to ensure adequate systems to serve project development. Their report is provided in Appendix E. The LIN Consulting study is based on a higher-density development scenario in comparison to the development allowed under this Specific Plan. The service demands estimates are therefore higher than the resultant demands of this project. As described below, more detailed analysis of demand and needed infrastructure improvements will be conducted prior to project construction.

#### **WATER**

##### **Existing Conditions**

Golden State Water Company provides water service to the Specific Plan area. As shown in Figure 6-1, existing water lines serving the project site include a ten-inch line located within Indian Hill Boulevard, and six- to 12-inch lines located within Colby Circle Drive.

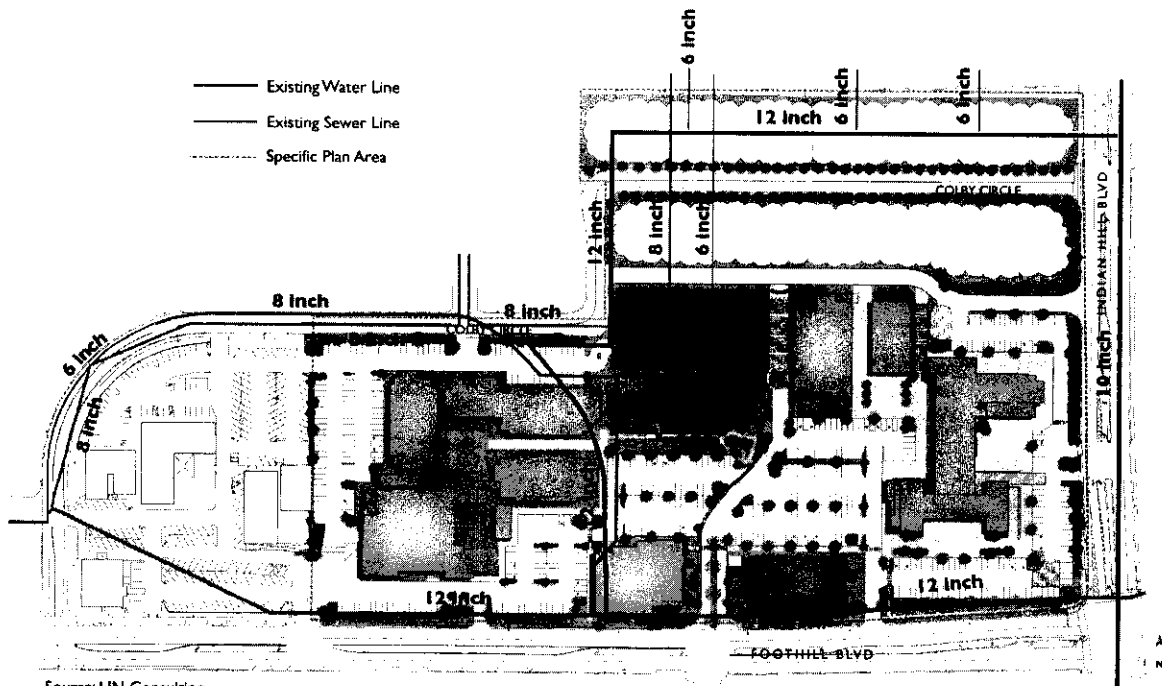


**Service for Project**

LIN Consulting conducted an initial study of water demand for the new proposed residential uses (see Table 6-1). The total increase in water demand for the proposed residential component is 5,561 water supply fixture units or 720 gallons per minute.

Golden State Water Company has indicated that a water service analysis is required, once the characteristics of specific development are finalized. Although improvements and facility relocation may be necessary, the company has indicated that they can supply water service to the Specific Plan area. Also, depending on the Fire Department’s requirements and the proposed development water demands, additional facilities and/or upgrades may be needed. Any capacity or pressure deficiencies for serving buildout of the Specific Plan shall be identified prior to any construction, and necessary improvements will be implemented according to the phasing plan in Chapter 7 of the Specific Plan.

<b>Table 6-1: Projected Water Demand for Residential Development</b>			
<i>Fixture</i>	<i>Quantities</i>	<i>Water Supply Fixture Units (EACH)</i>	<i>Water Supply Fixture Units (TOTAL)</i>
Water Closet	390	2.5	975.0
Dish Washer	168	1.5	252.0
Kitchen Sink	168	1.5	252.0
Shower	325	2	650.0
Mop Sink	168	1.5	252.0
Laundry Machine	168	4	672.0
Bathtub	325	4	1680.0
Lavatory	390	1	390.0
Hose Bib	260	2.5	650.0
Refrigerator	168	1	168.0
Total in Water Supply Fixture Units			5561.0
Total in Gallons Per Minute			720
<i>Source: LIN Consulting</i>			



Source: LIN Consulting

Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan  
May 26, 2006

Figure 6-1  
EXISTING WATER AND SEWER LINES

## SEWER SERVICE

### Existing Conditions

The City of Claremont's sewer system serves the Specific Plan area. Wastewater from the project site is conveyed via the 12-inch sewer line existing within a City easement along Foothill Boulevard, and six- and eight-inch lines in easements in Colby Circle Drive. A 12-inch sewer line connects connecting the manhole located at the intersection of Colby Circle Drive and Santa Barbara Drive to the existing 12-inch sewer along Foothill Boulevard (see Figure 6-1).

### Service for Project

Tables 6-2 summarizes wastewater flow rates by land use and Table 6-3 shows projected changes in flows. An increase of 895 gallons of sewage flow during peak hour is estimated to result from Specific Plan development.

According to the City Sewer Master Plan, the existing lines serving the Specific Plan area have adequate capacity for anticipated development. However, confirmation of the capacity using flow metering is required prior to any development. At this time, any capacity deficiencies for serving buildout of the Specific Plan will be identified and necessary improvements will be implemented according to the phasing plan in Chapter 6 of the Specific Plan.

## STORMWATER SYSTEM

### Existing Conditions

The City of Claremont manages the local stormwater drainage system. Storm water from the Specific Plan area naturally flows south to Foothill Boulevard, and then is conveyed via a gutter on Foothill Boulevard to the west to the nearest storm drain catch basin near Mountain Avenue. Although a storm drain exists within Indian Hill, the project does not connect to it due to topographic considerations. No storm drain exists within Foothill Boulevard within the vicinity of the project site.

Occupancy		Average Daily Flow	Peak Daily Flow	Peak Hourly Flow
Multi-family Residential	Studio	100 gal/du	250 gal/du	10.42 gal/du
	1 Bedroom	150 gal/du	375 gal/du	15.63 gal/du
	2 Bedroom	200 gal/du	500 gal/du	20.83 gal/du
	3 Bedroom	250 gal/du	625 gal/du	26.04 gal/du
Commercial Shops & Stores		100 gal/1000 sq ft gfa	250 gal/1000 sq ft gfa	10.42 gal/1000 sq ft gfa
Hotels		150 gal/room	375 gal/room	15.63 gal/room
Office Buildings		200 gal/1000 sq ft gfa	500 gal/1000 sq ft gfa	20.83 gal/1000 sq ft gfa
Restaurant, Cafeterias, etc.		50 gal/seat	125 gal/seat	5.21 gal/seat
du = Dwelling Unit, gal = Gallon, gfa = Gross Floor Area				
Source: LIN Consulting				

Development	Quantity	Average Daily Flow	Peak Daily Flow	Peak Hourly Flow
Multi-family Residential	168 du	16,800 gal	45,500 gal	1,750 gal
Hotel	-86 Rooms	-12,900 gal	-32,250 gal	-1,345 gal
Source: LIN Consulting	-11,500 Sq Ft	-2,300 gal	-5,750 gal	-24 gal
Restaurant	140 Seats <sup>1</sup>	7,000 gal	17,500 gal	730 gal
<b>Net Total</b>		<b>8,600 gal</b>	<b>21,500 gal</b>	<b>895 gal</b>
1. Established based on the assumption that the seating capacity of the restaurant will be based on 10 seats per 1000 square foot of building area.				
du = dwelling unit, gal = gallon				
Source: LIN Consulting				

### **Service for Project**

Because the project site is primarily covered with impervious surfaces, the amount and rate of runoff generation is not anticipated to increase as development proceeds under the Specific Plan. In fact, the amount of impervious surfaces may decrease from the conversion of the back surface lots to residential development with open spaces and landscaped setbacks. New landscape planters and trees in the remaining surface lots as well as potential use of permeable paving in portions of the Colby Neighborhood will also increase the amount of stormwater that percolates instead of runs off into the municipal drainage system.

Grading plans will be required for project components involving grade modifications and subterranean structures (including Colby neighborhood, multi-level parking structure, and lowering of surface parking lot southwest of the Old School House). At this time, further study of stormwater flows can be evaluated as determined necessary by the City Engineer and any necessary improvements shall be identified and constructed according to the phasing plan in Chapter 6 of the Specific Plan.

## **6.2 PUBLIC SERVICES**

---

### **SCHOOLS**

The Claremont Unified School District serves the Specific Plan area. Currently, the District has approximately 6,700 students in its K-12 program and runs an extensive Adult School program. There are seven elementary schools, a school for orthopedically handicapped and health impaired students, an intermediate school, a comprehensive high school, and a continuation high school. Table 6-2 lists the existing schools and their locations. The Specific Plan area is located within the boundaries of the Condit Elementary service area. If possible and compatible with the Specific Plan development concept, natural drainage designs—such as natively vegetated swales, natural buffers, and infiltration areas—shall be integrated into stormwater improvements. The existing urbanized character of the site may preclude such natural drainage designs.

Claremont also contains the “Claremont Colleges”, which comprise a system of seven colleges and universities. The Claremont Colleges provide a consortium for higher education. The campuses are contiguous, with unique and independent student bodies, faculty, governance, and curricular emphasis. The collection of colleges includes five undergraduate colleges – Pomona, Scripps, Claremont, McKenna, Harvey Mudd, and Pitzer colleges. In addition, there are two affiliated graduate-level colleges (Claremont Graduate University and Keck Graduate Institute of Applied Life Sciences). Currently the consortium has over 6,000 students and a combined faculty and staff of over 3,300 members.

<b>Table 6-2: Existing Schools and Locations</b>	
<i>School Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
<i>Elementary Schools</i>	
Chaparral	451 Chaparral Drive
Condit	1750 North Mountain Avenue
Danbury <sup>1</sup>	1745 Lynoak Drive
Mountain View	851 Santa Clara Avenue
Oakmont	120 West Green Street
Sumner	1770 Sumner Avenue
Sycamore	225 West 8 <sup>th</sup> Street
Vista del Valle	550 Vista Drive
<i>Intermediate School</i>	
El Roble	665 North Mountain Avenue
<i>High Schools</i>	
Claremont High	1601 North Indian Hill Boulevard
San Antonio High <sup>2</sup>	170 West San Jose Avenue, Suite 200
1. School for orthopedically handicapped and health impaired students. Shares a campus with Sumner Elementary.	
2. Continuation high school.	
Source: Claremont Unified School District, <a href="http://www.cusd.claremont.edu">www.cusd.claremont.edu</a> .	

### **POLICE SERVICES**

Police services are currently provided by the City of Claremont Police Department. The Department offers a full range of services including traditional police activities, support of Neighborhood and Business Watch activities, teaching DARE classes, running a Citizens Academy and Citizens Youth Academy, providing disaster preparedness information (including maintaining a Citizen Emergency Response Team (CERT)), and operating a volunteer program. The station is located at 570 West Bonita Avenue, on the corner of Bonita Avenue and Cornell Avenue. The Police Department currently maintains a staff of 40 police offers, 23 civilian staff support employees, 32 part-time employees and volunteers. The approximately 14 square miles that comprise the City of Claremont is divided into four patrol beats with the Specific Plan area located in Beat 3.

## **FIRE SERVICES**

The City of Claremont contracts with the Los Angeles County Fire Protection District to provide fire suppression and paramedic services to Claremont citizens. The District maintains three stations in Claremont:

- Station 101 – 606 West Bonita Avenue
- Station 102 – 4370 Sumner Avenue
- Station 62 – 3710 North Mills Avenue
- Station 101 is located approximately one mile from the Specific Plan area. Current response time for a fire service call to the Specific Plan area is four minutes or less.
- The Specific Plan area is located in the Very High Severity Fire Zone, as designated by the City's Building Code. According to the Los Angeles County Fire Department, fire protection serving the area appears to be adequate for the existing development and land uses.

*Page left blank intentionally.*

## **7 Plan Adoption, Implementation Phasing, and Amendment**

### **7.1 SPECIFIC PLAN ADOPTION**

---

The Specific Plan must be adopted by City Council ordinance. Upon adoption, the Specific Plan will establish the land use and zoning for the Old School House/Claremont Inn project site area. An ordinance must be adopted to amend the zoning map to reflect the SP.9 zoning designation for the project area. In addition, the City Council must adopt a resolution amending the General Plan land use designation of the project area to Mixed Use so that the zoning and General Plan designations are consistent.

### **7.2 SPECIFIC PLAN ADMINISTRATION**

---

The Claremont Community Development Department will be responsible for the administration, implementation, and enforcement of this Specific Plan. Once adopted, the Community Development Director is responsible for making the determination of whether an amendment to the Specific Plan text or maps is needed. Amendment procedures are described later in this chapter.



### **7.3 IMPLEMENTATION**

---

Implementing the Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan will require the following actions:

- City Certification of an environmental determination pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), followed by City adoption of the Specific Plan and any amendment to the General Plan necessary to maintain consistency between the two documents;
- Implementation of the Specific Plan through the development review process; and
- Processing of conditional use permits and tract/parcel map applications initiated by property owners or other applicants.

#### **PROJECT CONSISTENCY**

All projects approved within the Specific Plan area, including rezonings, tentative subdivision maps, vesting tentative subdivision maps, public works projects, conditional use permits, or any project requiring permitting shall be consistent with the Specific Plan.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**

Environmental review will be prepared in accordance with CEQA Guidelines §§ 15070-15075, and will be considered for certification during the Specific Plan adoption process. Subsequent development projects that are consistent with the Specific Plan are not subject to additional environmental review per the California Environmental Quality Act. Exceptions may include projects potentially resulting in environmental effects that were not examined in the CEQA process for the Specific Plan, or projects that are not consistent with the Specific Plan.

#### **DESIGN REVIEW AND SUBDIVISION**

The City has established processes and procedures for design review and subdivisions. Projects within the Specific Plan area shall be subject to the regulations set forth in Land Use Development Code Chapter 6, Development Application Review Procedures, and Article B, Subdivision Ordinance.

### **7.4 PHASING AND PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT FINANCING**

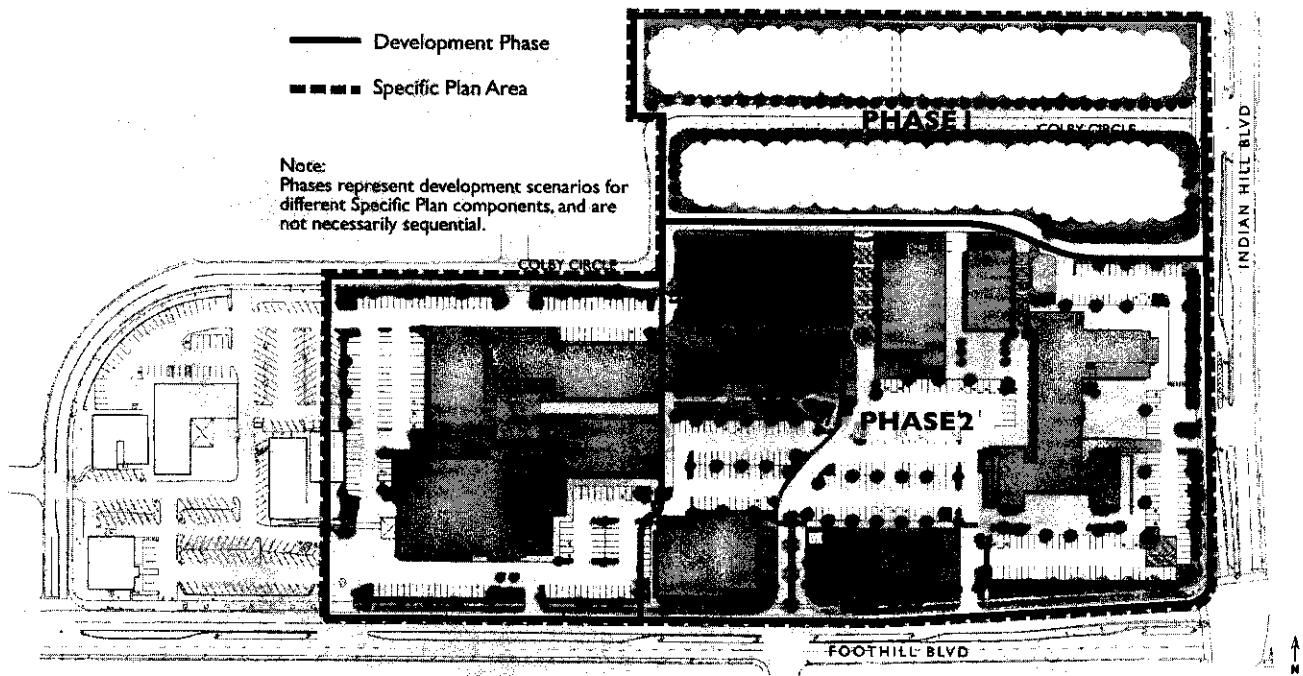
---

#### **PURPOSE**

Development of the uses in the Specific Plan will be phased. This section establishes sequencing of development and necessary improvements and obligations.

## PHASING

The phases—established in Table 7-1 and illustrated in Figure 7-1—are programmed to integrate the development component and required circulation, public, and infrastructure improvements necessary to serve the proposed development. Such improvements must be installed prior to the occupation of dwellings or structures. The details related to these improvements are subject to refinement and changes by the City of Claremont, as individual development plans are finalized.



Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan

May 26, 2006

Figure 7-1  
DEVELOPMENT PHASES



<b>Table 7-1: Development Phases</b>	
<i>Development Components</i>	<i>Required Improvements and Obligations<sup>1</sup></i>
<b>Phase I: Condominium Conversion, Old School House Upgrades, and Commercial Pad(s)</b>	
Condominium Conversion Old School House Renovation – Buildings E7, E8, E9, and E10 (see Figure 2-8) Demolition of Buildings R-1 and R-2 (see Figure 2-3) Commercial Pad(s) Construction	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All open spaces, plazas, streetscape, and pedestrian paths, and parking lot landscaping in Mixed Use and Hotel Districts.</li> <li>2. Parking lot grade reduction on east and south side of Old School House, and internal circulation and access improvements in Mixed Use and Hotel Districts.</li> <li>3. Drainage study and construction of improvements, based on hydrology report and capacity study.</li> <li>4. Creation of maintenance district.</li> <li>5. Update reciprocal parking easements to reflect Specific Plan parking plan to exclude the Colby Neighborhood.</li> <li>6. At the driveway at Foothill and Berkley, restrict outbound movements to right-turn only.</li> <li>7. Require restaurant, theater, and retail employee parking in parking structure</li> <li>8. Finalization of combined wastewater generation estimates for Phase I and Phase II, confirmation of sewer line capacity, and identification and construction of any needed improvements.</li> <li>9. Finalization of combined water usage estimates for Phase I and Phase II, confirmation of water line capacity and pressure, and identification and construction of any needed improvements.</li> <li>10. Comprehensive signage program for entire Specific Plan area.</li> <li>11. Trash storage and service plan for Phase I development components.</li> <li>12. Construct 16 inclusionary residential units as part of the Condominium Inclusionary Housing Plan in Chapter 5 of the Specific Plan.</li> </ol>

<b>Table 7-1: Development Phases</b>	
<b>Development Components</b>	<b>Required Improvements and Obligations<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>Phase II: Colby Circle Drive Neighborhood</b>	
Colby Neighborhood Townhomes Demolition of Building R-3 (see Figure 2-3)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Parking structure construction.</li> <li>2. All open spaces, plazas, streetscape, and pedestrian paths in Residential Districts.</li> <li>3. Drainage study and construction of improvements, based on hydrology report and capacity study.</li> <li>4. Re-stripe Colby Circle southbound approach to provide a new southbound left-turn lane, at Foothill Boulevard.</li> <li>5. Re-stripe Colby Circle eastbound approach to provide a new eastbound right-turn lane, at Indian Hill Boulevard.</li> <li>6. Improve Colby Circle—in the east-west segment fronting the new Colby Neighborhood—with 36 foot street allowing on-street parking and five-foot sidewalks.</li> <li>7. Posting of five-year bond for potential signalization of Indian Hill/Colby circle intersection.</li> <li>8. Trash storage and service plan for Phase II development components.</li> <li>9. Construct 3 inclusionary units as part of the Colby Neighborhood Townhomes per the Inclusionary Housing Plan in Chapter 5 of this Specific Plan.</li> <li>10. Sewer and water improvements per results of studied completed for Phase I.</li> </ol>
<p>1. For each phase, the required improvements shall be completed prior to occupancy of the development components.</p>	

**FUNDING AND MAINTENANCE OF REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS**

**Funding**

All required public improvements—both on- and off-site—to serve the development allowed by this Specific Plan will be paid for by the developer(s).

**Maintenance**

Standard public improvements will be owned, maintained, and operated by the City of Claremont. However, some improvements particular to the Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan may require supplemental maintenance funding through alternative methods. Improvements that

are privately owned and benefit residents of a particular project will be maintained by a Homeowners Association. An assessment district will be required for maintenance of the parking structure and shared open spaces and paths.

### ***City of Claremont***

The City will likely be responsible for operations and maintenance for a majority of public improvements upon acceptance by the City. Public streets, water systems, sewer systems, and storm drainage facilities are examples of facilities that will most likely be maintained by the City.

### ***Homeowners Associations***

The residential developments will contain improvements that remain in private ownership and are not available for use by the general public. For conditions where this may occur in the Specific Plan area, a homeowners or business owners association may be established to administer and collect fees for the operation and maintenance of private facilities. The association will elect a board of directors to oversee and administer the association and its duties. If the association defaults on the maintenance of certain improvements, the City may assume responsibility to act in the association's capacity and charge the association for services and/or maintenance provided under their jurisdiction.

### ***Assessment District***

An assessment district shall be established for maintenance of the following components:

- Parking structure and surface parking lots (parking for Colby Neighborhood excluded);
- Landscaping along City of Claremont streets (Foothill Boulevard, Indian Hill Boulevard, and Colby Circle Drive);
- Landscaping within and around all shared parking areas (parking for Colby Neighborhood excluded); and
- Landscaping, finishes, and furnishings within and around all plazas and pedestrian paths.

Additional components can be added at the time of district formation. Open spaces associated with the Colby Neighborhood are anticipated to be maintained by a homeowners association(s).

Participation in the district by the hotel, Old School House complex owners and the homeowners association(s) will be determined on a percentage basis, according to use and reliance on the facilities managed by the district. The participation will be determined at the time of district

formation, which shall occur prior to initiation of Phase I. Involvement of the property owner immediately west of the Claremont Inn is desirable—due to shared parking arrangement—but it is not required.

### **TIMING OF RECOMMENDED IMPROVEMENTS**

The City Community Development Department shall be responsible for dictating the specific schedule for constructing required public improvements, both on and off-site.

### **7.5 SPECIFIC PLAN AMENDMENT**

---

Over time, there may be need to revise various sections of this Specific Plan, as economic conditions and/or community goals dictate. The policies presented in the Specific Plan contain some degree of flexibility, but any Specific Plan amendments must be judged by relatively fixed criteria. California Government Code § 65453 clearly states that a specific plan, “may be amended as often as deemed necessary by the legislative body.” Amendments to this Plan may be initiated by a developer, an individual property owner, or by the City, in accordance with any terms and conditions imposed during the original approval or in accordance with any terms and conditions pertaining to planned development ordinances.

#### **SPECIFIC DETAILS OF AMENDMENT**

Proposals to amend the Specific Plan must be accompanied by detailed information to document the change required. This information should include revised Specific Plan text (or excerpt there from) and revised Site Plan or map amendment, depicting the Amendment requested.

#### **PRESENTATION OF NEED FOR AMENDMENT**

Since the City has invested significant amount of time in the preparation of this Specific Plan, any proposals to amend the Specific Plan must document the need for such changes. The applicant should indicate the economic, social, or technical issues that generate the need to amend the Specific Plan.

#### **SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS**

The applicant must provide an analysis of the amendment’s impacts relative to the environmental review prepared for the Specific Plan. Depending on the nature of the amendment, supplemental environmental analysis may be necessary. The need for such additional analysis shall be determined by the City of Claremont in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (§ 15162).

### **CITY STAFF ANALYSIS**

Following any submittal of a request to amend this Plan, the Community Development Director shall determine whether the amendment is significant or insignificant. If the amendment is determined to be significant, the application shall be reviewed and considered by the Planning Commission and City Council in the manner prescribed by the City ordinance. If the amendment is determined to be insignificant, the Director may approve or deny the application. Any decision of the Director may be appealed to the Planning Commission and/or City Council, provided said appeal is initiated within ten calendar days of receipt by the applicant of written notice of the Director's decision.

Examples of significant changes include:

- The introduction of a new land use designation not contemplated in this original Specific Plan, or in the Specific Plan as subsequently amended;
- Changes in the designation of land uses affecting two acres or more from that shown in this Specific Plan or in the Specific Plan as subsequently amended;
- Changes to the circulation system or community facility design which would materially affect a planning concept detailed in this Specific Plan or in the Specific Plan as subsequently amended;
- Changes or additions to the design guidelines which materially alter the stated intent of this Specific Plan, or this Specific Plan as subsequently amended; and
- Any change which could result in a significant and adverse environmental impact.

The consideration of any proposed amendment to this Plan shall include the determination of the following findings:

- Since the approval of the original Specific Plan, changes which warrant approving the proposed amendment have occurred in the community;
- The proposed amendment is consistent with the General Plan for the City of Claremont;
- The proposed amendment will result in a benefit to the area within the Specific Plan;
- The proposed amendment will not result in any immitigable impact to adjacent properties; and
- The proposed amendment will enable the delivery of services and public facilities to the population within the area of the Specific Plan.

## **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

If the Specific Plan amendment is considered significant, both the Planning Commission and the City Council must hold public hearings on the amendment, in accordance with §65453 of the State Government Code.

## **7.6 SEVERABILITY CLAUSE**

---

In the event that any regulations, condition, program, or portion of this Specific Plan is held invalid or unconstitutional by a California or Federal Court of competent jurisdiction, such portions shall be deemed separate, distinct, and independent provisions, and the invalidity of such provisions shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions thereof.



*Page intentionally left blank.*



## **Appendix A**

### **Claremont Inn and Old School House Center Planning Principles**

**CITY OF CLAREMONT**  
**CLAREMONT INN AND OLD SCHOOL HOUSE CENTER**  
**PLANNING PRINCIPLES**  
**ADOPTED BY CITY COUNCIL IN 2001**

The purpose of this document is to provide guidelines for the location, amount, type, and quality of new and/or rehabilitated development on the Claremont Inn and Old School House Center properties to assist staff and the City Council in redevelopment strategies for the site.

**GOALS**

1. To revitalize the Claremont Inn and Old School House Center properties, taking advantage of their strategic location, to provide a mixed-use center including residential, hospitality, entertainment, art, and office uses.
2. Develop a unified complex with open space, landscape, and water features that will make it unique in the region that will attract both visitors and the community.
3. Preserve the most architecturally significant portions of the Old School House Center building.
4. Enhance the economic base of the City and increase tax increment to the Redevelopment Agency.
5. Create an experience that complements existing, successful tenants of Buca di Beppo and the Candlelight Pavilion Dinner Theater.
6. Ensure that future development is sensitive to and compatible with surrounding residential areas.
7. Clarify the cross-parking easements.

**USES**

1. Anchor uses on-site are Candlelight Dinner Theater, Buca di Beppo, and a hotel.
2. A new or renovated hotel should range from 80 to 280 rooms depending on the market, and offer meeting, banquet, conference, and training facilities.
3. The commercial uses that are encouraged include, but are not limited to, the following: art studios and galleries, book stores, specialty food stores, clothing stores, home furnishing stores, restaurants, and other evening activities such as a comedy, jazz, or dance club.
4. A large supermarket or pharmacy is not appropriate for this site.
5. Townhouse and condominium housing should be an integral component to the overall development.
6. Public plazas or other lively outdoor space should be included in project.

## **STRUCTURES**

1. The existing hotel buildings are not historically or architecturally significant and may be replaced.
2. The original portions of the Old School House Center building should be retained and reused. Façades should be retained and/or brought back to their original design. Interior space can be substantially reconfigured to accommodate new uses, with special attention made to the library and auditorium spaces.
3. The structures on the Old School House Center property to the north of the main building can be demolished for a high quality, well-designed project that is consistent with the goals and principles for the overall site.
5. The relocation or removal of Colby Circle Drive within the site, provided it does not adversely affect the adjacent residential uses, may be considered. It will be evaluated with traffic studies through the environmental review process.

## **ECONOMIC/FINANCIAL**

1. The Claremont Inn and Old School House Center should generate new tax revenues for both the City and Redevelopment Agency.
2. City fees should not be waived for development in the Claremont Inn and Old School House Center, except as specified in the City's Land Use and Development Code.
3. The Redevelopment Agency will consider assisting in the development and land acquisition process only if the proposed project:
  - Furthers the goals and planning principles for the site.
  - Is not financially feasible without assistance.

## **PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE CIRCULATION**

1. Safe, effective, attractive, and inviting pedestrian connections between various parts of the project should be provided, including wide sidewalks, public seating, clearly defined crosswalks, pedestrian ways, adequate lighting, fountains, landscaping, and plaza areas.
2. Improvements should promote a sense of place and encourage longer visits.

## **VEHICULAR CIRCULATION AND PUBLIC TRANSIT**

1. Residential neighborhoods adjacent to the Claremont Inn and Old School House Center should be protected from intrusive and unnecessary noise, lighting, and vehicular traffic.
2. Ingress and egress points should be studied. Vehicular access from the site to Berkeley Avenue, south of Foothill Boulevard should not be permitted. The Oxford/Lafayette neighborhood should be protected from additional traffic.
3. Circulation must be designed to address fire and safety access and enforcement.
4. Public transportation uses along Foothill and Indian Hill Boulevards should be considered, and amenities to encourage transit use should be provided.

## **PARKING**

1. The Claremont Inn and Old School House Center should provide sufficient parking to accommodate all of its uses (i.e. "Park Itself"). Evening and daytime uses can share parking.
2. Parking structures are encouraged to allow for higher density land uses.
3. Parking lots and internal circulation should be rationally designed, convenient, and not the focus of attention.
4. New development should incorporate, as needed, effective parking management ideas, such as employee/merchant parking area, validation programs, shared parking agreements, and a shuttle program to the Village.
5. Creation of a parking improvement district should be explored to pay for and maintain surface parking areas.

## **ARCHITECTURAL STYLE/IMAGE AND NEW DEVELOPMENT**

1. New development may be a mix of complementary architectural styles and compatible with existing structures that are retained.
2. Lush landscape, water features, subtle lighting, and creative signage contribute as much as architecture to the creation of a place. New landscaping should be generous; and the existing, mature trees, which provide character, scale, and shade, should be retained where feasible. Use of native, low water-using plants is encouraged.
3. Building heights should be varied between two and four stories. Building heights should be arranged on site, so as not to negatively impact the privacy of the Griswold Townhome residents to the north.
4. New buildings should be of high quality design that stresses imagination, architectural detail true to the style, innovation, and the creation of a sense of place.
5. The development shall include at least two public art pieces.
6. The General Plan identifies Foothill Boulevard as a scenic corridor, so the streetscape should be designed in an attractive manner while maintaining the visibility to the development.

## **PUBLIC AGENCY AND PRIVATE SECTOR ROLES AND COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT**

1. The Planning Commission is the lead reviewing body for the redevelopment of Claremont Inn and Old School House Center. The complex will require a master CUP.
2. The Architectural Commission will be involved in reviewing the design for the complex. The Traffic and Transportation Commission will be involved in reviewing traffic impacts.
3. The Redevelopment Agency will work with the private sector to attract development and, if appropriate, negotiate public private agreements relating to development.
4. Staff will solicit comments on the Planning Principles throughout the planning process from the Chamber of Commerce, property owners, neighborhood residents, and merchants on the Claremont Inn and Old School House Center properties.

*Page intentionally left blank.*



**Appendix B**

**Existing and Draft General Plan  
Policy Consistency Analysis**

**Table B-1. Consistency Analysis of Existing Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan and Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Existing General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
	<i>Land Use Element</i>	
1	The City shall encourage a variety of housing types to meet the personal and economic needs of the citizens of the community.	Consistent. The multi-family housing to be developed under the Specific Plan will provide for a range in unit sizes, ownership/rental options, and pricing.
10	The City shall encourage a mix of retail, office, professional, wholesale, and non-polluting industrial uses within Claremont.	Consistent. Development allowed under the Specific Plan includes a variety of uses on the project site, including hotel, residential, office, and commercial uses.
11	The City shall preserve and promote viable commercial centers.	Consistent. The Specific Plan development concept incorporates a strategy to revitalize commercial activity at the strategic crossroads location of Foothill and Indian Hill Boulevards.
12	The City shall encourage development that will broaden the local tax base, create employment, and benefit the citizens of Claremont.	Consistent. The planned intensification and revitalization of commercial and hotel uses on the site will contribute to the local tax base and increase employment opportunities.
15	The City shall encourage rehabilitation or redevelopment of designated commercial/industrial areas.	Consistent. See discussion for Land Use Element Policy 11.
16	The City shall encourage commercial land uses that relate to residential uses and that may be located adjacent to residential areas.	Consistent. The mixed-use development concept in the Specific Plan is predicated on integrating new residential development with neighborhood-oriented retail and office development. The project is designed to encourage the new residents to walk to the commercial uses. Furthermore, the presence of the residents will create a synergy that will create a unique character that makes the project site highly attractive to visitors.

*Redevelopment Element*

1	The City shall encourage the preservation, maintenance, enhancement and reuse of existing buildings whenever feasible.	Consistent. A major thrust of the Specific Plan development plan is renovation/modernization of the Claremont Inn and adaptive re-use of the Old School House. In addition, an unneeded hotel building will be renovated for re-use for new housing.
---	--	--



**Table B-1: Consistency Analysis of Existing General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Existing General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
2	The City shall require a high quality of design which stresses imagination and initiative and provides development which is compatible with existing neighborhoods.	Consistent. The proposed project includes the new Colby neighborhood that contain design features that draw from and complement the existing environmental uses as well as being compatible with the surrounding residential uses in terms of scale, setbacks, and stepped-down heights. In addition, the Colby neighborhood design features building articulation, setbacks, and entries that relate to the street, to create more integration between the public realm and the housing, as well as to enhance the pedestrian environment.
4	The City shall encourage development of multiple-family residential housing within redevelopment areas to help meet the needs of a varied population.	Consistent. Implementation of the development provisions of the Specific Plan will yield up to 126 units of multi-family housing.
7	The City shall encourage redevelopment which will maintain and expand services to residents, create employment opportunities for local residents and broaden the tax base consistent with overall land use policies of the City.	Consistent. See discussion for Land Use Element Policy 12.
<i>Historic Preservation Element</i>		
1	The City shall incorporate the protection of architectural, historical and archaeological resources in the immediate and long range planning process of both public and private actions throughout the City.	Consistent. The development plan calls for renovating and re-using the Old School House, which was originally built in 1911 closed in 1966, and has been since used for various commercial uses. Unfortunately, the property has been in a state of decline, and the Specific Plan sets forth a vision to renew its vitality and service to the community.
7	The City shall ensure compatibility of new development with the character of the existing neighborhoods especially where the character of the significant architectural and historic resources are affected.	Consistent. The design policies of the Specific Plan require that the Colby neighborhood housing integrate architectural elements that are sensitive to the historic character and scale of the Old School House. The policies also require that the proposed commercial pad(s) be compatible with the Old School House, and have been designed to avoid distract from or block views of the historic building.

**Table B : Consistency Analysis Existing General Plan and Old School House/Clairemont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Existing General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
10	The City shall ensure that no property listed on the local register or adjacent to a property listed on the local register shall be demolished until all alternatives to saving it have been explored.	Consistent. The Old School House is currently not listed on the local register. However, it is a valuable historic resource to the community. As part of this project, it will be considered for addition to the local register. For these reasons, the Old School House will be preserved and adaptively re-used under the Specific Plan.
<i>Community Design Element</i>		
6	The City shall promote the installation and maintenance of landscaping in public and private areas according to street type, surrounding architecture, general character of the district and street beautification programs.	Consistent. Policies for landscaping and streetscape in the Specific Plan implement this General Plan policy.
7	The City shall promote the use of drought-resistant plants.	Consistent. Specific Plan policies address landscaping, including use of drought tolerant and native landscaping and consideration of pedestrian comfort in species selection.

**Table B-1 Consistency Analysis Between the General Plan and Old School House/Clairemont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Existing General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
11	<p>Through its design review process, the City shall:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Encourage excellence in architectural design.</li> <li>b. Ensure that new development be a positive addition to the City's environment and not detract from the nature and character of appropriate nearby established development because of architectural style, scale or location.</li> <li>c. Encourage all new development to respect distinctive landforms, significant plants, and plant groups in its design.</li> <li>d. Ensure that new development show proper consideration for solar and wind orientation.</li> <li>e. Preserve areas or buildings of historic and architectural significance as physical representations of Claremont's historic and cultural heritage.</li> <li>f. Encourage the restoration and re-use of older structures which contribute to Claremont's character and sense of historic and cultural identity.</li> </ul>	<p>Consistent. The development standards and design policies in the Specific Plan implement all six of these objectives.</p>
12	<p>Signs shall serve primarily to identify the establishment on the site and shall not compete for visual attention.</p>	<p>Consistent. The Specific Plan includes a requirement for preparation of a coordinated signage program that considers the site's architectural context and surrounding area.</p>
13	<p>A sign shall harmonize with its building, neighborhood, and other signs in the area.</p>	<p>Consistent. See discussion for Community Design Element Policy 13.</p>
14	<p>The City shall invite artistry and innovation in signs that improve the appearance of the buildings and neighborhoods in which they are placed.</p>	<p>Consistent. See discussions for Redevelopment Element Policy 12 and Historic Preservation Element 7.</p>

**Table B.1. Consistency Analysis of Existing General Plan and Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Existing General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
17	The City shall pursue a streetscape design program for commercial street frontages along Foothill and Indian Hill Boulevards.	Consistent. The Specific Plan incorporates streetscape, design, and use concepts of the Foothill Corridor Study. While no similar design program for Indian Hill exists, care is given in the Specific Plan to establish policies for a compatible and pedestrian-oriented street face on Indian Hill.
19	The City, through its review process, shall ensure that site developments show proper consideration for the visual and the functional aspects of the site and the effect on adjoining properties.	Consistent. See discussion for Redevelopment Element Policy 2.
1	The City shall take advantage of an informed citizenry by encouraging participating in the active decision making processes of City government through public hearings and membership on commissions and committees. It shall ensure that members of special populations and individuals from all geographic areas are given opportunities to participate.	Consistent. During preparation of the planning process, the applicant worked with neighborhood members and community stakeholders to collect input on the development vision and identify issues to address in the Specific Plan. This included two workshops, a focused neighborhood meeting, and discussions with various community organizations.
5	The City shall require that projects to develop a major facility within the Earthquake Management Area, such as critical public buildings, critical utility structures, and high-occupancy or high-rise (over three stories or 40 feet) uses, shall submit a design analysis as well as soils, geologic, and seismic reports to the City to indicate that an undue hazard does not exist or would not result from construction on the property. These technical reports shall also address any potential or known problems relating to ground water hazards either from known cienegas or other areas that have experienced surface water flow.	Consistent. The southeast corner of the project site brushes the boundary of a liquefaction zone (per Figure 6-2 in November 2005 Draft General Plan). No new development is being proposed in this area.
8	The City shall ensure that those buildings which are determined to be extremely likely to lead to loss of life in an earthquake should be made structurally safe at the earliest possible date.	Consistent. Any needed seismic safety improvements to the Old School House will be constructed according to State Historic Building Code to avoid impacting historicity, if it is designated on the local register. Otherwise, improvements shall conform to the current Uniform Building Code.

**Table B-1: Consistency Analysis for the General Plan and Old School House/Clearmont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Existing General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
<b>Safety Element</b>		
2	Development in areas designated as "high" or "extreme" fire hazard should be permitted only with the inclusion or provision of measures sufficient to adequately mitigate the hazard.	Consistent. The project site is located outside of the fire hazard zone depicted in November 2005 Draft General Plan Figure 6-4.
<b>Land Suitability Element</b>		
6	The City shall as a general rule assure sewer availability and connection to a community sewer system as a precondition for development.	Consistent. The project is serviced by sewer lines that have adequate capacity for the anticipated development. In addition, confirmation of the capacity will be conducted using flow metering prior to project development.
7	The City shall assure that new development will not depreciate local water quality.	Consistent. The proposed project does not include development that will degrade surface or groundwater quality. Redevelopment of the surface lots into the Colby neighborhood will decrease the amount of impervious surfaces and therefore help to reduce runoff amounts and pollutant levels.
<b>Transportation and Circulation Element</b>		
<b>City Circulation</b>		
6	Require that developers pay a fair share to help city-wide transportation improvements needed to mitigate the cumulative impact of traffic generated by new development.	Consistent. Developer(s) implementing the Specific Plan projects will pay all fees required by the City.
<b>Parking</b>		
3	To protect residential neighborhoods from the parking impacts of institutions, offices and commercial uses.	Consistent. Sufficient parking for buildout of the Specific Plan will be provided on-site.
<b>Scenic Routes Element</b>		
3	When appropriate, the City shall encourage the protection of existing stands of trees and other plant material of substantial scenic value.	Consistent. Policies in the Specific Plan provide for retaining street trees and other plant material on the project site as much as possible.
6	The City shall encourage building height restrictions and setback requirements so as not to obstruct or otherwise impair an exceptional view.	Consistent. The planned commercial pad on Foothill has been limited to one story in order to avoid or impair views of the Old School House.

**Table B.1. Consistency Analysis: Existing General Plan and Old Schoolhouse/Claremont Joint Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Existing General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
9	The City shall encourage the use of drought-resistant planting wherever possible except when a fire hazard is not an overriding consideration.	Consistent. See discussion for Community Design Element 7.
10	The City shall encourage structures on public or private properties which are directly visible from the road to be well maintained and to present a neat appearance with grounds kept free of trash and other debris.	Consistent. The design and landscape policies established in the Specific Plan will ensure a well-maintained under operating conditions, and will improve the overall appearance of the existing site with upgrades to the exteriors of the existing buildings and with design elements that are considerate of the surrounding environment being included on proposed buildings.

**Table B-2: Consistency Analysis Draft General Plan and Old School House Claremont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Draft General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
Land Use, Community Design, and Heritage Preservation Element		
2-2.1	Provide opportunities for a variety of housing types that respond to the needs of residents including residents at various age ranges, various income ranges, and in all areas of the City as much as possible.	Consistent. The multi-family housing to be developed under the Specific Plan will provide for a range in unit sizes, ownership/rental options, and pricing.
2-2.3	Promote neighborhood identity and conservation of individual neighborhood character.	Consistent. The Specific Plan contains design policies and development standards (including set-backs, massing, and height limits) to ensure that new development is compatible with the scale and identity of the surrounding neighborhood and the Foothill and Indian Hill corridors. Within the project site, the proposed Colby neighborhood and commercial pad will reflect the Spanish Renaissance style of the Old School House.
2-2.4	Encourage proper maintenance of homes, buildings, yards, and neighborhoods.	Consistent. The emphasis of the Specific Plan is revitalization of the Claremont Inn and Old School House properties, including building renovation and renewal of the open spaces.
2-4.2	Utilize mixed-use development approaches to create unique and varied housing.	Consistent. The Specific Plan includes integration of multi-family residential with hotel, retail, office, and open spaces contained within the 21-acre project site.
2-4.6	Work with property owners and developers to promote, preserve, and revitalize viable commercial centers.	Consistent. The Specific Plan development concept incorporates a strategy to revitalize commercial activity at the strategic crossroads location of Foothill and Indian Hill Boulevards.
2-5.2	Require creative and attractive public and private open space to be incorporated into all development projects.	Consistent. The Specific Plan proposes public plazas and common open spaces in the hotel, residential, and mixed use areas. The system of linked public plazas not only helps to integrate the project components, but also will reinforce the public realm of the Old School House.

1. Analysis based on November 2006 Draft General Plan and policy additions provided by City of Claremont staff.

**Table B-2: Consistency Analysis Draft General Plan and Old School House/Clairemont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Draft General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
2-6.1	Provide pedestrian amenities, traffic-calming features, plazas and public areas, attractive streetscapes, and active storefronts at activity nodes. Streets should be treated as highly public places where pedestrians are given priority.	Consistent. The Specific Plan will include public plazas, will provide attractive and well-maintained development along the Foothill and Indian Hill frontages, and will provide several public activity nodes throughout the site. The Specific Plan includes policies for streetscape and on-site landscaping, and a system of pedestrian paths link activity areas and open spaces.
2-8.1	Liven public spaces with art and water features, as well as comfortable seating areas and shade.	Consistent. The open spaces identified in the Specific Plan are designed to accommodate outdoor seating areas with benches, tables, umbrellas, trees, etc. A water feature is planned for the Indian Hill/Foothill pedestrian entryway.
2-8.2	Require that public and private development projects incorporate safe, attractive, and functional public spaces.	Consistent. As noted above, the Specific Plan identifies public plazas throughout the site that will be well-maintained, well-lit, and active so as to provide a safe environment.
2-12.1	Strengthen sense of neighborhood by encouraging new buildings to adhere to existing architectural styles of surrounding structures.	Consistent. New development on the project site will include architectural features that reflect the Spanish Renaissance style of the Old School House buildings. In addition, the heights and massing of the Colby neighborhood will step down to transition with the surrounding residential neighborhood. Building scales of new mixed use development is also compatible with the low-rise character of commercial development on Indian Hill and Foothill Boulevards.
2-12.4	Encourage excellence in architectural design.	Consistent. The project sponsor has hired locally and nationally renowned architects to establish a well-designed site.
2-12.5	Encourage that new development shows proper consideration for solar orientation.	A policy is included in the Specific Plan to encourage appropriate solar and wind orientation for energy conservation purposes.
2-13.1	Require that new construction and additions reflect the style and massing of buildings within the same neighborhood.	Consistent, See discussion for Policy 2-12.1.
2-13.2	Encourage the construction of sensitively designed additions, renovations, and infill developments as long as these changes are respectful to the neighborhood context.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 2-12.1
2-14.2	Incorporate design into all aspects of public space, including items such as signs, newspaper stands, trash enclosures, and other street furniture.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 2.8-1.



**Table B-2. Consistency of Draft General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan and Old School House Claremont Int Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Draft General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
2-14.3	Provide street furniture where possible to attract pedestrian activities.	Consistent. Implementation of the Specific Plan will result in outdoor public plazas with benches as well as pedestrian connections to link the site's various elements.
2-14.5	Encourage new developments to incorporate drought tolerant and native landscaping that are pedestrian-friendly, attractive, and consistent with the landscaped character of Claremont.	Consistent. Specific Plan policies address landscaping, including use of drought tolerant and native landscaping and consideration of pedestrian comfort in species selection.
2-14.6	Encourage all new development to respect distinctive landforms and significant plants and plant groups.	Consistent. The mature trees around the Old School House and the Colby Circle street trees are distinctive, and Specific Plan policies call for retention of these features to the extent possible.
2-14.7	Maintain design and development standards for signs that recognize the main purpose of signs is to identify the establishment on the site.	Consistent. The Specific Plan includes a requirement for preparation of a coordinate signage program that considers the site's architectural context and surrounding area.
2-14.8	Require signage to harmonize with on-site buildings, neighborhood context, and other signs in the area.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 2-14.8.
2-14.9	Encourage artistry and innovations in signs that improve the appearance of the buildings and neighborhoods in which they are placed.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 2-14.8.
2-14.11	Encourage that new development shows proper consideration for solar and wind orientation.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 2-12.5.
<b>Economic Development/Fiscal Element</b>		
3-1.1	Encourage a variety of businesses to locate in Claremont, including retail, high technology, professional services, and restaurants/entertainment to promote the development of a diversified local economy.	Consistent. The Specific Plan will facilitate building renovation and new development that supports a mix of uses, including offices, retail, hotel, and residential that will contribute toward diversifying the local economy.
3-1.2	Work to retain the small, independent business character of the City while accommodating some national/regional chain stores.	Consistent. The building types and development concept will accommodate both national/regional chain stores as well as smaller business that meet the needs of the local community. The Old School House has a history of smaller, independent tenants, and continuation of this economic sector on-site is part of the revitalization plan.

**Table B-2. Consistency Analysis: Draft General Plan and Old School House and Old School House/Clairemont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Draft General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
3-1.4	Pursue new developments and businesses that add to the City's economic base, particularly those that generate sales tax and property tax increment revenue.	Consistent. The proposed Specific Plan will include new residential development and revitalization of office and commercial spaces that will generate sales tax and property tax revenue.
3-2.9	Facilitate creative, attractive, and beneficial redevelopment of the Old School House site, including provision of housing opportunities.	Consistent. The Specific Plan directly implements this policy, including renovating the Old School House buildings to closer reflect their original appearance, upgrading office space in the building, expanding retail space on the ground floor, and modernizing the Claremont Inn. Construction of the 168 dwelling units will add on-site residents to the mix of employees and visitors and will contribute to re-staking the community-orientation of the site.
3-3.1	Broaden retail, entertainment, and restaurant business opportunities to meet specialized needs of the college community, including students, faculty, and administration.	The project site currently contains a restaurant and a dinner theater and implementation of the Specific Plan will add more retail space, including new space that could accommodate another restaurant or a small specialized market. The Claremont Inn renovation will help to meet the tremendous need for lodging options for the college community.
3-4.1	Expand lodging choices in the City by attracting and retaining high-quality facilities.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 3.3-1.
<b>Circulation and Mobility Element</b>		
4.2-1	Approve new development only if, with or without mitigation, it results in transportation facility levels of service that meet the established standards of the City.	Consistent. With mitigation, the traffic generated by the Specific Plan development will meet the standards established by the City.
<b>Open Space, Conservation, Parks and Recreation Element</b>		
5-3.2	Encourage the use of natural drainage designs, such as natively vegetated swales, natural buffers, and infiltration areas, to retain or detain stormwater run-off and minimize volume and pollutant concentrations on all new development projects.	Consistent. Because the Specific Plan addresses revitalization of an existing developed site, there are limited opportunities for these types of drainage volume and pollutant control techniques. Nevertheless, the Specific Plan includes a provision to utilize these techniques if possible and appropriate.
5-3.3	Require that all sidewalks, roads, and driveways be designed to minimize impervious surfaces.	Consistent. The Specific Plan includes a policy addressing this requirement.
5-3.4	Require all new development to connect to public sewers.	Consistent. The existing and planned buildings on the project site will connect with the public sewers.

**Table B-2: Consistency Analysis: Draft General Plan and Old School House/Clairemont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Draft General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
5-5.4	Permit development in areas designated as "high" or "extreme" fire hazard only with the inclusion of provision or measure sufficient to adequately mitigate the hazard.	Consistent. The project site is located outside of the fire hazard zone depicted in General Plan Figure 6-4.
5-6.1	Require that open spaces be integrated with new development by providing "spaces in between", such as green spaces or landscaped plazas between buildings, to provide relief from density and confinement of the built environment.	Consistent. The Specific Plan development concept includes a system of linked public plazas in the mixed use areas of the project site, and periodic common open spaces in the Colby neighborhood.
5-7.1	Ensure the management and care of all trees located on City property or within the City's right-of-way following the City's Tree Policies and Guidelines Manual.	Consistent. The Specific Plan includes a policy referencing utilization of the Tree Policies and Guidelines Manual.
5-9.1	Encourage the use of energy-saving designs and devices in all new construction and reconstruction.	Consistent. Specific Plan polices require use of energy-saving designs and devices in all renovation and development projects. Policies for building composition for new residential and commercial pad development as well as Old School House re-use require incorporation of energy-saving designs and technologies, and consideration of "green" eco-friendly materials and LEED design principles.
5-9.3	Promote energy-efficient design features, including appropriate site orientation, use of light color roofing and building materials, and use of deciduous trees and wind break trees to reduce fuel consumption for heating and cooling.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 5.9-1.
5-10.1	Encourage the use of green building materials and Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) in both private and public projects.	Consistent. Specific Plan policies reflect this direction.
5-10.2	Promote sustainable building practices that go beyond the requirements of Title 24 of the California Administrative Code, and encourage energy-efficient design elements, as appropriate.	Consistent. See discussion for Policies 5-9.1 and 5.10-1.

**Table B-7: Consistency Analysis Draft General Plan and Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Draft General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
5-10.3	Support sustainable building practices that integrate building materials and methods that promote environmental quality, economic vitality, and social benefit through the design, construction, and operation of the built environment.	Consistent. See discussion for Policies 5-9.1 and 5.10-1.
5-11.1	Encourage water conservation through requirements for landscaping with drought-tolerant plants and efficient irrigation.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 2-14.5.
5-12.3	Encourage the maximum diversion of construction and demolition materials away from landfills through recycling and reuse.	The Specific Plan contains policies for the commercial, residential, and Old School Housing components to recycle and/or re-use building materials where possible.
5-12.4	Encourage maximum recycling in all sectors of the community, including residential, commercial, industrial, institutional, and the construction industry.	Consistent. As noted above, the proposed Specific Plan will include on-site recycling for commercial and residential users of the site.
5-14.1	Implement land use patterns and policies that incorporate smart growth practices, including placement of higher densities near transit centers, allowing mixed-use development, and encouraging and accommodating pedestrian movement.	Consistent. The revitalization plan for the Old School House/Claremont Inn site will accomplish mixed uses and multi-family development along the Foothill and Indian Hill transit corridors. Foothill Transit bus lines running along Foothill and/or Indian Hill include Routes 187 (Pasadena/Claremont, 20-minute service frequency), 189 (Glendora/Claremont, one-hour service frequency, 292 (Claremont/Pomona, 30-minute service frequency), 480/481 (Montclair/Downtown Los Angeles, 15 to 30-minute service frequency), and 690 (Montclair/Pasadena, 15 to 45-minute service frequency).
5-14.3	Support the use of fuel-efficient heating and cooling equipment and other appliances, such as water heaters, swimming pool heaters, cooking equipment, refrigerators, furnaces, and boiler units.	A system of pedestrian paths is integral to the development concept to both create a pleasant walking environment and integrating the uses.
5-20.1	Where appropriate, require new developments to provide access and linkages to the citywide trail system.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 5.9-1.
		Consistent. Implementation of the Specific Plan will result in several pedestrian connections to paths on Foothill and Indian Hill Boulevards.

**Table B-2: Consistency Analysis Draft General Plan and Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Draft General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
<b>Public Safety Element</b>		
6-2.1	Practice proactive planning and development approaches that require developers to identify potential hazards that might affect a development and mitigate the potential hazards as needed to the satisfaction of the City.	Consistent. No potential site hazards were identified during Specific Plan preparation. Any needed seismic safety improvements to the Old School House will be constructed according to State Historic Building Code to avoid impacting historicity.
6-2.7	Require that development of major facilities and high-occupancy buildings in the hazardous zone submit design analysis, soils, geologic, and seismic reports to the City to indicate that an undue hazard does not exist or would not result from construction on the property.	Consistent. The project site is not located in a hazardous zone, and is thus not subject to these reports.
6-7.8	Ensure that all new development adheres to the regulations regarding automatic fire extinguishing systems in the Municipal Code.	Consistent. Implementing projects of the Specific Plan will be required by the City to comply with all regulations regarding automatic fire extinguishing systems as defined in the Municipal Code.
6-9.2	Continue to encourage design concepts that inhibit criminal behaviors.	Consistent. The Specific Plan will include revitalization of an underutilized commercial site, which will include the installation of more lighting features. Even more important will be the increased activity on the site, which will act to deter criminal activity.
6-12.1	Develop standards and encourage private property owners to locate, screen and/or buffer equipment in order to reduce noise impacts on surrounding areas.	Consistent. The HVAC systems for the Specific Plan will be positioned and screened in order to reduce noise impacts on the surrounding area from the operation of these systems.
<b>Community Services and Facilities Element</b>		
7-8.1	Identify and preserve historic and archaeological sites and their environmental setting, and restore resources where such action will respect the sites and the people who used them, and will enhance appreciation and understanding.	Consistent. The Specific Plan includes renovation and re-use of the Old School House. As described in the Specific Plan, the renovation plans call for bringing the building exterior closer to its original design.
7-14.2	Ensure that all new development or expansion of existing facilities bears the cost of providing adequate water service to meet the increased demand which it generates.	Consistent. Any necessary water service improvements are anticipated to be the responsibility of the developer(s).
7-15.2	Ensure that all new development or expansion of existing facilities bears the cost of expanding the wastewater disposal system to handle the increased loads which they are expected to handle.	Consistent. Any necessary water wastewater improvements are anticipated to be the responsibility of the developer(s).

**Table B-2. Consistency Analysis: Draft General Plan and Old School House/Clarsmont Inn Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Draft General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
7-20.3	Encourage the use of solar energy systems and homes and commercial businesses as a form of renewable and sustainable energy.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy. 5-9.1.
7-23.2	Encourage the recycling of construction and demolition materials in an effort to divert these items from entering landfills.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 5-12.3.
<b>Housing Element</b>		
8.2-1	Require all new development to complement and respond to the established character of the neighborhood in which it is located.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 2.2-3.
8-3.1	Provide for sites that can facilitate and encourage the development of a variety of housing consistent with the City's identified local needs and its regional housing responsibilities.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 2.2-1.
8.3-2	Allow mixed-use development as a means of providing housing near commercial services.	Consistent. Specific Plan development integrates residential uses with retail, restaurants, offices, the hotel, and public spaces.
8.3-3	Encourage new housing developments to be intergenerational in nature.	Consistent. The loft condominiums and stacked multi-family units will likely appeal to young adults who are single or married without children, while the clustered townhouses will appeal to older, perhaps retired individuals. In addition, see discussion for Policy 2.2-1.
8.3-4	Promote economically diverse neighborhoods by encouraging mixed-income housing developments.	Consistent. See discussion for Policy 2.2-1. In addition, the development pursuant to the Specific Plan will be required to comply with all City affordable housing ordinance and policies, including inclusionary housing requirements.
<b>Governance Element</b>		
9-4.2	Encourage participation and take advantage of an informed citizenry in the active decision-making process of City government.	Consistent. During preparation of the planning process, the applicant worked with neighborhood members and community stakeholders to collect input on the development vision and identify issues to address in the Specific Plan. This included two workshops, a focused neighborhood meeting, and discussions with various community organizations.

**Table B-2: Consistency Analysis for City of San Diego and Old San Diego and Claremont Hill Specific Plan**

Policy Number	Draft General Plan Policies Pertinent to the Specific Plan	Consistency Analysis
9.5-2	Enhance communication and foster relationships between neighborhoods and City staff.	Consistent. As noted above, the proposed Specific Plan has included an extensive outreach component, including attendance and participation by City representatives.

**Appendix C**

**Traffic Impact Analysis**



***Traffic Impact Analysis***

**Old School House/  
Claremont Inn Draft  
Specific Plan**

November 2006

*Prepared for:*  
Claremont Star, L.P.  
11747 Valley Blvd.  
El Monte, CA 91732

Project No. 095502001

© Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 2006



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b> .....	1-1
PROJECT DESCRIPTION .....	1-1
ANALYSIS SCENARIOS .....	1-4
<b>2.0 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY</b> .....	2-1
FORECAST TRAFFIC VOLUMES .....	2-1
STUDY INTERSECTIONS.....	2-1
ANALYSIS PROCESS.....	2-3
<i>Analysis Software</i> .....	2-3
<i>Level of Service Descriptions</i> .....	2-3
<i>Significance Thresholds</i> .....	2-5
<b>3.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS</b> .....	3-1
ROAD NETWORK .....	3-1
TRAFFIC VOLUMES.....	3-4
INTERSECTION ANALYSIS .....	3-4
<b>4.0 PROJECT TRAFFIC</b> .....	4-1
TRIP GENERATION.....	4-1
TRIP DISTRIBUTION .....	4-1
TRIP ASSIGNMENT.....	4-4
<b>5.0 NEAR TERM CONDITIONS</b> .....	5-1
ROAD NETWORK .....	5-1
TRAFFIC VOLUMES.....	5-1
INTERSECTION ANALYSIS .....	5-4
MITIGATION.....	5-6
<b>6.0 BUILD-OUT CONDITIONS</b> .....	6-1
ROAD NETWORK .....	6-1
TRAFFIC VOLUMES.....	6-1
INTERSECTION ANALYSIS .....	6-4
MITIGATION.....	6-6
<b>7.0 ALTERNATIVE 1 ANALYSIS</b> .....	7-1
PROJECT TRAFFIC.....	7-1
NEAR TERM ANALYSIS.....	7-4
BUILD-OUT ANALYSIS .....	7-8
<b>8.0 PARKING ANALYSIS</b> .....	8-1
<b>9.0 OTHER ISSUES</b> .....	9-1
SOUTHEAST DRIVEWAY CURB CUT.....	9-1
<b>10.0 FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	10-1
PROJECT SUMMARY .....	10-1
SUMMARY OF INTERSECTION ANALYSES .....	10-1
SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS.....	10-3



### List of Figures

Figure 1-1 Regional Vicinity Map.....	1-2
Figure 1-2 Conceptual Project Development Plan.....	1-3
Figure 2-1 Study Intersections .....	2-2
Figure 3-1 Existing Intersection Geometrics.....	3-2
Figure 3-2 Existing Roadway Segment Geometrics .....	3-3
Figure 3-3 Existing Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes .....	3-5
Figure 4-1 Project Trip Distribution – Roadways .....	4-5
Figure 4-2 Project Trip Distribution – Study Intersections .....	4-6
Figure 4-3 Project Trip Assignment .....	4-7
Figure 5-1 Near Term Baseline Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes.....	5-2
Figure 5-2 Near Term Plus Project Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes .....	5-3
Figure 5-3 Near Term Mitigated Intersection Geometrics .....	5-8
Figure 6-1 Build-Out Baseline Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes.....	6-2
Figure 6-2 Build-Out Plus Project Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes.....	6-3
Figure 6-3 Build-Out Mitigated Intersection Geometrics .....	6-8
Figure 7-1 Alternative 1 Project Trip Assignment .....	7-3
Figure 7-2 Near Term Plus Project Alternative 1 Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes.....	7-5
Figure 7-3 Build-Out Plus Project Alternative 1 Peak-Hour Traffic Volumes.....	7-9
Figure 7-4 Alternative 1 Build-Out Mitigated Intersection Geometrics .....	7-13
Figure 9-1 Location of Proposed Foothill Boulevard Curb Cut .....	9-2

### List of Tables

Table 2-1 Study Intersections.....	2-1
Table 2-2 Level of Service (LOS) Criteria For Signalized Intersections .....	2-4
Table 2-3 Circulation System Performance Criteria.....	2-5
Table 2-4 Study Intersection Minimum Acceptable LOS .....	2-5
Table 3-1 Existing Conditions Peak-Hour Intersection Level of Service Summary.....	3-6
Table 4-1 Land Use by Building .....	4-2
Table 4-2 Trip Generation Summary – Proposed Project .....	4-3
Table 5-1 Near Term Conditions Peak-Hour Intersection Level of Service Summary.....	5-5
Table 5-2 Near Term Conditions Mitigated Peak-Hour Intersection Level of Service Summary .....	5-7
Table 6-1 Build-Out Conditions Peak-Hour Intersection Level of Service Summary .....	6-5
Table 6-2 Build-Out Conditions Mitigated Peak-Hour Intersection Level of Service Summary .....	6-7
Table 6-3 Proposed Project Share of Cumulative Improvements.....	6-9
Table 7-1 Trip Generation Summary – Alternative 1 .....	7-2
Table 7-2 Near Term Conditions – Alternative 1 Peak-Hour Intersection Level of Service Summary .....	7-6
Table 7-3 Near Term Conditions Mitigated – Alternative 1 Peak-Hour Intersection Level of Service Summary.....	7-7
Table 7-4 Build-Out Conditions – Alternative 1 Peak-Hour Intersection Level of Service Summary .....	7-10
Table 7-5 Build-Out Conditions Mitigated – Alternative 1 Peak-Hour Intersection Level of Service Summary.....	7-12
Table 7-6 Alternative 1 Share of Cumulative Improvements.....	7-14
Table 8-1 ULI – Summary of Shared Parking Accumulation Rates.....	8-2
Table 8-2 Shared Parking Demand – Proposed Project .....	8-3
Table 8-3 Shared Parking Demand – Alternative 1 .....	8-4
Table 8-4 City Land Use Development Code Parking Requirements – Proposed Project .....	8-5
Table 8-5 City Land Use Development Code Parking Requirements – Alternative 1 .....	8-6
Table 8-6 Parking Garage Requirements .....	8-7
Table 10-1 Summary of Peak-Hour Intersection Level of Service Analysis.....	10-2
Table 10-2 Project Share of Cumulative Improvements .....	10-5



Kimley-Horn  
and Associates, Inc.

## List of Appendices

- Appendix A.....Existing Traffic Volume Data
- Appendix B.....Intersection Level of Service Worksheets
- Appendix C.....Mitigated Level of Service Worksheets
- Appendix D .....Proposed Lane Geometry Figures
- Appendix E.....Alternative 1 Intersection Level of Service Worksheets

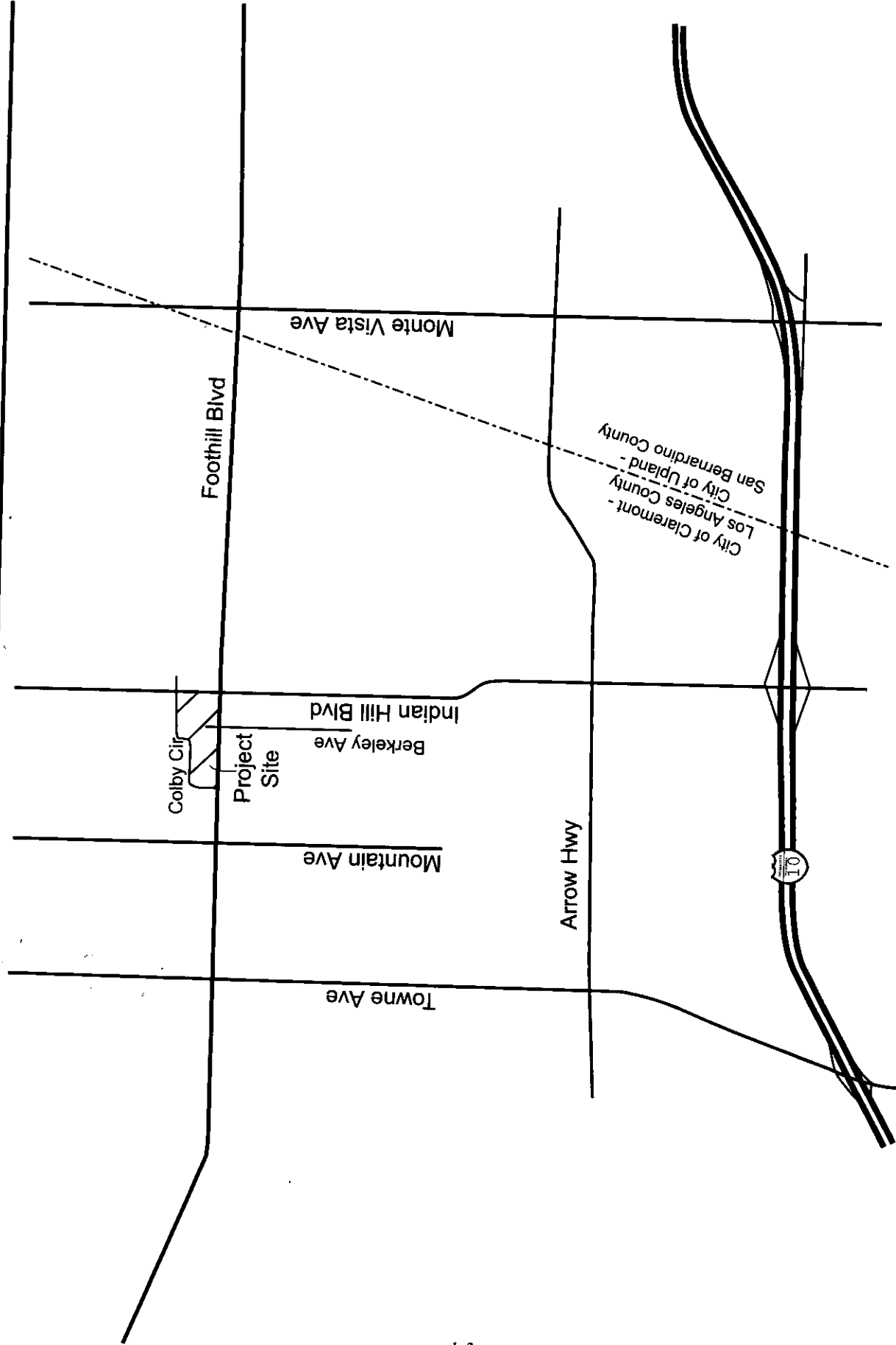
# 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This study evaluates the traffic-related impacts and parking requirements associated with the proposed Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan, fulfilling CEQA requirements. In addition, this study will recommend mitigation measures to the transportation network for any deficiencies associated with the project.

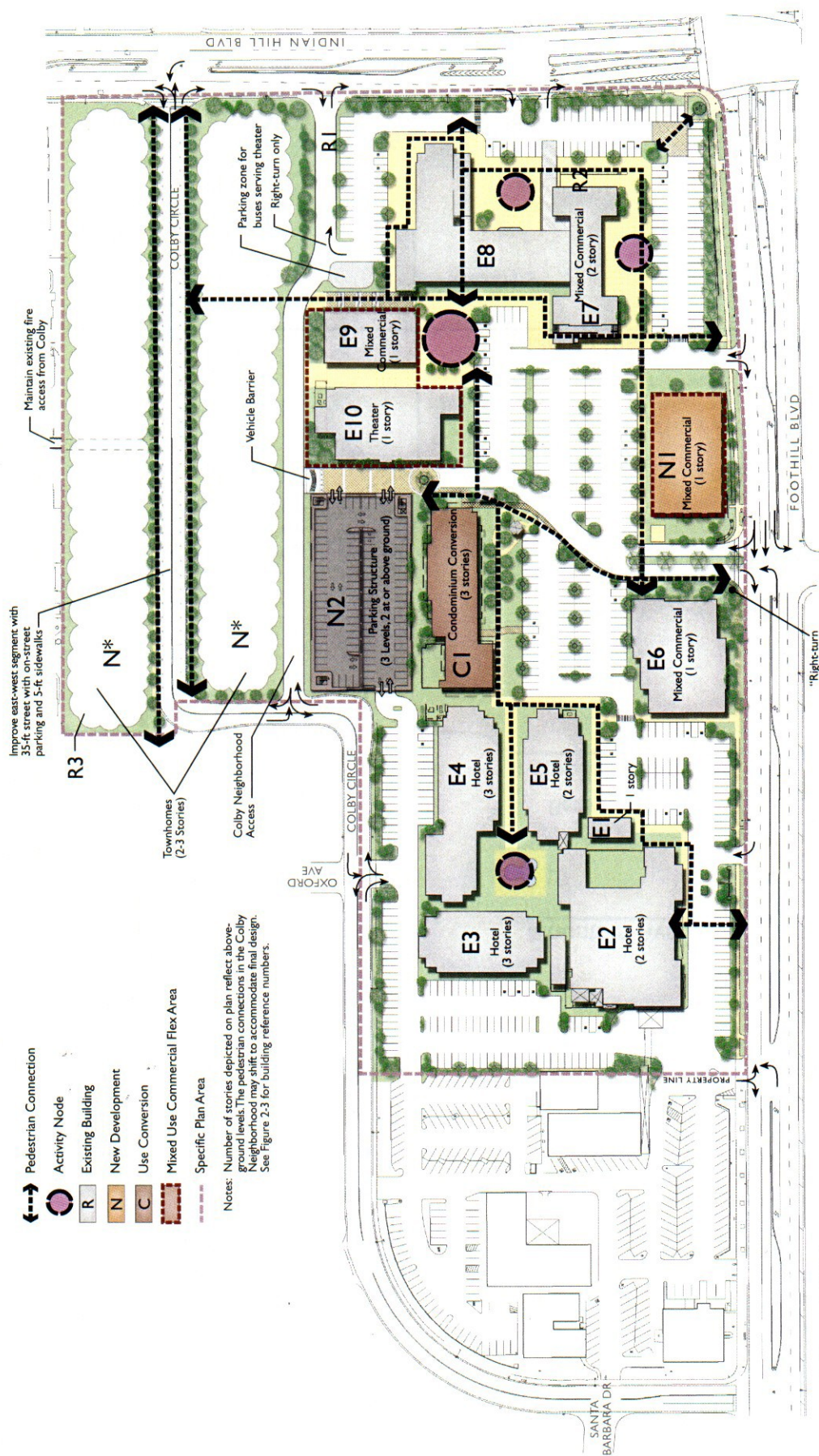
## Project Description

The proposed project is the preparation of a specific plan for the revitalization of the 20-acre existing Claremont Inn and Old School House site in the city of Claremont, California. The project site is located at the northwest corner of West Foothill and North Indian Hill Boulevards. The Specific Plan includes the construction of new residential units, new commercial square footage, and a parking garage, as well as the conversion of some Claremont Inn hotel rooms to condominiums, and the rehabilitation of existing structures. The proposed project includes the retention of the existing dinner theater located at the Old School House. An additional alternative, which replaces the dinner theater and a portion of the new commercial usage with a flex commercial pad, is analyzed as well. The project's access will be off of Foothill and Indian Hill Boulevards, as well as Colby Circle. **Figure 1-1** depicts the location of the project site. **Figure 1-2** shows the conceptual development plan for the proposed project.

Old School House/Ciaramont Inn Specific Plan



# Old School House/Clairemont Inn Specific Plan



**DYETT & BHATIA**  
Urban and Regional Planners

**FIGURE 1-2**

**Conceptual Project Development Plan**

## **Analysis Scenarios**

A total of five scenarios were analyzed as part of the project, which are listed below:

### ***Existing Conditions (2005)***

- Existing Conditions: Represents the traffic conditions of the existing street network.

### ***Near Term (2007)***

- Near Term Conditions: Represents the traffic conditions of the near term street network and includes traffic volumes from other approved/pending projects in the study area.
- Near Term Plus Project Conditions: Represents the near term traffic conditions with the addition of the proposed project.

### ***Build-Out (2030)***

- Build-Out Baseline Conditions: Represents the traffic conditions of the street network assumed to be in place under build-out conditions.
- Build-Out Plus Project Conditions: Represents the build-out traffic conditions with the addition of the proposed project.



## 2.0 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

The following section describes the methodology used to forecast traffic volumes, determine study intersections, complete the analysis process, and determine significant impacts.

### Forecast Traffic Volumes

The near term traffic volumes were obtained by adding the cumulative project traffic included in the Baseline Road Master Plan Traffic Impact Analysis Report (LLG, 2004) to existing counts at the applicable study intersections. That report included 54 cumulative projects located in Claremont, Upland, Montclair, and Rancho Cucamonga. Only two of the proposed project's study intersections were included in that report. For the remaining study intersections, those cumulative project volumes were distributed according to the proposed project distribution. All turning movements were additionally increased by 1% per year to obtain 2007 volumes.

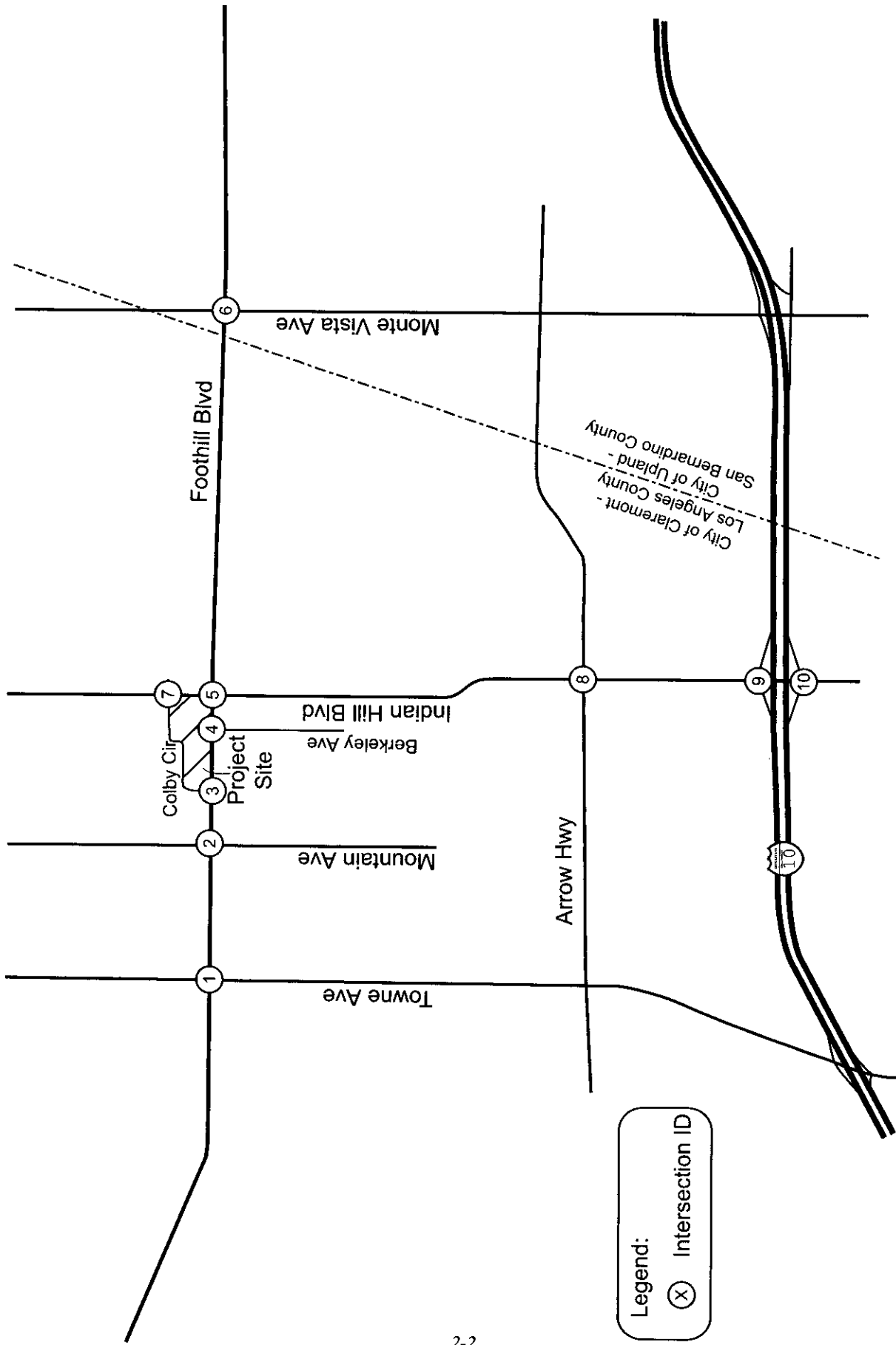
Per direction of City staff, build-out, 2030, traffic volumes were obtained from the City of Claremont Draft 2030 General Plan Update Traffic Analysis (Meyer, Mohaddes Associates). In addition, the Draft 2030 General Plan Update included intersection improvements at many of the study intersections. These improvements were not assumed for the Buildout scenario. If the intersection operated deficiently with the project, the improvements included in the General Plan Update were suggested as mitigation measures.

### Study Intersections

The study intersections that were chosen for analysis in conjunction with City staff represent primary ingress/egress to and from the project site and the surrounding community. The study intersections selected for analysis are shown in **Table 2-1**.

<b>TABLE 2-1 STUDY INTERSECTIONS</b>	
Intersection	Traffic Control (a)
1 Foothill Blvd @ Towne Ave	Signal
2 Foothill Blvd @ Mountain Ave	Signal
3 Foothill Blvd @ Colby Cir	TWSC
4 Foothill Blvd @ Berkeley Ave/Project Driveway	TWSC
5 Foothill Blvd @ Indian Hill Blvd	Signal
6 Foothill Blvd @ Monte Vista Ave	Signal
7 Colby Cir @ Indian Hill Blvd	TWSC
8 Arrow Hwy @ Indian Hill Blvd	Signal
9 WB I-10 Ramps @ Indian Hill Blvd	Signal
10 EB I-10 Ramps @ Indian Hill Blvd	Signal
Notes: (a) Signal = Traffic signal, TWSC = Two-Way Stop-Control	

Figure 2-1 displays the location of the study intersections.



## **Analysis Process**

The analysis process included determining the operations at the study intersections for the AM and PM peak-hours. Intersections were measured and quantified by using the Traffix traffic analysis software package. Results were compared to the City's standards to determine if the project has any significant impacts.

### **Analysis Software**

To analyze the operations of both signalized and unsignalized intersections, Traffix 7.7 (Dowling Associates) was used for the analysis. Traffix 7.7 uses the methodologies outlined in the 2000 *Highway Capacity Manual (HCM)*.

### **Level of Service Descriptions**

The 2000 *Highway Capacity Manual (HCM)* published by the Transportation Research Board establishes a system whereby highway facilities are rated for their ability to process traffic volumes. The terminology "level of service" is used to provide a "qualitative" evaluation based on certain "quantitative" calculations, which are related to empirical values.

The performance criteria for evaluating the City street system are based on peak-hour intersection data, as intersections typically represent the most critical locations of bottlenecks and congestion. Level of service (LOS) for intersections is defined in terms of average vehicle delay, which is a measure of driver discomfort, frustration, fuel consumption, and loss of travel time. Specifically, LOS criteria are stated in terms of the average control delay per vehicle for the peak 15-minute period within the hour analyzed. The average control delay includes initial deceleration delay, queue move-up time, and final acceleration time in addition to the stop delay. The criteria for the various levels of service designations are provided in **Table 2-2**.

**TABLE 2-2  
LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS) DESCRIPTIONS**

	Description	Signalized Intersection Delay (sec/veh)	Stop-Controlled Intersection Average Stop Delay (seconds)
A	Excellent operation. All approaches to the intersection appear quite open, turning movements are easily made, and nearly all drivers find freedom of operation.	≤ 10	≤ 10
B	Very good operation. Many drivers begin to feel somewhat restricted within platoons of vehicles. This represents stable flow. An approach to an intersection may occasionally be fully utilized and traffic queues start to form.	> 10 and ≤ 20	> 10.0 and ≤ 15
C	Good operation. Occasionally backups may develop behind turning vehicles. Most drivers feel somewhat restricted.	>20 and ≤ 35	>15 and ≤ 25
D	Fair operation. There are no long-standing traffic queues. This level is typically associated with design practice for peak periods.	>35 and ≤ 55	>25 and ≤ 35
E	Poor operation. Some long-standing vehicular queues develop on critical approaches.	>55 and ≤ 80	>35 and ≤ 50
F	Forced flow. Represents jammed conditions. Backups from locations downstream or on the cross street may restrict or prevent movements of vehicles out of the intersection approach lanes; therefore, volumes carried are not predictable. Potential for stop-and-go-type traffic flow.	> 80	> 50

Source:  
2000 Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council

Table 2-3 displays the minimum level of service objectives for the City of Claremont.

<b>TABLE 2-3 CITY OF CLAREMONT CIRCULATION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE CRITERIA</b>	
<b>Peak Hour Intersection Level of Service</b>	
Major Arterial	LOS E Minimum acceptable operations
Secondary Arterial	LOS D Minimum acceptable operations
Rural Secondary Arterial	LOS D Minimum acceptable operations
Collector	LOS C Minimum acceptable operations
Local Street	LOS B Minimum acceptable operations
Note: For roadway segments, these standards are applied to mid-block conditions. For intersections, the LOS standard applicable to the largest intersecting street is applied. If the intersection currently operates at a deficient level of service, the existing level of service shall be maintained. Source: City of Claremont Draft General Plan (November 2005)	

Based on the minimum acceptable operations for each roadway segment shown in Table 2-3, Table 2-4 indicates the minimum acceptable LOS for each of the intersections in the study area.

<b>TABLE 2-4 STUDY INTERSECTION MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE LOS</b>		
	<b>Intersection</b>	<b>Minimum LOS Requirement</b>
1	Foothill Blvd @ Towne Ave	E
2	Foothill Blvd @ Mountain Ave	E
3	Foothill Blvd @ Colby Cir	E
4	Foothill Blvd @ Berkeley Ave/Project Driveway	E
5	Foothill Blvd @ Indian Hill Blvd	E
6	Foothill Blvd @ Monte Vista Ave	E
7	Colby Cir @ Indian Hill Blvd	D
8	Arrow Hwy @ Indian Hill Blvd	D
9	WB I-10 Ramps @ Indian Hill Blvd	E
10	EB I-10 Ramps @ Indian Hill Blvd	E

### Significance Thresholds

The Los Angeles County CMP Transportation Impact Analysis Guidelines uses the Intersection Capacity Utilization (ICU) method of determining intersection operations. It provides a significance threshold of a

V/C increase of no more than 0.02 at LOS E or F. The Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) method, used in this analysis per City of Claremont Draft General Plan (November, 2005) requirements, uses seconds of delay to determine level of service. Since the City of Claremont does not publish level of significance criteria, the thresholds of significance were selected as an adaptation of the LA County CMP Guidelines. Intersections operating deficiently, per Tables 2-3 and 2-4, where the project adds two or more seconds of delay, are determined to have a significant project impact. Intersections with a significant impact must be mitigated such that the mitigated with project scenario delay is less than or equal to the delay experienced in the baseline scenario.

## 3.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS

This section summarizes the existing roadway circulation network, peak-hour traffic volumes, and operations at the study intersections.

### Road Network

The following provides a description of the existing street system within the vicinity of the project study area. Roadway classifications are taken from the City of Claremont's Master Plan of Roadways, located in the Claremont Draft General Plan, dated November 2005.

**Indian Hill Blvd** – Indian Hill Boulevard is a Secondary Arterial between Baseline Road and Arrow Highway. South of Arrow Highway it transitions into a Major Arterial and interchanges with the I-10 Freeway. North of Foothill Boulevard it is a four-lane divided roadway with a raised median and on-street parking. South of Foothill Boulevard to the Village, it is a two-lane roadway with a double-yellow centerline, on-street parking, and residential driveway access. Its speed limit varies from 30 mph to 40 mph through the city. Between the Village and Arrow Highway, it is four-lanes with a two-way left turn lane and residential driveway access. South of Arrow Highway it is a four-lane divided roadway with a raised landscaped median and on-street parking. Indian Hill Boulevard borders the project site on the east between Colby Circle and Foothill Boulevard.

**Foothill Blvd** – Foothill Boulevard is a four-lane Major Arterial owned and operated by Caltrans. It serves as a major intercity roadway. It currently has on-street parking in both directions except for stretches near Mountain Avenue and west of Berkeley Avenue. While curb and gutter exists alongside the entire roadway, the sidewalk is intermittent in the eastbound direction. The posted speed limit is 40 mph. The entire stretch of the road in the City of Claremont includes a raised, landscaped median. The City of Claremont Draft General Plan (November 2005) proposes provision of new sidewalks and re-striping to include bike lanes. Foothill Boulevard borders the project site on the south between Colby Circle and Indian Hill Boulevard.

**Colby Circle** – Colby Circle is a two-lane roadway with a double-yellow centerline that connects Indian Hill Boulevard and Foothill Boulevard, bordering the project site on the north and west. It is classified as a Local Street between Oxford Avenue and Indian Hill Boulevard and as a Collector Roadway between Oxford Avenue and Foothill Boulevard. Some on-street parking exists.

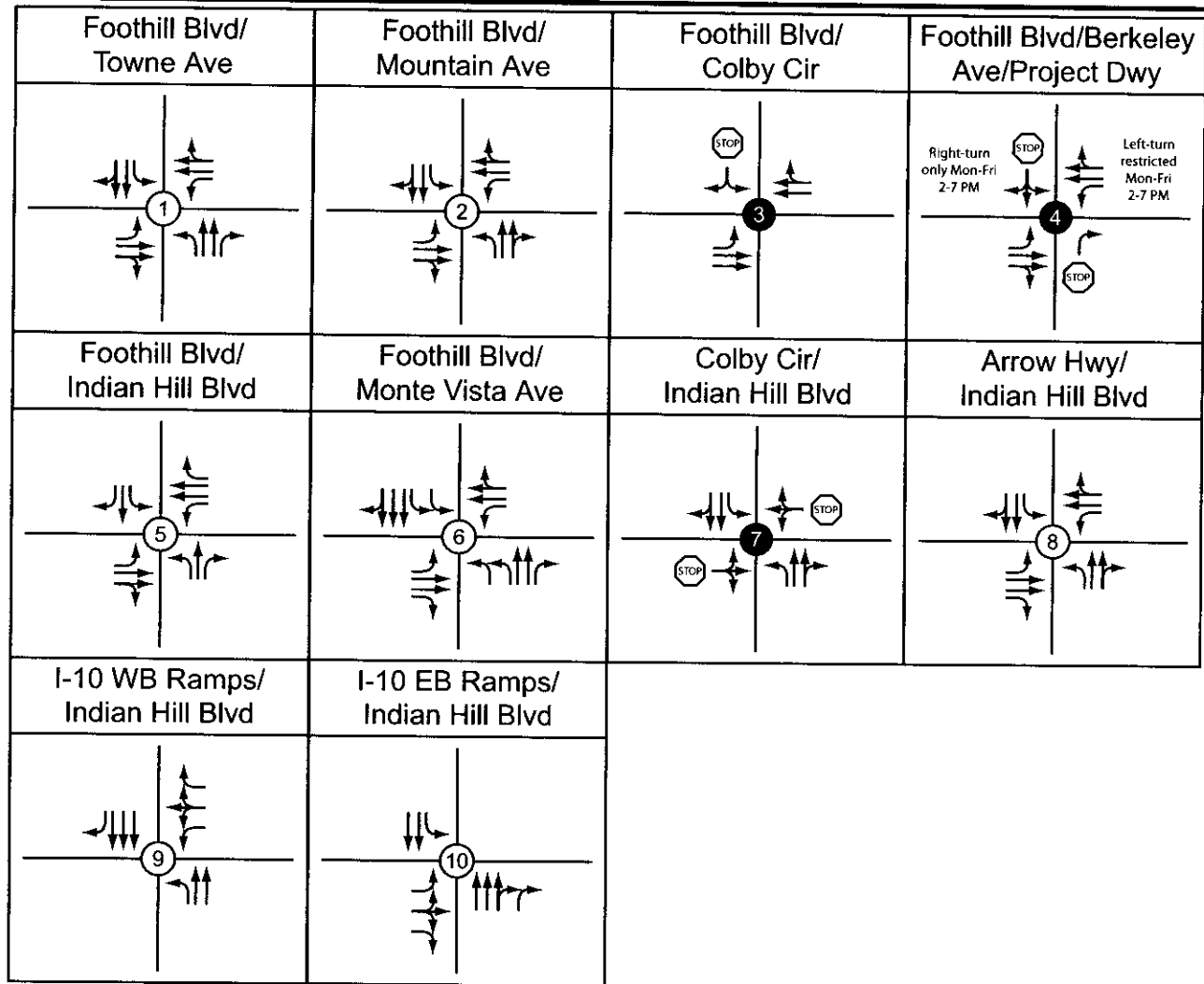
**Mountain Avenue** – Mountain Avenue is a four-lane Secondary Arterial with a double-yellow centerline in the vicinity of the proposed project. It has Class II bike lanes in both directions and on-street parking north of Foothill Boulevard.

**Towne Avenue** – Towne Avenue is a four-lane Major Arterial that provides access to the project from SR-210. It has a two-way left turn lane north of Foothill Boulevard and a raised, landscaped median south of Foothill Boulevard where it enters the City of Pomona.



**Berkeley Avenue** – Berkeley Avenue is a two-lane Local Street that terminates at Foothill Boulevard aligning with a proposed project driveway. It is an undivided roadway with on-street parking and residential driveway access.

**Figure 3-1** shows the existing geometrics of the study intersections within the study area, and **Figure 3-2** shows the existing number of lanes and functional classification for the roadway segments in the study area.

Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan



Legend:

-  Signalized
-  Unsignalized





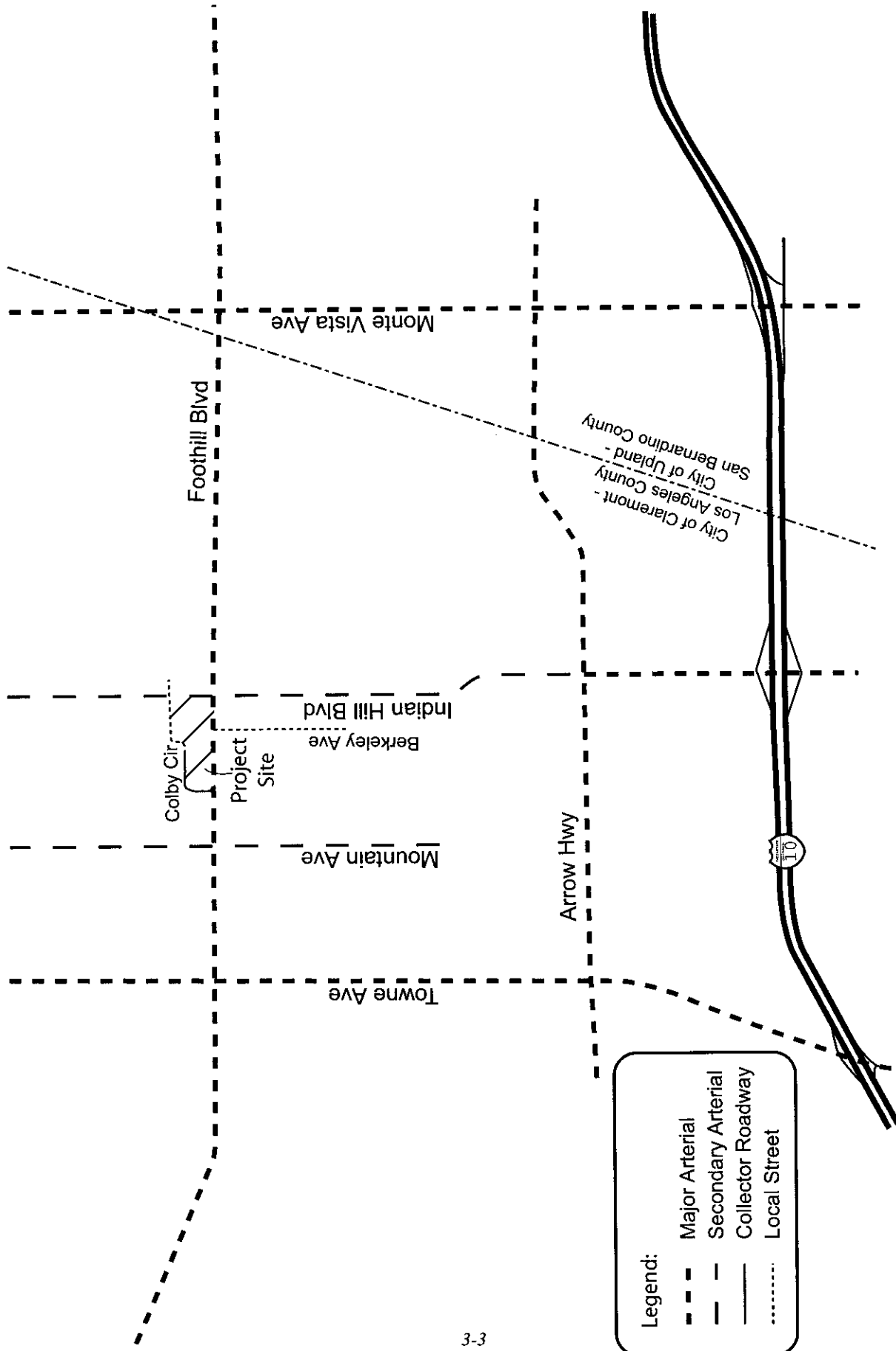


Figure 3-2  
Roadway Classification

## Traffic Volumes

The peak-hour intersection turning movements at all study area intersections were collected in October and November 2005 by Field Data Services. AM peak hour turning movements were collected from 7-9 AM and PM peak hour turning movements were collected from 4-6 PM, representing the typical roadway network peak traffic periods. The existing traffic volume data is contained in **Appendix A**. **Figure 3-3** illustrates the existing peak-hour traffic volumes at the study intersections.

Traffic counts at the Foothill Boulevard @ Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway intersection detected 5 southbound left-turns and 12 westbound left-turns in the PM peak hour. These movements are restricted and illegal. This analysis removes those volumes since they are not legal maneuvers.

Traffic volumes from Claremont High School were included in the traffic counts. The AM peak hour counts include traffic generated by the start of the school day. While the high school's peak afternoon trip generation is prior to the start of the analyzed PM peak period, the period analyzed coincides with the peak PM period of project trip generation, and therefore is the most conservative. The analysis included in this report utilizes a peak-hour factor based on the highest 15-minute period in the peak hour. Thus, peaking due to high school traffic is fully incorporated into this analysis. Furthermore, the delay indicated in this report for the Colby Circle/Indian Hill Boulevard intersection will likely only occur during a focused, 15-minute or less period during the a.m. peak hour. At all other times in the a.m. peak period, the delay will likely be significantly less.

## Intersection Analysis

**Table 3-1** displays the LOS analysis results for the study intersections under Existing Conditions. As shown in the table, all intersections operate at an acceptable LOS during both peak periods except for the following intersections:

- Foothill Avenue @ Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway (LOS F – AM Peak Hour)
- Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – AM Peak Hour)

**Appendix B** contains the LOS calculation worksheets.



**TABLE 3-1**  
**EXISTING CONDITIONS**  
**PEAK-HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY**

	INTERSECTION	PEAK HOUR	EXISTING	
			DELAY (a)	LOS (b)
1	Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	AM	32.0	C
		PM	35.7	D
2	Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	AM	29.8	C
		PM	17.3	B
3	Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	AM	43.4	E
		PM	27.5	D
4	Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy	AM	59.6	<b>F</b>
		PM	13.7	B
5	Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	31.8	C
		PM	30.6	C
6	Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	AM	24.8	C
		PM	26.5	C
7	Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	94.2	<b>F</b>
		PM	25.1	D
8	Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	27.9	C
		PM	37.6	D
9	I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	24.7	C
		PM	25.3	C
10	I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	28.5	C
		PM	41.7	D

Notes:  
**Bold** values indicate intersections operating deficiently.  
(a) Delay refers to the average control delay for the entire intersection, measured in seconds per vehicle. At a two-way stop-controlled intersection, delay refers to the worst movement.  
(b) LOS calculations are based on the methodology outlined in the 2000 *Highway Capacity Manual* and performed using Traffix 7.7

K:\095502000\Excel\502001\N01.xls|Existing

## 4.0 PROJECT TRAFFIC

The following section describes the proposed Old School House/Claremont Inn project including the estimated project trip generation, distribution, and assignment for the near term and build-out scenarios.

### Trip Generation

Trip generation rates published in ITE Trip Generation, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, were applied to the proposed Old School House/Claremont Inn project. Trip credits were taken for existing land uses. Due to less than full occupancy of retail space in the Old School House at the time existing traffic counts were taken, the theoretical trip generation for existing Old School House land uses were reduced by 35%. Since no similar trip generation category exists for the dinner theater in the ITE manual, the trip generation rate was based on the parking rate of one spot for every 3 seats. This is a conservative estimate since the theater is not used every night of the week. The land use by building assumptions for the proposed project and Alternative 1 are shown in **Table 4-1**. The building numbers referenced in the Table are shown on the development plan included in Section 1 as Figure 1-2.

**Table 4-2** shows the total trip generation for the proposed project. As shown in the table, the proposed project would be estimated to generate a total of 6,662 average daily trips (ADT), including 260 (158 in, 102 out) AM peak-hour trips and 630 (392 in, 238 out) PM peak-hour trips at the project driveways. Including existing trip credits, the proposed project is forecast to generate 1,411 additional ADT, including 38 (6 in, 32 out) AM peak-hour trips and 127 (72 in, 55 out) PM peak-hour trips.

The project trip generation represents a conservative approach, since neither pass-by nor multi-use trip credits were assumed.

### Trip Distribution

The project trip distribution was based on input from City staff. The following list shows the general trip distribution assumed to and from the project site:

- 35 percent to/from the north
  - 10 percent to/from Indian Hill Boulevard
  - 15 percent to/from Towne Avenue via Foothill Boulevard
  - 10 percent to/from Monte Vista Avenue via Foothill Boulevard
- 50 percent to/from the south
  - 5 percent to/from Indian Hill Boulevard
  - 10 percent to/from I-10 West via Indian Hill Boulevard
  - 15 percent to/from I-10 East via Monte Vista Avenue and Foothill Boulevard
  - 5 percent to/from Monte Vista Avenue via Foothill Boulevard
  - 5 percent to/from Downtown Claremont via Indian Hill Boulevard
  - 5 percent to/from Arrow Highway via Indian Hill Boulevard
  - 5 percent to/from Towne Avenue via Foothill Boulevard
- 10 percent to/from the east
  - 10 percent to/from Foothill Boulevard
- 5 percent to/from the west
  - 5 percent to/from Foothill Boulevard

**TABLE 4-1  
 OLD SCHOOL HOUSE/CLAREMONT INN  
 LAND USE BY BUILDING**

Land Use	Proposed	Alternative 1	unit
<b>E1-E5</b>			
Hotel Rooms	194	194	rm
Hotel Restaurant	1,410	1,410	sf
Hotel Meeting Rooms/Banquet	10,070	10,070	sf
<b>E6</b>			
Restaurant	15,720	15,720	sf
<b>E7</b>			
Retail	9,578	9,578	sf
Office	9,257	9,257	sf
<b>E8</b>			
Restaurant	10,000	10,000	sf
Office	31,270	31,270	sf
<b>E9</b>			
Retail	1,960	1,960	sf
Office	5,880	5,880	sf
<b>E10</b>			
Theater	300		st
Flex Commercial		29,000	sf
<b>N1</b>			
Restaurant	4,000	3,000	sf
Commercial	10,000	10,000	
<b>Residential</b>			
N*	96	96	du
C1	30	30	du
<b>Totals</b>			
Hotel Rooms	194	194	rm
Hotel Restaurant	1,410	1,410	sf
Hotel Meeting Rooms/Banquet	10,070	10,070	sf
Retail	21,538	21,538	sf
Restaurant	29,720	28,720	sf
Office	46,407	46,407	sf
Theater	300		st
Flex Commercial		29,000	sf
Residential	126	126	du

K:\095502000\Excel\shared parking 8\_28 land use.xls\Land Use



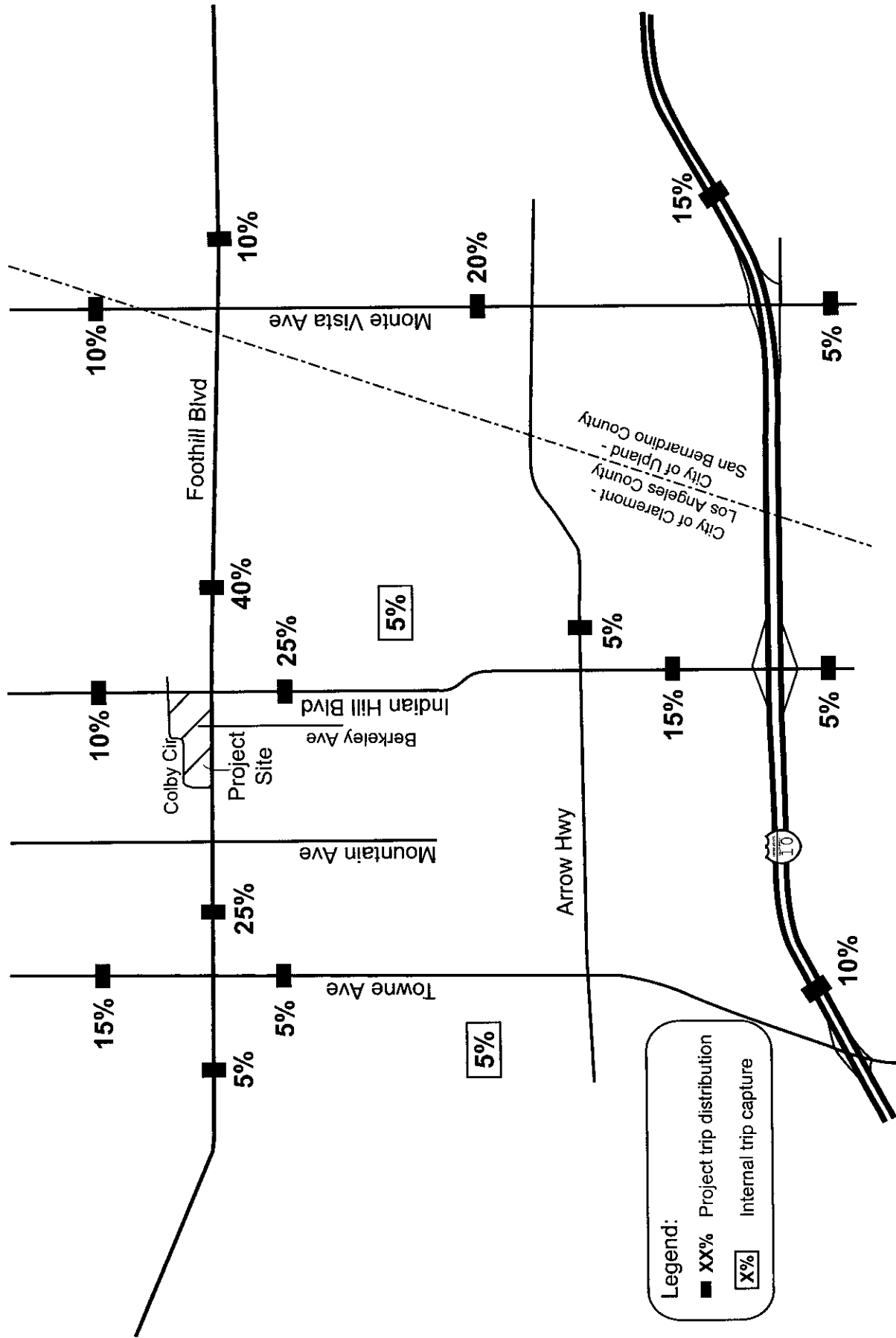
Project traffic was distributed among project driveways based on land use location and driveway accessibility for each land use.

**Figure 4-1** illustrates the project trip distribution along roadway segments in the study area. **Figure 4-2** illustrates the project trip distribution at the study intersections.

### **Trip Assignment**

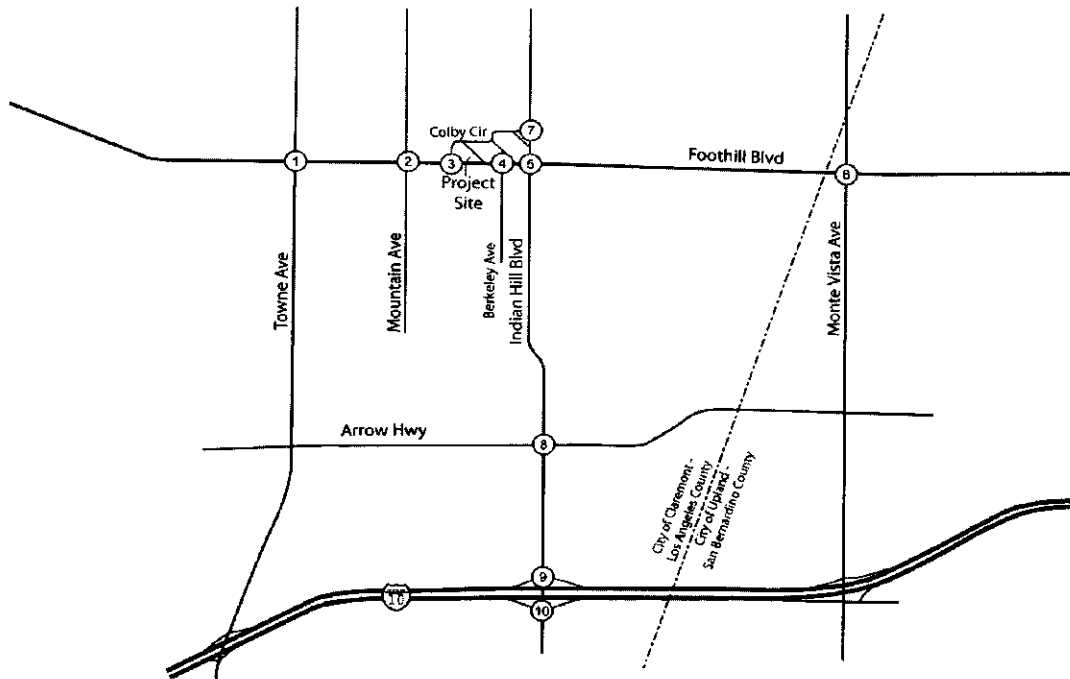
Based on the project trip distribution, AM and PM peak-hour project trips were assigned to the study intersections. **Figure 4-3** displays the project trip assignment for the proposed project.





Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan

<p>1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>15% ○</td> <td>N. Towne Ave</td> <td>(15%) ○ (5%) (5%) ○</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5% ○</td> <td></td> <td>5% ○</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	15% ○	N. Towne Ave	(15%) ○ (5%) (5%) ○	Foothill Blvd	5% ○		5% ○		<p>2</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Mountain Ave</td> <td>(25%) ○ (16%) ○</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25% ○</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Mountain Ave	(25%) ○ (16%) ○	Foothill Blvd	25% ○				<p>3</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>(6%) ○</td> <td>Colby Cir</td> <td>(36%) ○</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3% ○ 22% / (16%) ○</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	(6%) ○	Colby Cir	(36%) ○	Foothill Blvd	3% ○ 22% / (16%) ○				<p>4</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>(30%) ○</td> <td>Project Driveway</td> <td>33% ○ 14% / (2%) ○</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18% (30%) ○</td> <td>Berkeley Ave</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	(30%) ○	Project Driveway	33% ○ 14% / (2%) ○	Foothill Blvd	18% (30%) ○	Berkeley Ave						
15% ○	N. Towne Ave	(15%) ○ (5%) (5%) ○	Foothill Blvd																																				
5% ○		5% ○																																					
	Mountain Ave	(25%) ○ (16%) ○	Foothill Blvd																																				
25% ○																																							
(6%) ○	Colby Cir	(36%) ○	Foothill Blvd																																				
3% ○ 22% / (16%) ○																																							
(30%) ○	Project Driveway	33% ○ 14% / (2%) ○	Foothill Blvd																																				
18% (30%) ○	Berkeley Ave																																						
<p>5</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>3% ○ (20%) ○ (15%) ○</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>5% ○ 35% ○</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(25%) (5%) ○</td> <td></td> <td>20% ○ 5% ○</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	3% ○ (20%) ○ (15%) ○	Indian Hill Blvd	5% ○ 35% ○	Foothill Blvd	(25%) (5%) ○		20% ○ 5% ○		<p>6</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>10% ○</td> <td>Monte Vista Ave</td> <td>10% ○</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(10%) (10%) (20%) ○</td> <td></td> <td>20% ○</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	10% ○	Monte Vista Ave	10% ○	Foothill Blvd	(10%) (10%) (20%) ○		20% ○		<p>7</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>4% ○ 5% ○</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td></td> <td>Via La Selva</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(10%) (20%) ○</td> <td>Colby Cir</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10% ○</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	4% ○ 5% ○	Indian Hill Blvd		Via La Selva	(10%) (20%) ○	Colby Cir					10% ○		<p>8</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>(15%) ○ (5%) ○</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>5% ○</td> <td>Arrow Hwy</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15% ○</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	(15%) ○ (5%) ○	Indian Hill Blvd	5% ○	Arrow Hwy			15% ○	
3% ○ (20%) ○ (15%) ○	Indian Hill Blvd	5% ○ 35% ○	Foothill Blvd																																				
(25%) (5%) ○		20% ○ 5% ○																																					
10% ○	Monte Vista Ave	10% ○	Foothill Blvd																																				
(10%) (10%) (20%) ○		20% ○																																					
4% ○ 5% ○	Indian Hill Blvd		Via La Selva																																				
(10%) (20%) ○	Colby Cir																																						
		10% ○																																					
(15%) ○ (5%) ○	Indian Hill Blvd	5% ○	Arrow Hwy																																				
		15% ○																																					
<p>9</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>(10%) ○ (5%) ○</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td></td> <td>I-10 WB Ramps</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15% ○</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	(10%) ○ (5%) ○	Indian Hill Blvd		I-10 WB Ramps			15% ○		<p>10</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>(5%) ○</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td></td> <td>I-10 EB Ramps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10% ○</td> <td></td> <td>5% ○</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	(5%) ○	Indian Hill Blvd		I-10 EB Ramps	10% ○		5% ○																							
(10%) ○ (5%) ○	Indian Hill Blvd		I-10 WB Ramps																																				
		15% ○																																					
(5%) ○	Indian Hill Blvd		I-10 EB Ramps																																				
10% ○		5% ○																																					

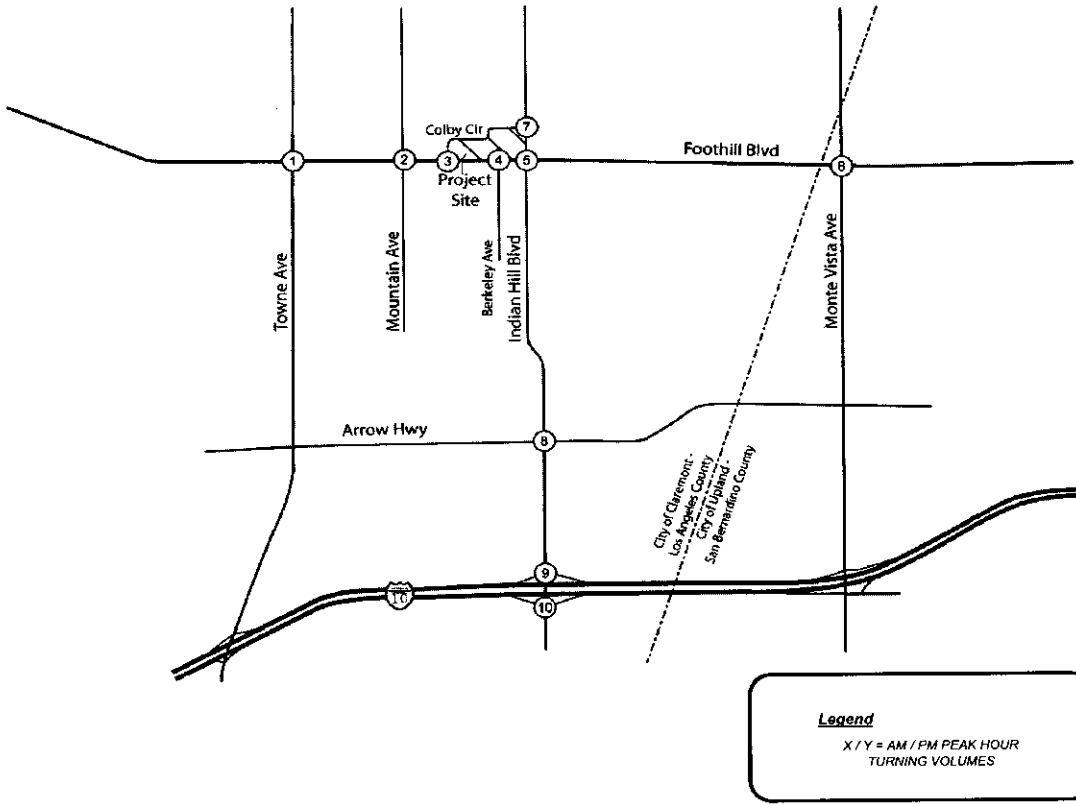


**Legend**  
 X% / (Y%) = IN / OUT PERCENT DISTRIBUTION



Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan

<p>1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1/8</td> <td>N. Towne Ave</td> <td>0</td> <td>4/6</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>2/3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>2/3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/4</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>1/4</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	1/8	N. Towne Ave	0	4/6	Foothill Blvd	0	0		0	2/3		0	0		0	2/3		1/4	0		0	1/4		<p>2</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>7/12</td> <td>Mountain Ave</td> <td>0</td> <td>7/12</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/15</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	7/12	Mountain Ave	0	7/12	Foothill Blvd	2/15	0		0	0		<p>3</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>2/3</td> <td>Colby Cir</td> <td>0</td> <td>5/9</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/3</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2/13</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	2/3	Colby Cir	0	5/9	Foothill Blvd	1/3	0		0	0		2/13	0		0	0		<p>4</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>10/22</td> <td>Project Driveway</td> <td>0</td> <td>53/130</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>2/12</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>21/51</td> <td>0</td> <td>Berkeley Ave</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5/8</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	10/22	Project Driveway	0	53/130	Foothill Blvd	0	0		0	2/12		21/51	0	Berkeley Ave	0	0		5/8	0		0	0																																																																															
0	1/8	N. Towne Ave	0	4/6	Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																										
0	0		0	2/3																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	2/3																																																																																																																																																											
1/4	0		0	1/4																																																																																																																																																											
0	7/12	Mountain Ave	0	7/12	Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																										
2/15	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	2/3	Colby Cir	0	5/9	Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																										
1/3	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
2/13	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	10/22	Project Driveway	0	53/130	Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																										
0	0		0	2/12																																																																																																																																																											
21/51	0	Berkeley Ave	0	0																																																																																																																																																											
5/8	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
<p>5</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1/3</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>0</td> <td>1/4</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>5/8</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>3/26</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>3/5</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1/2</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10/18</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4/6</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>2/15</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1/4</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	1/3	Indian Hill Blvd	0	1/4	Foothill Blvd	0	5/8		0	3/26		0	3/5		0	0		1/2	0		0	0		10/18	0		0	0		4/6	0		2/15	0					1/4	0		<p>6</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1/8</td> <td>Monte Vista Ave</td> <td>0</td> <td>1/8</td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4/6</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4/6</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7/12</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>2/15</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	1/8	Monte Vista Ave	0	1/8	Foothill Blvd	0	0		0	0		4/6	0		0	0		4/6	0		0	0		7/12	0		2/15	0		<p>7</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1/7</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Via La Seba</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1/5</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5/8</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5/9</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>1/6</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1/2</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	1/7	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	Via La Seba	0	1/5		0	0		0	0		0	0		5/8	0		0	0		5/9	0		1/6	0					1/2	0		<p>8</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>5/9</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>0</td> <td>1/4</td> <td>Arrow Hwy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>2/3</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	5/9	Indian Hill Blvd	0	1/4	Arrow Hwy	0	2/3		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
0	1/3	Indian Hill Blvd	0	1/4	Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																										
0	5/8		0	3/26																																																																																																																																																											
0	3/5		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
1/2	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
10/18	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
4/6	0		2/15	0																																																																																																																																																											
			1/4	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	1/8	Monte Vista Ave	0	1/8	Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																										
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
4/6	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
4/6	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
7/12	0		2/15	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	1/7	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	Via La Seba																																																																																																																																																										
0	1/5		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
5/8	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
5/9	0		1/6	0																																																																																																																																																											
			1/2	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	5/9	Indian Hill Blvd	0	1/4	Arrow Hwy																																																																																																																																																										
0	2/3		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
<p>9</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>4/6</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>I-10 WB Ramps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>2/3</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	4/6	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	I-10 WB Ramps	0	2/3		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		<p>10</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>2/3</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>I-10 EB Ramps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	2/3	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	I-10 EB Ramps	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0																																																															
0	4/6	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	I-10 WB Ramps																																																																																																																																																										
0	2/3		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	2/3	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	I-10 EB Ramps																																																																																																																																																										
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																											



## 5.0 NEAR TERM CONDITIONS

This section provides a description of the near term conditions both with and without the addition of the project traffic.

### Road Network

Under the near term scenario, no major infrastructure improvement projects are expected to be completed in the vicinity of the project site. As such, the near term road network would be the same as existing conditions.

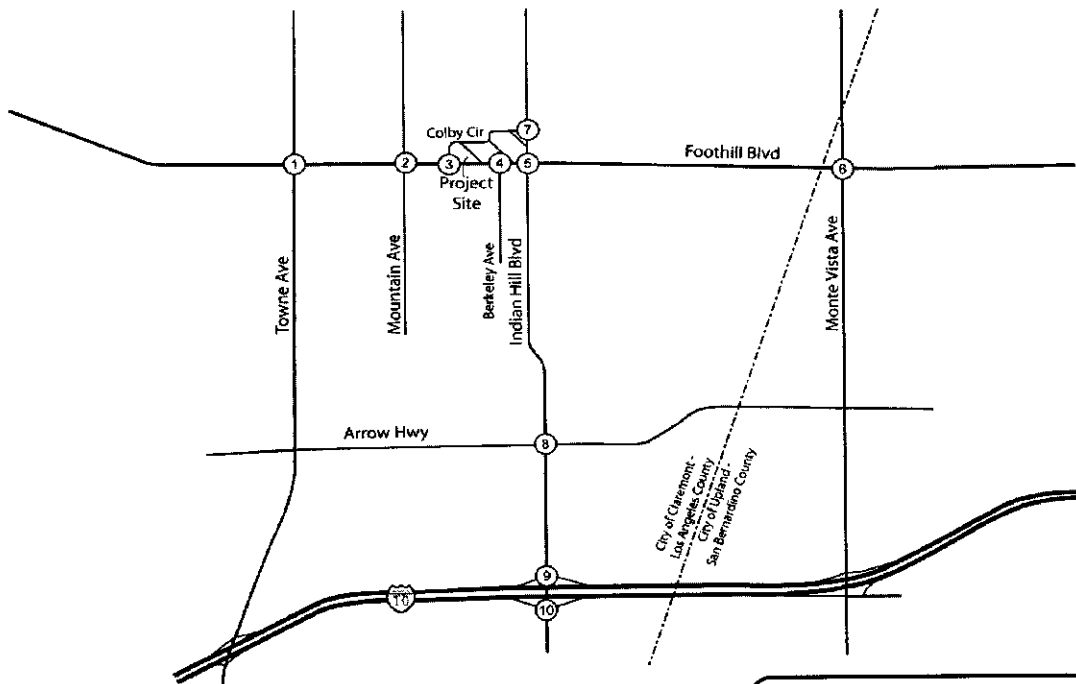
### Traffic Volumes

The near term traffic volumes were obtained by adding the cumulative project traffic included in the Baseline Road Master Plan Traffic Impact Analysis Report (LLG, 2004) to existing counts at the applicable study intersections. That report included 54 cumulative projects located in Claremont, Upland, Montclair, and Rancho Cucamonga. Only two of the proposed project's study intersections were included in that report. For the remaining study intersections those cumulative project volumes were distributed according to the proposed project distribution. All turning movements were additionally increased by 1% per year to 2007, per direction of City staff.

Figures 5-1 and 5-2 show the peak-hour volumes with and without the proposed project.

Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan

<p><b>1</b></p> <p>213 / 122 820 / 482 319 / 243 N Towne Ave</p> <p>161 / 202 836 / 731 190 / 212 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>97 / 235 462 / 848 103 / 166</p> <p>199 / 247 750 / 885 220 / 195</p>	<p><b>2</b></p> <p>61 / 41 376 / 167 146 / 150 Mountain Ave</p> <p>62 / 63 885 / 984 227 / 70 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>106 / 63 879 / 1069 133 / 75</p> <p>105 / 117 244 / 147 130 / 51</p>	<p><b>3</b></p> <p>84 / 42 18 / 13 Colby Cir</p> <p>20 / 19 1012 / 1087 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>76 / 21 1083 / 1208</p>	<p><b>4</b></p> <p>9 / 28 4 / 0 Project Driveway</p> <p>11 / 39 1059 / 1149 112 / 0 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>10 / 38 1063 / 1174 21 / 20</p> <p>75 / 28</p>
<p><b>5</b></p> <p>227 / 45 374 / 297 166 / 112 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>195 / 233 808 / 888 149 / 189 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>115 / 100 825 / 891 157 / 196</p> <p>141 / 261 280 / 409 181 / 164</p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <p>50 / 64 603 / 469 165 / 158 Monte Vista Ave</p> <p>153 / 200 533 / 745 135 / 181 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>56 / 70 564 / 978 135 / 198</p> <p>114 / 231 274 / 652 131 / 153</p>	<p><b>7</b></p> <p>29 / 16 730 / 388 37 / 2 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>5 / 2 3 / 0 13 / 4 Via La Selva</p> <p>8 / 27 2 / 8 56 / 62</p> <p>28 / 89 633 / 656 2 / 16</p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <p>51 / 86 750 / 928 74 / 176 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>86 / 82 492 / 566 122 / 223 Arrow Hwy</p> <p>70 / 150 331 / 924 174 / 184</p> <p>177 / 165 797 / 870 153 / 158</p>
<p><b>9</b></p> <p>273 / 297 836 / 947 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>285 / 329 2 / 5 469 / 469 I-10 WB Ramps</p> <p>477 / 349 740 / 877</p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p>605 / 931 517 / 481 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>I-10 EB Ramps</p> <p>404 / 344 7 / 14 575 / 677</p> <p>810 / 912 441 / 583</p>		



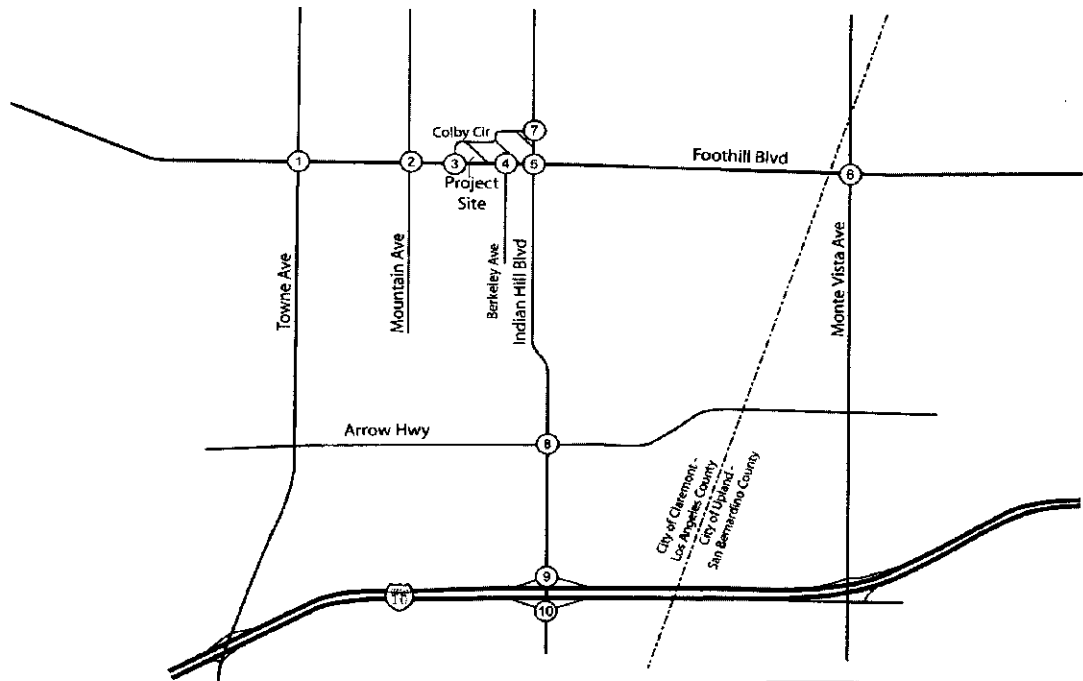
**Legend**

X / Y = AM / PM PEAK HOUR  
TURNING VOLUMES



Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan

<p>1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>                 213 / 122                  926 / 482                  320 / 254                  N. Towne Ave             </td> <td>                 166 / 211                  638 / 734                  192 / 215                  Foothill Blvd             </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                 97 / 235                  463 / 852                  103 / 106             </td> <td>                 189 / 247                  750 / 985                  221 / 189             </td> </tr> </table>	213 / 122 926 / 482 320 / 254 N. Towne Ave	166 / 211 638 / 734 192 / 215 Foothill Blvd	97 / 235 463 / 852 103 / 106	189 / 247 750 / 985 221 / 189	<p>2</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>                 61 / 41                  376 / 167                  146 / 150                  Mountain Ave             </td> <td>                 62 / 63                  894 / 998                  233 / 79                  Foothill Blvd             </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                 108 / 63                  881 / 1088                  133 / 75             </td> <td>                 105 / 117                  244 / 147                  130 / 51             </td> </tr> </table>	61 / 41 376 / 167 146 / 150 Mountain Ave	62 / 63 894 / 998 233 / 79 Foothill Blvd	108 / 63 881 / 1088 133 / 75	105 / 117 244 / 147 130 / 51	<p>3</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>                 86 / 45                  19 / 13                  Colby Cir             </td> <td>                 20 / 19                  1024 / 1107                  Foothill Blvd             </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                 77 / 24                  1090 / 1233             </td> <td>                 105 / 117                  244 / 147                  130 / 51             </td> </tr> </table>	86 / 45 19 / 13 Colby Cir	20 / 19 1024 / 1107 Foothill Blvd	77 / 24 1090 / 1233	105 / 117 244 / 147 130 / 51	<p>4</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>                 51 / 72                  4 / 0                  Project Driveaway             </td> <td>                 53 / 130                  1061 / 1161                  112 / 0                  Foothill Blvd             </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                 29 / 71                  1073 / 1191                  21 / 20             </td> <td>                 177 / 168                  796 / 881                  153 / 158             </td> </tr> </table>	51 / 72 4 / 0 Project Driveaway	53 / 130 1061 / 1161 112 / 0 Foothill Blvd	29 / 71 1073 / 1191 21 / 20	177 / 168 796 / 881 153 / 158
213 / 122 926 / 482 320 / 254 N. Towne Ave	166 / 211 638 / 734 192 / 215 Foothill Blvd																		
97 / 235 463 / 852 103 / 106	189 / 247 750 / 985 221 / 189																		
61 / 41 376 / 167 146 / 150 Mountain Ave	62 / 63 894 / 998 233 / 79 Foothill Blvd																		
108 / 63 881 / 1088 133 / 75	105 / 117 244 / 147 130 / 51																		
86 / 45 19 / 13 Colby Cir	20 / 19 1024 / 1107 Foothill Blvd																		
77 / 24 1090 / 1233	105 / 117 244 / 147 130 / 51																		
51 / 72 4 / 0 Project Driveaway	53 / 130 1061 / 1161 112 / 0 Foothill Blvd																		
29 / 71 1073 / 1191 21 / 20	177 / 168 796 / 881 153 / 158																		
<p>5</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>                 228 / 49                  381 / 309                  171 / 121                  Indian Hill Blvd             </td> <td>                 198 / 237                  811 / 914                  149 / 189                  Foothill Blvd             </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                 115 / 100                  634 / 905                  159 / 201             </td> <td>                 143 / 276                  281 / 413                  191 / 164             </td> </tr> </table>	228 / 49 381 / 309 171 / 121 Indian Hill Blvd	198 / 237 811 / 914 149 / 189 Foothill Blvd	115 / 100 634 / 905 159 / 201	143 / 276 281 / 413 191 / 164	<p>6</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>                 51 / 72                  503 / 469                  165 / 168                  Monte Vista Ave             </td> <td>                 153 / 200                  634 / 757                  135 / 181                  Foothill Blvd             </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                 60 / 76                  568 / 984                  142 / 210             </td> <td>                 116 / 246                  274 / 652                  131 / 153             </td> </tr> </table>	51 / 72 503 / 469 165 / 168 Monte Vista Ave	153 / 200 634 / 757 135 / 181 Foothill Blvd	60 / 76 568 / 984 142 / 210	116 / 246 274 / 652 131 / 153	<p>7</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>                 30 / 19                  731 / 393                  37 / 2                  Indian Hill Blvd             </td> <td>                 5 / 2                  3 / 0                  13 / 4                  Via La Selva             </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                 12 / 33                  2 / 8                  63 / 74             </td> <td>                 20 / 97                  633 / 666                  2 / 16             </td> </tr> </table>	30 / 19 731 / 393 37 / 2 Indian Hill Blvd	5 / 2 3 / 0 13 / 4 Via La Selva	12 / 33 2 / 8 63 / 74	20 / 97 633 / 666 2 / 16	<p>8</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>                 51 / 86                  795 / 937                  76 / 179                  Indian Hill Blvd             </td> <td>                 87 / 86                  492 / 566                  122 / 223                  Arrow Hwy             </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                 70 / 150                  331 / 924                  174 / 184             </td> <td>                 177 / 168                  796 / 881                  153 / 158             </td> </tr> </table>	51 / 86 795 / 937 76 / 179 Indian Hill Blvd	87 / 86 492 / 566 122 / 223 Arrow Hwy	70 / 150 331 / 924 174 / 184	177 / 168 796 / 881 153 / 158
228 / 49 381 / 309 171 / 121 Indian Hill Blvd	198 / 237 811 / 914 149 / 189 Foothill Blvd																		
115 / 100 634 / 905 159 / 201	143 / 276 281 / 413 191 / 164																		
51 / 72 503 / 469 165 / 168 Monte Vista Ave	153 / 200 634 / 757 135 / 181 Foothill Blvd																		
60 / 76 568 / 984 142 / 210	116 / 246 274 / 652 131 / 153																		
30 / 19 731 / 393 37 / 2 Indian Hill Blvd	5 / 2 3 / 0 13 / 4 Via La Selva																		
12 / 33 2 / 8 63 / 74	20 / 97 633 / 666 2 / 16																		
51 / 86 795 / 937 76 / 179 Indian Hill Blvd	87 / 86 492 / 566 122 / 223 Arrow Hwy																		
70 / 150 331 / 924 174 / 184	177 / 168 796 / 881 153 / 158																		
<p>9</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>                 277 / 303                  835 / 950                  Indian Hill Blvd             </td> <td>                 285 / 329                  2 / 5                  469 / 469                  I-10 WB Ramps             </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                 477 / 349                  741 / 888             </td> <td>                 405 / 352                  7 / 14                  575 / 677             </td> </tr> </table>	277 / 303 835 / 950 Indian Hill Blvd	285 / 329 2 / 5 469 / 469 I-10 WB Ramps	477 / 349 741 / 888	405 / 352 7 / 14 575 / 677	<p>10</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>                 811 / 934                  517 / 481                  Indian Hill Blvd             </td> <td>                 I-10 EB Ramps             </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                 405 / 352                  7 / 14                  575 / 677             </td> <td>                 811 / 916                  441 / 593             </td> </tr> </table>	811 / 934 517 / 481 Indian Hill Blvd	I-10 EB Ramps	405 / 352 7 / 14 575 / 677	811 / 916 441 / 593										
277 / 303 835 / 950 Indian Hill Blvd	285 / 329 2 / 5 469 / 469 I-10 WB Ramps																		
477 / 349 741 / 888	405 / 352 7 / 14 575 / 677																		
811 / 934 517 / 481 Indian Hill Blvd	I-10 EB Ramps																		
405 / 352 7 / 14 575 / 677	811 / 916 441 / 593																		



**Legend**  
 X / Y = AM / PM PEAK HOUR  
 TURNING VOLUMES



## **Intersection Analysis**

**Table 5-1** displays the LOS analysis results for the study intersections under the near term baseline and near term plus project conditions. As shown in the table, all study intersections would operate at an acceptable LOS except for the following intersections:

- Foothill Boulevard @ Colby Circle (LOS F - AM peak hour)
- Foothill Boulevard @ Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway (LOS F – AM peak hour)
- Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – AM peak hour)

These three intersections all exist at LOS F in the given time periods in both the baseline and plus project scenarios. Both Foothill Boulevard/Colby Circle and Colby Circle/Indian Hill Boulevard experience increases in critical delay of greater than two seconds and therefore have a significant impact. As the result of the significant impacts at these two intersections, mitigation measures are proposed. While the Foothill Boulevard/Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway intersection experiences a decrease in average delay for the critical movement, the average intersection delay increases, therefore the intersection will be mitigated by the proposed project.

**Appendix B** contains the LOS calculation worksheets.

**TABLE 5-1  
NEAR TERM CONDITIONS  
PEAK-HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY**

INTERSECTION	PEAK HOUR	NEAR TERM BASELINE		NEAR TERM BASELINE PLUS PROJECT		Δ	SIGNIFICANT
		DELAY (a)	LOS (b)	DELAY (a)	LOS (b)		
1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	AM	33.9	C	34.0	C	0.1	--
	PM	40.2	D	41.0	D	0.8	--
2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	AM	27.1	C	27.2	C	0.1	--
	PM	16.9	B	16.8	B	-0.1	--
3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	AM	100.9	F	109.8	F	8.9	YES
	PM	42.0	E	45.0	E	3.0	--
4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy (c)	AM	102.0	F	69.7	F	-32.3	YES
	PM	15.0	C	18.6	C	3.6	--
5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	38.8	D	39.6	D	0.8	--
	PM	33.7	C	34.9	C	1.2	--
6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	AM	26.1	C	26.2	C	0.1	--
	PM	29.0	C	29.3	C	0.3	--
7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	159.1	F	167.5	F	8.4	YES
	PM	27.7	D	29.2	D	1.5	--
8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	29.7	C	29.8	C	0.1	--
	PM	40.6	D	40.9	D	0.3	--
9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	26.0	C	26.0	C	0.0	--
	PM	26.0	C	25.8	C	-0.2	--
10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	35.8	D	35.8	D	0.0	--
	PM	45.8	D	46.2	D	0.4	--

Notes:

**Bold** values indicate intersections operating deficiently. **Bold and shaded** values indicate project significant impact.

(a) Delay refers to the average control delay for the entire intersection, measured in seconds per vehicle. At a two-way stop-controlled intersection, delay refers to the worst movement.

(b) LOS calculations are based on the methodology outlined in the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual and performed using Traffix 7.7

(c) While the average AM southbound control delay decreases as indicated, the average intersection delay increases from 1.9 to 2.7 seconds with the project.

K:\095502000\Excel\5020011\N01.xls\Near-Term



## **Mitigation**

The following mitigation is required to reduce the impacts to less than significant levels:

### Foothill Boulevard @ Colby Circle

- Re-stripe Colby Circle southbound approach to provide a southbound left-turn lane. The proposed lane geometry is shown in **Appendix D**.

### Foothill Boulevard @ Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway

- Restrict southbound left-turn and through movements at all times with signage. These movements are currently restricted weekdays from 2-7 PM with signage.

### Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard

- Re-stripe Colby Circle eastbound approach to provide an eastbound right-turn lane. The proposed lane geometry is shown in **Appendix D**. A signal will be constructed by the project in the near-term if this location meets the minimum warrants for a traffic signal. A five-year bond will be established to ensure the construction of the signal at Colby Circle/Indian Hill Boulevard. Intersection conditions will be reviewed at the halfway point of the five-year bond and conclusion of the bonding period. If the warrants are not met, the bond may be retired.

At the Colby Circle/Indian Hill Boulevard intersection, the westbound left-turn is the critical movement in both the AM and PM peak hours. Since only the eastbound direction is being improved, no change is seen in the mitigated intersection critical delay. The mitigation does lower the eastbound approach delay from 79 seconds to 45 seconds in the AM peak hour. In addition, the average AM peak hour delay for vehicles at the intersection is lowered from 6.3 seconds to 4.6 seconds. Therefore, while the mitigation measure does not reduce the delay on the westbound critical movement, it does improve intersection operations and reduce impact to less than significant levels.

**Table 5-2** displays the LOS analysis for the mitigated intersections. **Figure 5-3** shows the mitigated intersection geometries.

**Appendix C** contains the mitigated LOS calculation worksheets.

**TABLE 5-2**  
**NEAR TERM CONDITIONS MITIGATED**  
**PEAK-HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY**

INTERSECTION	PEAK HOUR	BEFORE NEAR TERM IMPROVEMENT		AFTER NEAR TERM IMPROVEMENT		DESCRIPTION
		DELAY (S)	LOS (D)	DELAY (S)	LOS (D)	
3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	AM	<b>109.8</b>	<b>F</b>	42.1	E	Re-stripe to provide southbound left-turn lane
	PM	45.0	E	34.6	D	
4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy	AM	69.7	<b>F</b>	15.3	C	Restrict southbound left-turn and through movements
	PM	18.6	C	18.6	C	
7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	<b>167.5</b>	<b>F</b>	167.5	F	Re-stripe to provide eastbound right-turn lane
	PM	29.2	D	29.2	D	

Notes:

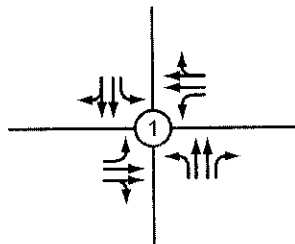
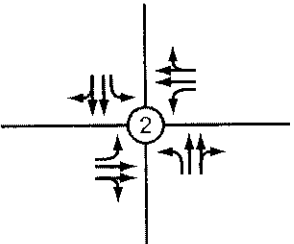
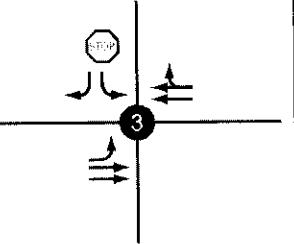
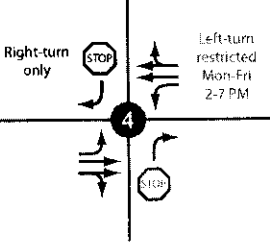
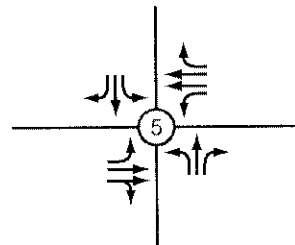
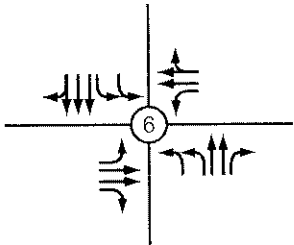
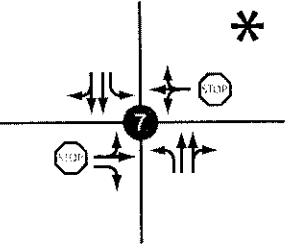
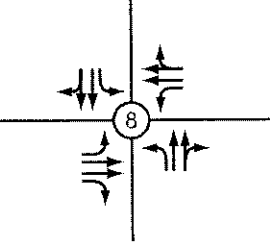
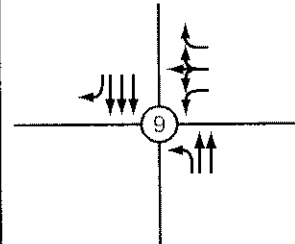
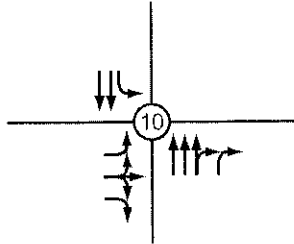
**Bold values indicate intersections operating deficiently.**

(a) Delay refers to the average control delay for the entire intersection, measured in seconds per vehicle. At a two-way stop-controlled intersection, delay refers to the worst movement.



(b) LOS calculations are based on the methodology outlined in the *2000 Highway Capacity Manual* and performed using *Traffix 7.7*

K:\095502000\Excel\503001\2011\503001\Near-Term Mit

**Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**

<p>Foothill Blvd/ Towne Ave</p> 	<p>Foothill Blvd/ Mountain Ave</p> 	<p>Foothill Blvd/ Colby Cir</p> 	<p>Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy</p> 
<p>Foothill Blvd/ Indian Hill Blvd</p> 	<p>Foothill Blvd/ Monte Vista Ave</p> 	<p>Colby Cir/ Indian Hill Blvd</p> 	<p>Arrow Hwy/ Indian Hill Blvd</p> 
<p>I-10 WB Ramps/ Indian Hill Blvd</p> 	<p>I-10 EB Ramps/ Indian Hill Blvd</p> 	<p>* A signal will be constructed if conditions of bond are met</p>	

Legend:

-  Signalized
-  Unsignalized

Note: Near Term mitigations shown in black



## 6.0 BUILD-OUT CONDITIONS

This section provides a description of the Build-Out conditions both with and without the addition of the project traffic.

### Road Network

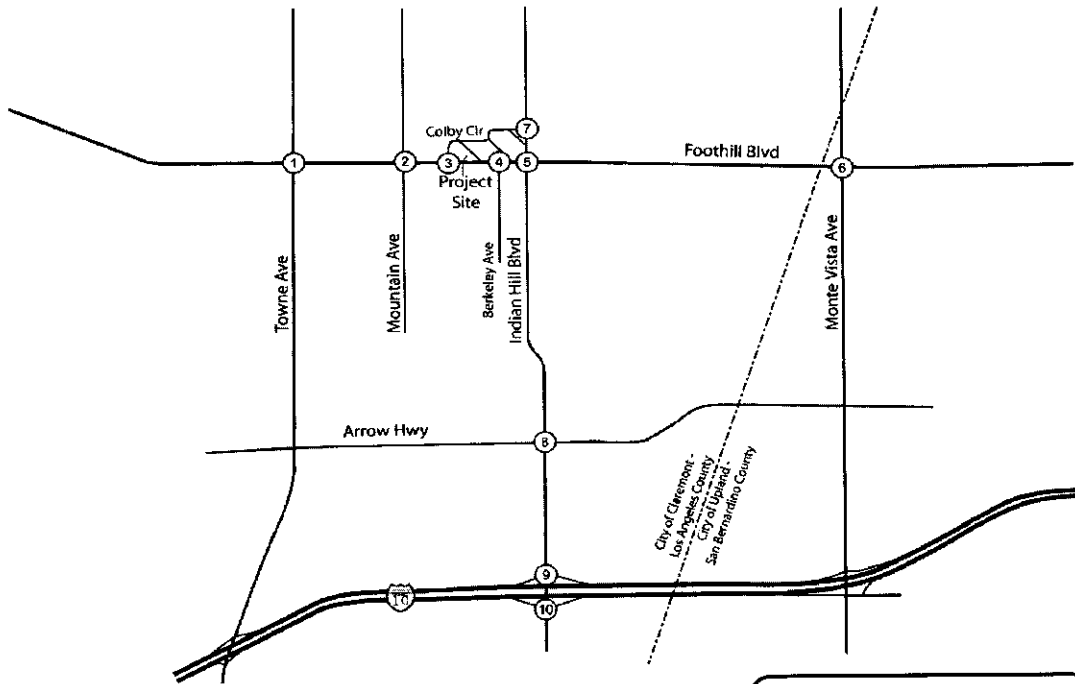
Under the build-out scenario or by the year 2030, no major infrastructure improvement projects are expected to be completed in the vicinity of the project site. This scenario assumes implementation of proposed near term mitigation measures.

### Traffic Volumes

Figures 6-1 and 6-2 show the peak-hour volumes with and without the proposed project.

Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan

<p>1</p> <p>241 / 191 0 1022 / 630 0 486 / 812</p> <p>N. Towne Ave</p> <p>239 / 618 967 / 990 322 / 367</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <p>113 / 275 617 / 1027 160 / 179</p>	<p>2</p> <p>202 / 453 0 226 / 416 0 264 / 421</p> <p>Mountain Ave</p> <p>125 / 305 1219 / 1040 109 / 287</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <p>173 / 520 1070 / 914 124 / 295</p> <p>150 / 298 224 / 266 50 / 172</p>	<p>3</p> <p>106 / 53 0 24 / 16</p> <p>Colby Cir</p> <p>26 / 24 1116 / 1206</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <p>95 / 26 1227 / 1397</p>	<p>4</p> <p>16 / 35 0 0 0</p> <p>Project Driveway</p> <p>13 / 49 1311 / 1285</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <p>12 / 48 1201 / 1353 26 / 25</p> <p>Berkeley Ave</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>34 / 35</p>
<p>5</p> <p>246 / 123 0 637 / 724 0 264 / 207</p> <p>Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>197 / 198 951 / 1183 215 / 262</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <p>102 / 92 890 / 1138 271 / 525</p> <p>217 / 542 404 / 895 232 / 247</p>	<p>6</p> <p>106 / 200 0 615 / 821 0 156 / 281</p> <p>Monte Vista Ave</p> <p>178 / 269 922 / 987 191 / 154</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <p>89 / 188 616 / 1293 132 / 201</p> <p>237 / 229 477 / 843 147 / 217</p>	<p>7</p> <p>36 / 20 0 870 / 431 0 47 / 2</p> <p>Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>6 / 2 3 / 0 16 / 4</p> <p>Via La Selva</p> <p>9 / 34 2 / 9 70 / 77</p> <p>35 / 112 742 / 776 2 / 20</p>	<p>8</p> <p>106 / 190 0 725 / 1009 0 133 / 374</p> <p>Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>139 / 253 755 / 610 246 / 441</p> <p>Arrow Hwy</p> <p>78 / 152 385 / 961 156 / 719</p> <p>296 / 676 811 / 971 243 / 392</p>
<p>9</p> <p>64 / 1127 0 1235 / 1668</p> <p>Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>826 / 814 639 / 567</p> <p>I-10 WB Ramps</p> <p>464 / 544 1322 / 1498</p>	<p>10</p> <p>1376 / 1201 0 596 / 1167</p> <p>Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>I-10 EB Ramps</p> <p>737 / 916 0 / 2 559 / 416</p> <p>1032 / 1110 798 / 577</p>		



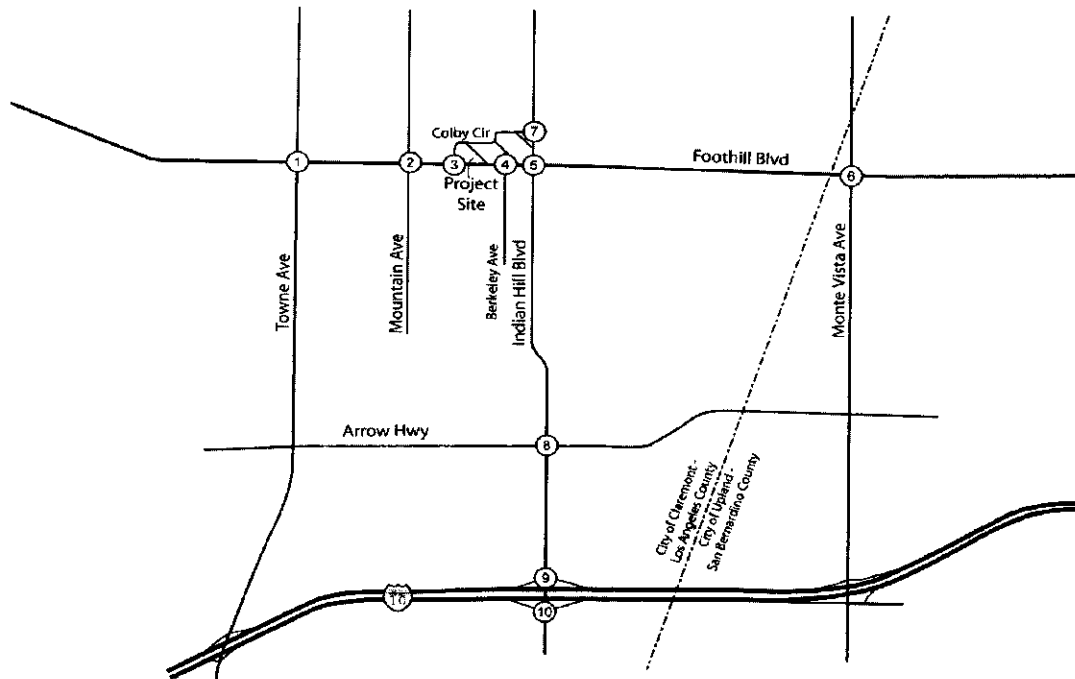
**Legend**  
X / Y = AM / PM PEAK HOUR  
TURNING VOLUMES



NOT TO SCALE

Old School House/Clairemont Inn Specific Plan

<p><b>1</b></p> <p>241 / 191 1027 / 830 487 / 823 N. Towne Ave</p> <p>244 / 627 959 / 993 324 / 370 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>113 / 275 618 / 1031 160 / 179</p> <p>219 / 297 863 / 1100 274 / 362</p>	<p><b>2</b></p> <p>202 / 453 228 / 416 264 / 421 Mountain Ave</p> <p>125 / 305 1228 / 1054 115 / 296 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>173 / 520 1072 / 933 124 / 295</p> <p>150 / 288 224 / 266 50 / 172</p>	<p><b>3</b></p> <p>108 / 56 24 / 16 Colby Cir</p> <p>26 / 24 1128 / 1226 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>96 / 29 1234 / 1422</p>	<p><b>4</b></p> <p>31 / 72 Project Driveway</p> <p>53 / 130 1313 / 1287 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>29 / 71 1211 / 1370 26 / 25 Berkeley Ave</p> <p>94 / 35</p>
<p><b>5</b></p> <p>247 / 128 644 / 736 289 / 216 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>198 / 202 954 / 1209 215 / 262 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>102 / 92 899 / 1152 273 / 528</p> <p>215 / 557 405 / 869 232 / 247</p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <p>107 / 208 615 / 921 198 / 281 Monte Vista Ave</p> <p>178 / 289 923 / 975 191 / 154 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>93 / 194 620 / 1299 139 / 213</p> <p>239 / 244 477 / 843 147 / 217</p>	<p><b>7</b></p> <p>37 / 23 871 / 436 47 / 2 Colby Cir Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>6 / 2 3 / 0 16 / 4 Via La Solva</p> <p>13 / 40 2 / 9 77 / 69</p> <p>38 / 120 742 / 776 2 / 20</p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <p>106 / 130 736 / 1016 135 / 377 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>140 / 257 755 / 610 248 / 441 Arrow Hwy</p> <p>78 / 152 385 / 961 156 / 719</p> <p>298 / 676 812 / 982 243 / 392</p>
<p><b>9</b></p> <p>645 / 1133 1240 / 1871 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>826 / 814 639 / 567 I-10 WB Ramps</p> <p>464 / 544 1323 / 1509</p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p>1380 / 1204 598 / 1187 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>I-10 EB Ramps</p> <p>738 / 924 0 / 2 559 / 416</p> <p>1033 / 1114 758 / 577</p>		



**Legend**

X / Y = AM / PM PEAK HOUR  
TURNING VOLUMES



## **Intersection Analysis**

**Table 6-1** displays the LOS analysis results for the study intersections under the build-out baseline and build-out plus project conditions. As shown in the table, all study intersections would operate at acceptable levels of service with the addition of project traffic, except for the following intersections:

- Foothill Boulevard @ Towne Avenue (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- Foothill Boulevard @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS E – AM peak hour)
- Arrow Highway @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- I-10 WB Ramps @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- I-10 EB Ramps @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour).

All six of these intersections operate at LOS E or LOS F both with and without the project. The following two of these six intersections experience increase in delays of greater than two seconds with the addition of project traffic and therefore are significant cumulative impacts:

- Foothill Boulevard @ Towne Avenue (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- Foothill Boulevard @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour).

In order to improve the deficient operations at the two impacted intersections, mitigation measures will be proposed.

**Appendix B** contains the LOS calculation worksheets.

**TABLE 6-1  
BUILD-OUT CONDITIONS  
PEAK-HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY**

INTERSECTION	PEAK HOUR	2030 BASELINE		2030 BASELINE PLUS PROJECT		DIFFERENCE	SIGNIFICANT
		DELAY (s)	LOS (a)	DELAY (s)	LOS (b)		
1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	AM	45.0	D	45.3	D	0.3	--
	PM	133.4	F	136.7	F	3.3	YES
2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	AM	24.0	C	24.1	C	0.1	--
	PM	71.3	E	72.5	E	1.2	--
3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	AM	34.8	D	35.6	E	0.8	--
	PM	33.6	D	34.8	D	1.2	--
4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy	AM	15.4	C	15.5	C	0.1	--
	PM	15.1	C	16.7	C	1.6	--
5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	43.5	D	44.4	D	0.9	--
	PM	141.8	F	147.0	F	5.2	YES
6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	AM	28.2	C	28.3	C	0.1	--
	PM	33.7	C	34.0	C	0.3	--
7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	48.0	E	49.0	E	1.0	--
	PM	30.7	D	32.2	D	1.5	--
8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	32.9	C	32.9	C	0.0	--
	PM	162.2	F	163.6	F	1.4	--
9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	29.1	C	29.2	C	0.1	--
	PM	94.2	F	94.8	F	0.6	--
10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	32.9	C	32.9	C	0.0	--
	PM	123.5	F	124.2	F	0.7	--

Notes:

**Bold** values indicate intersections operating deficiently. **Bold and shaded** values indicate project significant impact.

(a) Delay refers to the average control delay for the entire intersection, measured in seconds per vehicle. At a two-way stop-controlled intersection, delay refers to the worst movement.

(b) LOS calculations are based on the methodology outlined in the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual and performed using Traffix 7.7

K:\095502000\Excel\502001IN01 xls\Build-Out



## **Mitigation**

The following mitigation measures are required to reduce the cumulative impact to less than significant levels:

### Foothill Boulevard @ Towne Avenue

- Widen to provide westbound right-turn lane and overlap phase. This improvement is included in the City of Claremont Draft General Plan Update.

### Foothill Boulevard @ Indian Hill Boulevard

- Re-stripe to provide an eastbound right-turn lane. This improvement is included in the City of Claremont Draft General Plan Update.

**Table 6-2** displays the LOS analysis for the mitigated intersections. **Figure 6-3** shows the mitigated intersection geometries.

**Appendix C** contains the mitigated LOS calculation worksheets.

The project traffic contribution to the cumulative impacts mentioned above is shown in **Table 6-3**. The percentage increase shown in the table is calculated by dividing the total project traffic at each intersection by the increase in total traffic at that intersection from existing conditions to buildout. As shown in the table, the project contribution to the overall increase in intersection volumes is quite small.

**TABLE 6-2**  
**BUILD-OUT CONDITIONS MITIGATED**  
**PEAK-HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY**

INTERSECTION	PEAK HOUR	BEFORE BUILD-OUT IMPROVEMENT		AFTER BUILD-OUT IMPROVEMENT		REMARKS
		DELAY (s)	LOS	DELAY (s)	LOS	
1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	AM	45.3	D	40.7	D	Add WB right-turn lane and overlap phase
	PM	136.7	F	94.7	F	
5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	44.4	D	38.0	D	Add EB right-turn lane
	PM	147.0	F	104.8	F	

Notes:

**Bold** values indicate intersections operating deficiently.

(a) Delay refers to the average control delay for the entire intersection, measured in seconds per vehicle. At a two-way stop-controlled intersection, delay refers to the worst movement.

(b) LOS calculations are based on the methodology outlined in the *2000 Highway Capacity Manual* and performed using Synchro 6.0

K:\095502000\Exec\502001\NO1.xls\Build-Out Mit

**Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**

Foothill Blvd/ Towne Ave	Foothill Blvd/ Mountain Ave	Foothill Blvd/ Colby Cir	Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy
Foothill Blvd/ Indian Hill Blvd	Foothill Blvd/ Monte Vista Ave	Colby Cir/ Indian Hill Blvd	Arrow Hwy/ Indian Hill Blvd
I-10 WB Ramps/ Indian Hill Blvd	I-10 EB Ramps/ Indian Hill Blvd	<p>* A signal will be constructed in the near term if conditions of bond are met</p>	

**Legend:**

- Signalized
- Unsignalized
- Right-Turn Overlap

Note: Build-Out mitigations shown in black



**TABLE 6-3  
PROPOSED PROJECT SHARE OF CUMULATIVE IMPROVEMENTS**

Location	Improvement	Improvement	Improvement
Foothill Blvd & Towne Ave	Cumulative	Add WB right-turn lane	1% in AM Peak; 1% in PM Peak
Foothill Blvd & Indian Hill Blvd	Cumulative	Add EB right-turn lane	2% in AM Peak; 3% in PM Peak

K:\095502000\Excel\Fair Share.xls\Fair Share Prop

## 7.0 ALTERNATIVE 1 ANALYSIS

This section analyzes the impacts associated with project Alternative 1 and compares these results with those associated with the proposed project.

### Project Traffic

Alternative 1 replaces the existing dinner theater and a portion of the proposed commercial space with a flex commercial land use of up to 29,000 square feet. For purposes of this study, the flex commercial is classified as supermarket. **Table 7-1** shows the total trip generation for Alternative 1 of the proposed project. As shown in the table, the proposed project would be estimated to generate a total of 9,337 ADT, including 354 (214 in, 140 out) AM peak-hour trips and 825 (442 in, 383 out) PM peak-hour trips at the project driveway. Including existing trip credits, the proposed project is forecast to generate 4,086 additional ADT, including 132 (62 in, 70 out) AM peak-hour trips and 321 (122 in, 200 out) PM peak-hour trips.

The trip distribution for Alternative 1 is assumed to be the same as for the proposed project, as shown in **Figure 4-2**.

The traffic generated by Alternative 1 was distributed according to the above mentioned distribution. **Figure 7-1** displays the project trip assignment for Alternative 1 to the proposed project.

TABLE 7-1  
TRIP GENERATION SUMMARY  
ALTERNATIVE 1

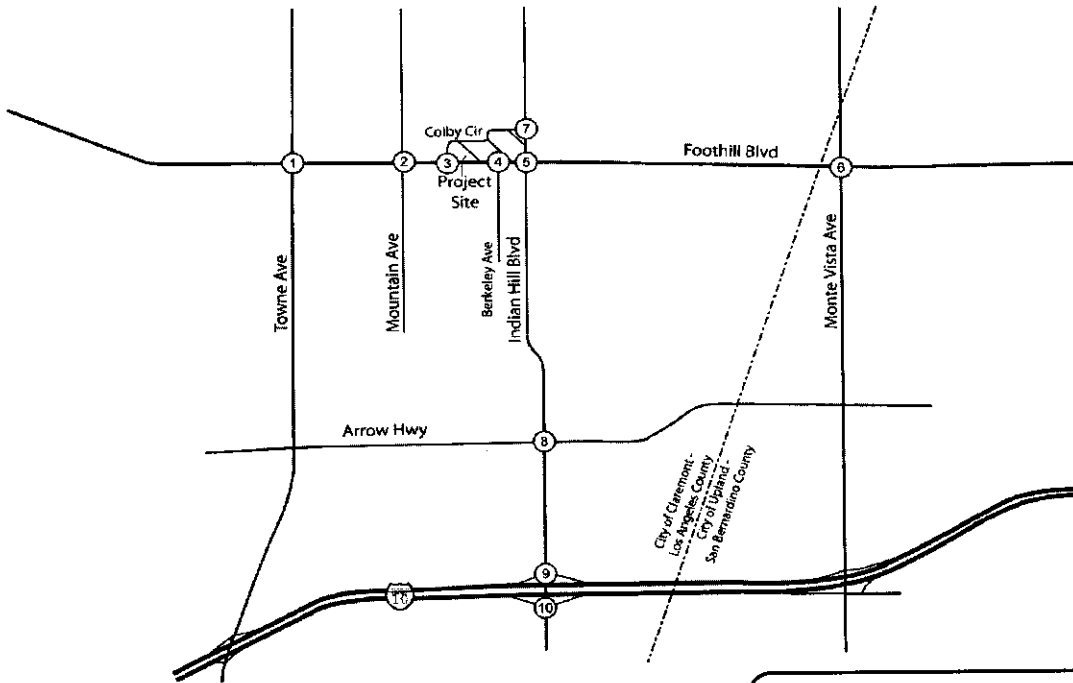
Land Use	Units	Trip Rate <sup>2</sup>	Daily Spgs <sup>3</sup>	AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour		In	Out	Total	% ADT <sup>5</sup>	ADT <sup>5</sup> / 1000 Rm	In	Out	Total		
				In	Out	In	Out									In	Out
<b>DRIVEWAY TRIPS<sup>3</sup></b>																	
<b>Proposed</b>																	
Residential Units	126.0 du		738		5.86 / du			8%	0.17 : 0.83	9	46	55	9%	0.67 : 0.33	44	22	66
Hotel	194.0 rm	Hotel	1,585		8.17 / rm			7%	0.61 : 0.39	66	43	109	7%	0.53 : 0.47	61	53	114
Commercial Flex	29.0 ksf	Supermarket	2,965		102.24 / ksf			3%	0.61 : 0.39	57	37	94	10%	0.51 : 0.49	155	148	303
Office	46.4 ksf	General Office Building	511		11.01 / ksf			14%	0.88 : 0.12	63	9	72	14%	0.17 : 0.83	12	57	69
Retail	21.5 ksf	Specialty Retail Center	955		44.32 / ksf			*					6%	0.44 : 0.56	26	32	58
Restaurant	28.7 ksf	Quality Restaurant	2,583		89.95 / ksf			1%	0.82 : 0.18	19	4	23	8%	0.67 : 0.33	144	71	215
<b>Proposed Total</b>			<b>9,337</b>							<b>214</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>354</b>			<b>442</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>825</b>
<b>Existing</b>																	
Hotel	280.0 rm	Hotel	2,288		8.17 / rm			7%	0.61 : 0.39	96	61	157	7%	0.53 : 0.47	88	77	165
Dinner Theater <sup>4</sup>	300.0 seat	--	200		0.67 / seat			*					50%	1.00 : 0.00	100	0	100
Office	46.4 ksf	General Office Building	511		11.01 / ksf			14%	0.88 : 0.12	63	9	72	14%	0.17 : 0.83	12	57	69
Retail	14.1 ksf	Specialty Retail Center	627		44.32 / ksf			*					6%	0.44 : 0.56	17	21	38
Restaurant	34.6 ksf	Quality Restaurant	3,114		89.95 / ksf			1%	0.82 : 0.18	23	5	28	8%	0.67 : 0.33	174	85	259
<b>Existing Total<sup>5</sup></b>			<b>5,251</b>							<b>152</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>222</b>			<b>320</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>503</b>
<b>NET TRIP GENERATION</b>																	

Note:  
 1. du = Dwelling Unit; rm = Room; ksf = 1,000 Square Feet  
 2. Trip rates references from ITE Trip Generation, 7th Edition.  
 3. Driveway trips are the total number of trips generated by a site.  
 4. Dinner Theater trip generation does not exist in ITE Trip Generation, 7th Edition; used parking rate to develop trip generation rate  
 5. Existing total assumes 65% occupancy rate on office, retail, and restaurant land uses.

K:\09502006\Excel\090817Cell.xls/Alt 1

Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan

<p>1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>10 / 19</td> <td>N. Towne Ave</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>11 / 31</td> <td>4 / 11</td> <td>4 / 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 / 7</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4 / 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>	0	10 / 19	N. Towne Ave	0	0	11 / 31	4 / 11	4 / 11	4 / 7	0		0	0			4 / 7			Foothill Blvd						<p>2</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>18 / 51</td> <td>Mountain Ave</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>12 / 33</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 / 31</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>	0	18 / 51	Mountain Ave	0	0	12 / 33			16 / 31	0		0	0						Foothill Blvd						<p>3</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>4 / 11</td> <td>Colby Cir</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>26 / 73</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 / 4</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>25 / 59</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>	0	4 / 11	Colby Cir	0	0	26 / 73			2 / 4	0		0	0				25 / 59	0		0	0						Foothill Blvd						<p>4</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>42 / 115</td> <td>Project Driveway</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>71 / 146</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>39 / 80</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>11 / 22</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 / 61</td> <td>0</td> <td>Berkeley Ave</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>	0	42 / 115	Project Driveway	0	0	71 / 146			39 / 80	0		0	0	11 / 22			21 / 61	0	Berkeley Ave								Foothill Blvd																																																													
0	10 / 19	N. Towne Ave	0	0	11 / 31	4 / 11	4 / 11																																																																																																																																																																				
4 / 7	0		0	0			4 / 7																																																																																																																																																																				
		Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																																									
0	18 / 51	Mountain Ave	0	0	12 / 33																																																																																																																																																																						
16 / 31	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
		Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																																									
0	4 / 11	Colby Cir	0	0	26 / 73																																																																																																																																																																						
2 / 4	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
25 / 59	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
		Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																																									
0	42 / 115	Project Driveway	0	0	71 / 146																																																																																																																																																																						
39 / 80	0		0	0	11 / 22																																																																																																																																																																						
21 / 61	0	Berkeley Ave																																																																																																																																																																									
		Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>5</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>2 / 4</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>4 / 7</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>14 / 41</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>22 / 43</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>11 / 31</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 / 51</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 / 11</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>13 / 25</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>	0	2 / 4	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	4 / 7			0	14 / 41		0	0	22 / 43			0	11 / 31		0	0				18 / 51	0		0	0				4 / 11	0		13 / 25	0						Foothill Blvd						<p>6</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>7 / 13</td> <td>Monte Vista Ave</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>7 / 13</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 / 21</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 / 21</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14 / 41</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>13 / 25</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Foothill Blvd</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>	0	7 / 13	Monte Vista Ave	0	0	7 / 13			0	0		0	0				7 / 21	0		0	0				7 / 21	0		0	0				14 / 41	0		13 / 25	0						Foothill Blvd						<p>7</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>3 / 6</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>4 / 8</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 / 21</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14 / 41</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>7 / 13</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Colby Cir</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3">Via La Selva</td> </tr> </table>	0	3 / 6	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	4 / 8			0	0		0	0				7 / 21	0		0	0				14 / 41	0		7 / 13	0						Colby Cir			Via La Selva			<p>8</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>11 / 31</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>4 / 7</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>4 / 11</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Arrow Hwy</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>	0	11 / 31	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	4 / 7			0	4 / 11		0	0						Arrow Hwy								Indian Hill Blvd					
0	2 / 4	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	4 / 7																																																																																																																																																																						
0	14 / 41		0	0	22 / 43																																																																																																																																																																						
0	11 / 31		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
18 / 51	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
4 / 11	0		13 / 25	0																																																																																																																																																																							
		Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																																									
0	7 / 13	Monte Vista Ave	0	0	7 / 13																																																																																																																																																																						
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
7 / 21	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
7 / 21	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
14 / 41	0		13 / 25	0																																																																																																																																																																							
		Foothill Blvd																																																																																																																																																																									
0	3 / 6	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	4 / 8																																																																																																																																																																						
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
7 / 21	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
14 / 41	0		7 / 13	0																																																																																																																																																																							
		Colby Cir			Via La Selva																																																																																																																																																																						
0	11 / 31	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0	4 / 7																																																																																																																																																																						
0	4 / 11		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
		Arrow Hwy																																																																																																																																																																									
		Indian Hill Blvd																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>9</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>7 / 21</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>4 / 11</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>I-10 WB Ramps</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td></td> <td>10 / 19</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	7 / 21	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0				0	4 / 11		0	0						I-10 WB Ramps									0	0							10 / 19	0				<p>10</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>4 / 11</td> <td>Indian Hill Blvd</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 / 13</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>I-10 EB Ramps</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td></td> <td>4 / 7</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0	4 / 11	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0				0	0		0	0				7 / 13	0		0	0						I-10 EB Ramps									0	0							4 / 7	0																																																																																					
0	7 / 21	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
0	4 / 11		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
		I-10 WB Ramps																																																																																																																																																																									
			0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
			10 / 19	0																																																																																																																																																																							
0	4 / 11	Indian Hill Blvd	0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
0	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
7 / 13	0		0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
		I-10 EB Ramps																																																																																																																																																																									
			0	0																																																																																																																																																																							
			4 / 7	0																																																																																																																																																																							



**Legend**  
 X / Y = AM / PM PEAK HOUR  
 TURNING VOLUMES



## Near Term Analysis

Alternative 1 project traffic is added to near term baseline volumes, shown in **Figure 5-1**, to obtain near term plus project turning movements. These peak-hour volumes are displayed in **Figure 7-2**.

**Table 7-2** displays the LOS analysis results for the study intersections under the near term baseline and near term plus project conditions. As shown in the table, all study intersections would operate at an acceptable LOS except for the following intersections:

- Foothill Boulevard @ Colby Circle (LOS F – AM and PM peak hours)
- Foothill Boulevard @ Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway (LOS F – AM peak hour)
- Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – AM peak hour)

These three intersections all exist at LOS F in the given time periods in both the baseline and plus project scenarios. Both Foothill Boulevard/Colby Circle and Colby Circle/Indian Hill Boulevard experience increases in critical delay of greater than two seconds and therefore have a significant impact. As the result of the significant impacts at these two intersections, mitigation measures are proposed. While the Foothill Boulevard/Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway intersection experiences a decrease in average delay for the critical movement, the average intersection delay increases, therefore the intersection will be mitigated by the proposed project.

**Appendix E** contains the LOS calculation worksheets.

The following mitigation is required to reduce the impact to less than significant levels:

### Foothill Boulevard @ Colby Circle

- Re-stripe Colby Circle southbound approach to provide a southbound left-turn lane. The proposed lane geometry is shown in **Appendix D**.

### Foothill Boulevard @ Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway

- Restrict southbound left-turn and through movements at all times with signage. These movements are currently restricted weekdays from 2-7 PM with signage.

### Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard

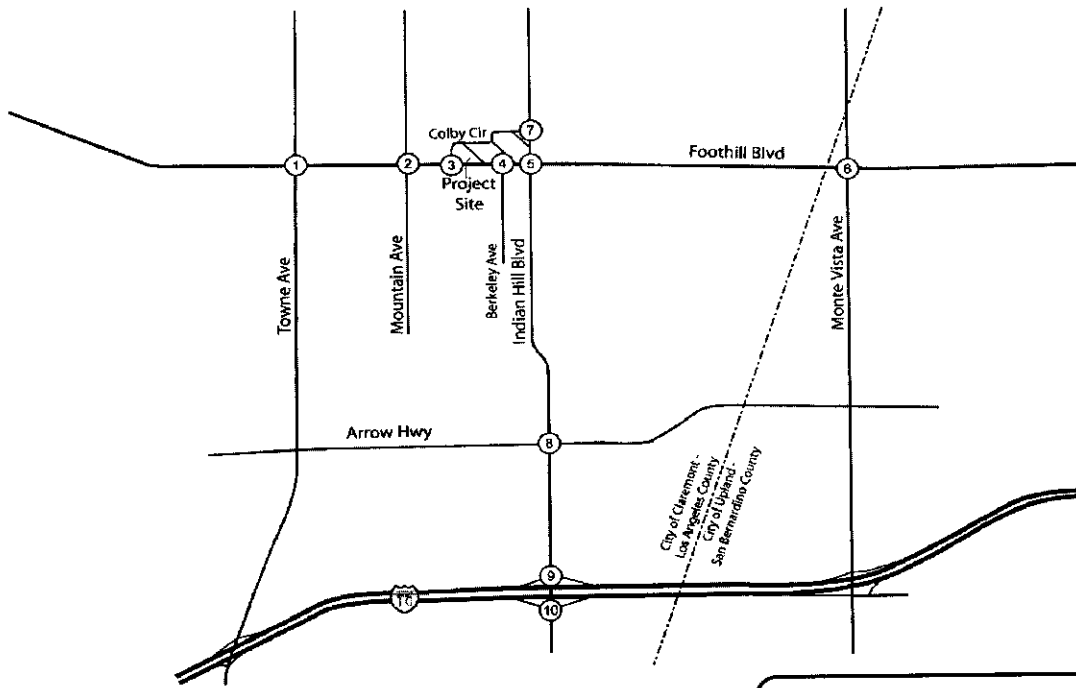
- Re-stripe Colby Circle eastbound approach to provide an eastbound right-turn lane. The proposed lane geometry is shown in **Appendix D**. A signal will be constructed by the project in the near-term if this location meets the minimum warrants for a traffic signal. A five-year bond will be established to ensure the construction of the signal at Colby Circle/Indian Hill Boulevard. Intersection conditions will be reviewed at the halfway point of the five-year bond and conclusion of the bonding period. If the warrants are not met, the bond may be retired.

The mitigation measures proposed for Alternative 1 are the same as those for the proposed project. **Table 7-3** displays the LOS analysis for the mitigated intersections. **Appendix E** contains the mitigated LOS calculation worksheets.



Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan

<p><b>1</b></p> <p>213 / 122 920 / 492 329 / 282</p> <p>N. Towne Ave</p> <hr/> <p>172 / 233 640 / 742 194 / 223</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>97 / 235 466 / 855 103 / 186</p> <p>199 / 247 750 / 865 224 / 202</p>	<p><b>2</b></p> <p>81 / 41 378 / 187 146 / 150</p> <p>Mountain Ave</p> <hr/> <p>62 / 63 903 / 1035 239 / 103</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>108 / 63 895 / 1100 133 / 75</p> <p>105 / 117 244 / 147 130 / 51</p>	<p><b>3</b></p> <p>88 / 53 19 / 13</p> <p>Colby Cir</p> <hr/> <p>20 / 19 1038 / 1160</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>78 / 25 1108 / 1267</p>	<p><b>4</b></p> <p>42 / 115 4 / 0</p> <p>Project Driveway</p> <hr/> <p>71 / 146 1070 / 1171 112 / 0</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>39 / 80 1084 / 1235 21 / 20</p> <p>Berkeley Ave</p> <hr/> <p>75 / 28</p>
<p><b>5</b></p> <p>228 / 50 388 / 336 177 / 143</p> <p>Indian Hill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>199 / 240 830 / 931 149 / 189</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>115 / 100 843 / 942 161 / 209</p> <p>154 / 286 284 / 416 151 / 164</p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <p>57 / 77 503 / 469 169 / 169</p> <p>Monte Vista Ave</p> <hr/> <p>153 / 200 640 / 762 135 / 181</p> <p>Foothill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>63 / 91 571 / 999 149 / 239</p> <p>127 / 296 274 / 652 131 / 153</p>	<p><b>7</b></p> <p>32 / 21 734 / 396 37 / 2</p> <p>Indian Hill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>5 / 2 3 / 0 13 / 4</p> <p>Via La Selva</p> <hr/> <p>15 / 48 2 / 8 70 / 103</p> <p>36 / 102 633 / 656 2 / 16</p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <p>51 / 86 801 / 669 78 / 187</p> <p>Indian Hill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>90 / 89 492 / 566 122 / 223</p> <p>Arrow Hwy</p> <hr/> <p>70 / 150 331 / 924 174 / 184</p> <p>177 / 185 807 / 889 153 / 158</p>
<p><b>9</b></p> <p>290 / 318 840 / 958</p> <p>Indian Hill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>285 / 329 2 / 5 469 / 469</p> <p>I-10 WB Ramps</p> <hr/> <p>477 / 349 750 / 696</p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p>813 / 942 517 / 481</p> <p>Indian Hill Blvd</p> <hr/> <p>I-10 EB Ramps</p> <hr/> <p>411 / 357 7 / 14 575 / 677</p> <p>814 / 919 441 / 593</p>		



**Legend**  
 X / Y = AM / PM PEAK HOUR  
 TURNING VOLUMES



**TABLE 7-2**  
**NEAR TERM CONDITIONS - ALTERNATIVE 1**  
**PEAK-HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY**

INTERSECTION	PEAK HOUR	NEAR TERM BASELINE		NEAR TERM BASELINE PLUS PROJECT		Δ	SIGNIFICANT
		DELAY (a)	LOS (b)	DELAY (a)	LOS (b)		
1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	AM	33.9	C	34.3	C	0.4	--
	PM	40.2	D	42.3	D	2.1	--
2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	AM	27.1	C	27.4	C	0.3	--
	PM	16.9	B	17.1	B	0.2	--
3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	AM	100.9	F	122.3	F	21.4	YES
	PM	42.0	E	51.9	F	9.9	YES
4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy (c)	AM	102.0	F	73.9	F	-28.1	YES
	PM	15.0	C	23.0	C	8.0	--
5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	38.8	D	41.2	D	2.4	--
	PM	33.7	C	37.3	D	3.6	--
6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	AM	26.1	C	26.4	C	0.3	--
	PM	29.0	C	29.6	C	0.6	--
7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	159.1	F	189.8	F	30.7	YES
	PM	27.7	D	31.1	D	3.4	--
8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	29.7	C	29.9	C	0.2	--
	PM	40.6	D	41.5	D	0.9	--
9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	26.0	C	26.0	C	0.0	--
	PM	26.0	C	25.7	C	-0.3	--
10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	35.8	D	36.0	D	0.2	--
	PM	45.8	D	46.5	D	0.7	--

Notes:

**Bold** values indicate intersections operating deficiently. **Bold and shaded** values indicate project significant impact.

(a) Delay refers to the average control delay for the entire intersection, measured in seconds per vehicle. At a two-way stop-controlled intersection, delay refers to the worst movement.

(b) LOS calculations are based on the methodology outlined in the *2000 Highway Capacity Manual* and performed using Traffix 7.7

(c) While the average AM southbound control delay decreases as indicated, the average intersection delay increases from 1.9 to 3.4 seconds with the project.

K:\095502000\excel\502001\IND1 Alt1.xls\Near-Term

**TABLE 7-3  
NEAR TERM CONDITIONS MITIGATED - ALTERNATIVE 1  
PEAK-HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY**

INTERSECTION	HOUR	BEFORE NEAR TERM MITIGATION		AFTER NEAR TERM MITIGATION		DESCRIPTION
		DELAY (S)	LOS	DELAY (S)	LOS	
3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	AM	122.8	F	44.2	E	Re-stripe to provide southbound left-turn lane
	PM	51.9	F	36.7	E	
4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy	AM	73.9	F	15.8	C	Restrict southbound left-turn and through movements
	PM	23.0	C	23.0	C	
7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	189.8	F	189.8	F	Re-stripe to provide eastbound right-turn lane
	PM	31.1	D	31.1	D	

Notes:

**Bold values indicate intersections operating deficiently.**

(a) Delay refers to the average control delay for the entire intersection, measured in seconds per vehicle. At a two-way stop-controlled intersection, delay refers to the worst movement.

(b) LOS calculations are based on the methodology outlined in the *2000 Highway Capacity Manual* and performed using *Traffic 7.7*

K:\095502000\Excel\502001R01 AB1.xls\Near-Term Mit

## **Build-Out Analysis**

Alternative 1 project traffic is added to build-out baseline volumes, shown in **Figure 6-2**, to obtain build-out plus project turning movements. These peak-hour volumes are displayed in **Figure 7-3**.

**Table 7-4** displays the LOS analysis results for the study intersections under the build-out baseline and build-out plus project conditions. As shown in the table, all study intersections would operate at acceptable levels of service with the addition of project traffic, except for the following intersections:

- Foothill Boulevard @ Towne Avenue (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- Foothill Boulevard @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – AM peak hour)
- Arrow Highway @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- I-10 WB Ramps @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- I-10 EB Ramps @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour).

All six of these intersections operate at LOS E or LOS F both with and without the project. The following five of these six intersections experience increase in delays of greater than two seconds with the addition of project traffic and therefore are significant cumulative impacts:

- Foothill Boulevard @ Towne Avenue (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- Foothill Boulevard @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – AM peak hour)
- Arrow Highway @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- I-10 WB Ramps @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour)

In order to improve the deficient operations at the five impacted intersections, mitigation measures will be proposed.

**Appendix E** contains the LOS calculation worksheets.

The following mitigation measures are required to reduce the cumulative impacts to less than significant levels:

### Foothill Boulevard @ Towne Avenue

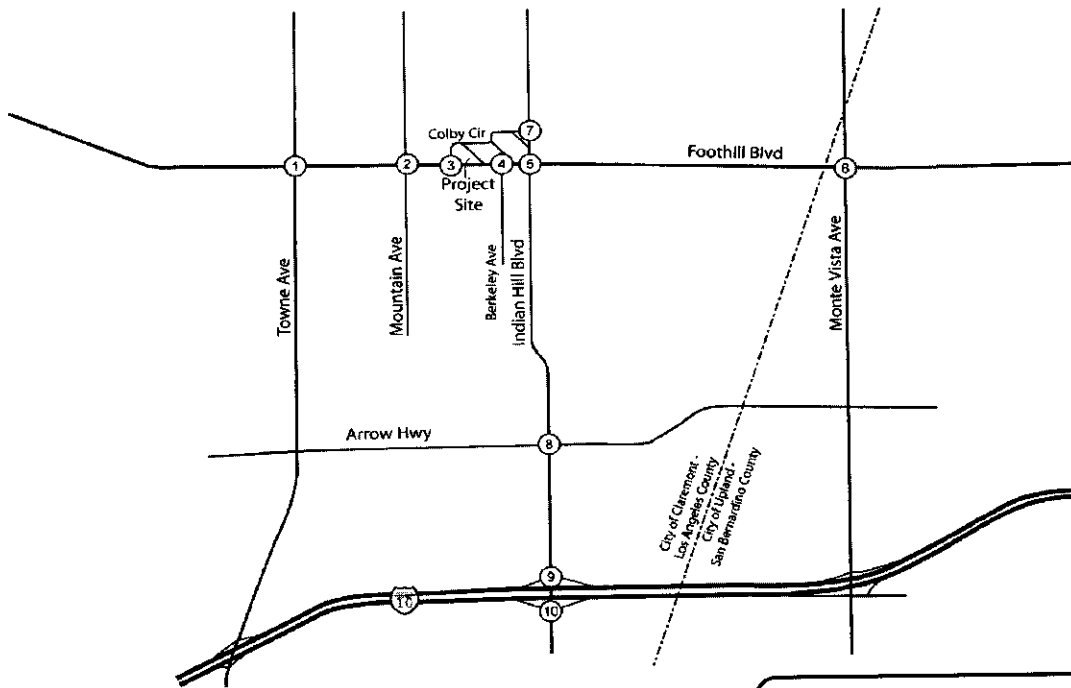
- Widen to provide westbound right-turn lane and overlap phase. This improvement is included in the City of Claremont Draft General Plan Update.

### Foothill Boulevard @ Indian Hill Boulevard

- Re-stripe to provide an eastbound right-turn lane. This improvement is included in the City of Claremont Draft General Plan Update.

Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan

<p><b>1</b></p> <p>241 / 191 1027 / 630 408 / 631 N. Towne Ave</p> <p>250 / 649 961 / 1001 326 / 378 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>113 / 275 621 / 1034 160 / 179</p> <p>219 / 297 633 / 1100 277 / 385</p>	<p><b>2</b></p> <p>205 / 453 228 / 416 294 / 421 Mountain Ave</p> <p>125 / 305 1237 / 1091 121 / 320 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>173 / 520 1085 / 945 124 / 295</p> <p>150 / 298 224 / 266 50 / 172</p>	<p><b>3</b></p> <p>110 / 64 24 / 16 Colby Cir</p> <p>26 / 24 1142 / 1279 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>97 / 30 1252 / 1456</p>	<p><b>4</b></p> <p>42 / 115 Project Driveway</p> <p>71 / 146 1322 / 1307 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>39 / 80 1222 / 1414 26 / 25 Berkeley Ave</p> <p>84 / 35</p>
<p><b>5</b></p> <p>248 / 127 651 / 755 275 / 238 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>201 / 205 973 / 1226 215 / 262 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>102 / 92 908 / 1189 275 / 536</p> <p>230 / 567 408 / 802 232 / 247</p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <p>113 / 213 615 / 921 156 / 281 Monte Vista Ave</p> <p>178 / 269 929 / 980 191 / 154 Foothill Blvd</p> <p>96 / 209 623 / 1314 146 / 242</p> <p>250 / 264 477 / 843 147 / 217</p>	<p><b>7</b></p> <p>39 / 25 874 / 439 47 / 2 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>6 / 2 3 / 0 16 / 4 Via La Selva</p> <p>16 / 55 2 / 9 84 / 118</p> <p>42 / 125 742 / 776 2 / 20</p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <p>106 / 130 736 / 1040 137 / 385 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>143 / 260 755 / 610 246 / 441 Arrow Hwy</p> <p>78 / 152 385 / 961 156 / 719</p> <p>298 / 676 821 / 990 243 / 392</p>
<p><b>9</b></p> <p>648 / 1148 1242 / 1879 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>826 / 814 639 / 567 I-10 WB Ramps</p> <p>464 / 544 1332 / 1517</p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p>1382 / 1212 538 / 1167 Indian Hill Blvd</p> <p>I-10 EB Ramps</p> <p>744 / 929 0 / 2 559 / 416</p> <p>1036 / 1117 758 / 577</p>		



**Legend**  
X / Y = AM / PM PEAK HOUR  
TURNING VOLUMES



NOT TO SCALE

K:\0355\2000\Excel\2020011A Figure A1 1a\BOWP Figure 1-12

**TABLE 7-4  
BUILD-OUT CONDITIONS - ALTERNATIVE 1  
PEAK-HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY**

INTERSECTION	PEAK HOUR	2030 BASELINE		2030 BASELINE PLUS PROJECT		Δ	SIGNIFICANT
		DELAY (a)	LOS (b)	DELAY (a)	LOS (b)		
1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	AM	45.0	D	45.7	D	0.7	--
	PM	133.4	F	140.9	F	7.5	YES
2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	AM	24.0	C	24.2	C	0.2	--
	PM	71.3	E	75.3	E	4.0	--
3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	AM	34.8	D	36.9	E	2.1	--
	PM	33.6	D	37.0	E	3.4	--
4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy	AM	15.4	C	15.6	C	0.2	--
	PM	15.1	C	19.0	C	3.9	--
5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	43.5	D	46.0	D	2.5	--
	PM	141.8	F	157.1	F	15.3	YES
6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	AM	28.2	C	28.5	C	0.3	--
	PM	33.7	C	34.5	C	0.8	--
7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	48.0	E	51.4	F	3.4	YES
	PM	30.7	D	34.1	D	3.4	--
8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	32.9	C	33.0	C	0.1	--
	PM	162.2	F	165.9	F	3.7	YES
9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	29.1	C	29.2	C	0.1	--
	PM	94.2	F	96.6	F	2.4	YES
10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	32.9	C	33.1	C	0.2	--
	PM	123.5	F	124.7	F	1.2	--

Notes:

**Bold** values indicate intersections operating deficiently. **Bold and shaded** values indicate project significant impact.

(a) Delay refers to the average control delay for the entire intersection, measured in seconds per vehicle. At a two-way stop-controlled intersection, delay refers to the worst movement.

(b) LOS calculations are based on the methodology outlined in the *2000 Highway Capacity Manual* and performed using Traffic 7.7

K:\09550\2000\Excel\502001\DN01\_Alt1.xls\Build-Out

Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard

- A signal will be constructed by the project in the near-term if the conditions specified in the near term mitigation section are met. The signalization of the intersection would eliminate the cumulative build-out impact.

Arrow Highway @ Indian Hill Boulevard

- Widen to provide northbound right-turn lane. This improvement is included in the City of Claremont Draft General Plan Update.

I-10 WB Ramps @ Indian Hill Boulevard

- Add second northbound left-turn lane. This improvement is included in the City of Claremont Draft General Plan Update.

**Table 7-5** displays the LOS analysis for the mitigated intersections. **Figure 7-4** shows the mitigated intersection geometries.

**Appendix E** contains the mitigated LOS calculation worksheets.

The project traffic contribution to the cumulative impacts mentioned above is shown in **Table 7-6**. The percentage increase shown in the table is calculated by dividing the total project traffic at each intersection by the increase in total traffic at that intersection from existing conditions to buildout. As shown in the table, the project contribution to the overall increase in intersection volumes is quite small.

**TABLE 7-5  
 BUILD-OUT CONDITIONS MITIGATED - ALTERNATIVE 1  
 PEAK-HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY**

INTERSECTION	TIME PERIOD	BEFORE BUILD-OUT IMPROVEMENT		AFTER BUILD-OUT IMPROVEMENT		DESCRIPTION
		DELAY (s)	LOS (D)	DELAY (s)	LOS (D)	
1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	AM	45.7	D	41.1	D	Add WB right-turn lane and overlap phase
	PM	140.9	F	96.9	F	
5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	46.0	D	39.0	D	Add EB right-turn lane
	PM	157.1	F	114.9	F	
8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	33.0	C	32.3	C	Add NB right-turn lane
	PM	165.9	F	140.4	F	
9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	29.2	C	24.2	C	Add NB left-turn lane
	PM	96.6	F	65.7	E	

**Notes:**

**Bold** values indicate intersections operating at LOS E or F.

(a) Delay refers to the average control delay for the entire intersection, measured in seconds per vehicle. At a two-way stop-controlled intersection, delay refers to the worst movement.

(b) LOS calculations are based on the methodology outlined in the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual and performed using Synchro 6.0

K:\095502000\Excel\502001\DN01\_Alt1\_eb\Build-Out\_Mit



**Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan**

<p>Foothill Blvd/ Towne Ave</p>	<p>Foothill Blvd/ Mountain Ave</p>	<p>Foothill Blvd/ Colby Cir</p>	<p>Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy</p>
<p>Foothill Blvd/ Indian Hill Blvd</p>	<p>Foothill Blvd/ Monte Vista Ave</p>	<p>Colby Cir/ Indian Hill Blvd</p>	<p>Arrow Hwy/ Indian Hill Blvd</p>
<p>I-10 WB Ramps/ Indian Hill Blvd</p>	<p>I-10 EB Ramps/ Indian Hill Blvd</p>	<p>* A signal will be constructed in the near term if conditions of bond are met</p>	

**Legend:**

- ⊗ Signalized
- ⊗ Unsignalized
- Right-Turn Overlap

Note: Build-Out mitigations shown in black



**TABLE 7-6**  
**ALTERNATIVE 1 SHARE OF CUMULATIVE IMPROVEMENTS**

Location	Improvement	Share of Improvement	Peak Period
Foothill Blvd & Towne Ave	Cumulative	Add WB right-turn lane	3% in AM Peak; 3% in PM Peak
Foothill Blvd & Indian Hill Blvd	Cumulative	Add EB right-turn lane	6% in AM Peak; 7% in PM Peak
Arrow Hwy & Indian Hill Blvd	Cumulative	Add NB right-turn lane	3% in AM Peak; 3% in PM Peak
I-10 WB Ramps & Indian Hill Blvd	Cumulative	Add NB left-turn lane	1% in AM Peak; 2% in PM Peak

K:\095502000\Excel\Fair Share.xls\Fair Share Alt1

## 8.0 PARKING ANALYSIS

The following describes the results of a parking analysis completed for the proposed project and Alternative 1.

Due to a combination of land uses with varying times of peak parking demand, shared parking credits were factored into parking demand. Both parking requirements and the maximum allowable shared parking reductions were determined from the City of Claremont Land Use and Development Code, with the exception of the residential parking requirements, which were determined from the Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan.

The townhomes on either side of Colby Circle will provide self-sufficient resident parking with direct access from either Colby Circle or the residential access lane north of the theater. Guest parking will be provided both on-site and on-street on Colby Circle. Colby Circle will be widened to allow for parking on both sides of the street. The Colby Circle townhomes will provide parking consistent with the requirements set out in the Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan and are not included in any of the analysis performed in this section.

The Urban Land Institute (ULI) shared parking analysis methodology, an industry accepted approach, examines the interactions of various land uses and the respective parking demand of those uses over hourly periods throughout the day. It provides percentages of maximum daily parking demand for each hour in the day for several land uses. These percentages are shown in **Table 8-1**.

As shown in **Table 8-2**, the proposed project has a peak parking demand at 8 PM. At this time, the parking demand for each land use, as a percentage of the maximum demand for land use, is 7% for office, 87% for retail, 100% for restaurant, 100% for theater, 90% for hotel guest rooms, and 100% for the hotel restaurant and meeting rooms. No shared parking reduction is taken for the condominium conversion units, even though they will utilize the same area. Applying these percentages to city parking standards allows the shared parking demand to be calculated for the proposed land uses. With no shared parking reductions, the site would be required to provide 939 spaces. With the shared parking reductions provided by the ULI study, the site would need to provide 788 spaces to meet projected demand.

As shown in **Table 8-3**, Alternative 1 also has a peak parking demand at 8 PM. With no shared parking reductions, the site would be required to provide 912 spaces in Alternative 1. With the shared parking reductions provided by the ULI study, the site would need to provide 750 spaces to meet projected demand.

The city allows a maximum 25% reduction for shared parking. **Tables 8-4** and **8-5** show the minimum required parking using the maximum allowable City of Claremont reduction for the proposed project and Alternative 1, respectively.

As shown in **Table 8-6**, the shared parking demand is 788 units for the proposed project and 750 for Alternative 1, using the ULI approach. From the unadjusted requirements calculated using the City's Land Use Development Code, this represents a reduction of 151 spaces for the proposed project and 162 spaces for Alternative 1. Using the maximum shared parking credit allowed by the City's Land Use Development Code yields an allowed reduction of 220 spaces for the proposed project and 213 for Alternative 1.

As shown in these tables, the ULI approach indicates a higher demand than what is required using the maximum shared parking reduction allowed by the city. Therefore the project will provide a parking

**TABLE 8-1  
ULI - SUMMARY OF SHARED PARKING ACCUMULATION RATES**

	OFFICE		RETAIL		HOTEL		GUEST ROOM	
6:00 AM	3%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	20%	0%
7:00 AM	20%	8%	2%	0%	0%	85%	20%	0%
8:00 AM	63%	18%	5%	0%	0%	65%	20%	50%
9:00 AM	93%	42%	10%	0%	0%	55%	20%	100%
10:00 AM	100%	68%	20%	0%	0%	45%	20%	100%
11:00 AM	100%	87%	30%	0%	0%	35%	30%	100%
12:00 PM	90%	97%	50%	30%	30%	30%	50%	100%
1:00 PM	90%	100%	70%	70%	70%	30%	70%	100%
2:00 PM	97%	97%	60%	70%	70%	35%	60%	100%
3:00 PM	93%	95%	60%	70%	70%	35%	55%	100%
4:00 PM	77%	87%	50%	70%	70%	45%	50%	100%
5:00 PM	47%	79%	70%	70%	70%	60%	70%	100%
6:00 PM	23%	82%	90%	80%	80%	70%	90%	100%
7:00 PM	7%	89%	100%	90%	90%	75%	100%	100%
8:00 PM	7%	87%	100%	100%	100%	90%	100%	100%
9:00 PM	3%	61%	100%	100%	100%	95%	100%	100%
10:00 PM	3%	32%	90%	100%	100%	100%	90%	50%
11:00 PM	0%	13%	70%	80%	80%	100%	70%	0%
12:00 AM	0%	0%	50%	70%	70%	100%	50%	0%

**NOTES:**

Percentages were taken from Shared Parking Study done by the ULI (Urban Land Institute) by Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc. Exhibit 28.

K:\095502000\Excel\shared parking\_11 land use.xls\ULI Rates

**TABLE 8-2  
SHARED PARKING DEMAND - PROPOSED PROJECT**

	OFFICE BUILDING	RETAIL	RETAIL	RETAIL	THEATER	GUEST ROOM	HOBBY SOCIETY MEETING	RESTAURANT/ LOUNGE	PARKING DEMAND	RESIDENTIAL (CONDO'S AND APARTMENTS)	TOTAL ON STREET PARKING DEMAND
Parking Rate (a)	350	350	100	3	1	120	200			2	
Intensity (b)	46,407	21,538	29,720	300	194	10,070	1,410			30	
Parking Required	133	62	298	100	194	84	8			60	939
6:00 AM	4	0	0	0	194	0	2		200	60	260
7:00 AM	27	5	6	0	165	0	2		204	60	264
8:00 AM	84	11	15	0	126	42	2		280	60	340
9:00 AM	124	26	30	0	107	84	2		372	60	432
10:00 AM	133	42	60	0	87	84	2		408	60	468
11:00 AM	133	54	89	0	68	84	2		431	60	491
12:00 PM	120	60	149	30	58	84	4		505	60	565
1:00 PM	120	62	209	70	58	84	6		608	60	668
2:00 PM	129	60	179	70	68	84	5		595	60	655
3:00 PM	124	59	179	70	68	84	4		588	60	648
4:00 PM	102	54	149	70	87	84	4		551	60	611
5:00 PM	63	49	209	70	116	84	6		596	60	656
6:00 PM	31	51	268	80	136	84	7		657	60	717
7:00 PM	9	55	298	90	146	84	8		690	60	750
8:00 PM											
9:00 PM	4	38	298	100	184	84	8		716	60	776
10:00 PM	4	20	268	100	194	42	7		635	60	695
11:00 PM	0	8	209	80	194	0	6		496	60	556
12:00 AM	0	0	149	70	194	0	4		417	60	477

**NOTES:**

Shaded cells and bold values indicate peak shared parking demand during a weekday.  
 (a) Represents units of intensity for one parking spot required, except for Residential Units where it is parking spaces per unit of intensity.  
 (b) Intensity in gross square footage for Office, Retail, Restaurant, Restaurant/Lounge, and Banquet/Meeting uses, in number of seats for Theater use, and in number of rooms for

K:\095502000\Excel\shared parking 9\_11 land use.xls\Demand S1

TABLE 8-3  
SHARED PARKING DEMAND - ALTERNATIVE 1

	OFFICE	RETAIL	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	MEETING	CONFERENCE	RECEPTION	RESIDENTIAL	RECREATION	OTHER	TOTAL
Parking Rate (a)	350	350	100	350	120	120	200	200	200	200	200
Intensity (b)	46,407	21,538	28,720	29,000	10,070	10,070	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410
Parking Required	133	62	288	83	84	84	8	8	8	8	8
6:00 AM	4	0	0	0	0	0	194	2	2	2	260
7:00 AM	27	5	6	7	0	0	165	2	2	2	270
8:00 AM	84	11	14	15	42	42	126	2	2	2	354
9:00 AM	124	26	29	35	84	84	107	2	2	2	466
10:00 AM	133	42	58	56	84	84	87	2	2	2	522
11:00 AM	133	54	86	72	84	84	68	2	2	2	560
12:00 PM	120	60	144	81	84	84	58	4	4	4	611
1:00 PM	120	62	202	83	84	84	58	6	6	6	674
2:00 PM	129	60	173	81	84	84	68	5	5	5	659
3:00 PM	124	59	173	79	84	84	68	4	4	4	651
4:00 PM	102	54	144	72	84	84	87	4	4	4	608
5:00 PM	63	49	202	66	84	84	116	6	6	6	645
6:00 PM	31	51	259	68	84	84	136	7	7	7	696
7:00 PM	9	55	288	74	84	84	146	8	8	8	724
8:00 PM											
9:00 PM	4	38	288	51	84	84	184	8	8	8	717
10:00 PM	4	20	259	27	42	42	194	7	7	7	613
11:00 PM	0	8	202	11	0	0	194	6	6	6	480
12:00 AM	0	0	144	0	0	0	194	4	4	4	402

NOTES:

Shaded cells and bold values indicate peak shared parking demand during a weekday.  
 (a) Represents units of intensity for one parking spot required, except for Residential Units where it is parking spaces per unit of intensity.  
 (b) Intensity in gross square footage for Office, Retail, Restaurant, Flex Commercial Restaurant/Lounge, and Banquet/Meeting uses, and in number of rooms for Hotel use.

K:\095502000\Excel\shared parking\_11 land use.xls\Demand S2

**TABLE 8-4  
CITY LAND USE DEVELOPMENT CODE PARKING REQUIREMENTS - PROPOSED PROJECT**

	OFFICE/RETAIL	RESTAURANT	LIVE-THEATRE	GUEST ROOMS	HOTEL		TOTAL SEATED SEATING (RESTAURANT, MEETING, LOUNGE)	RESIDENTIAL (CONDO)	PROJECT (HOTEL)
					ROOMS	MEETING			
Parking Rate (a)	350	100	3	1	120	200 (d)		2	
Intensity (b)	46,407	29,720	300	194	10,070	1,410		30	
Unadjusted Parking Required	133	62	100	194	84	8	879	60	939
Mixed-Use Reduction (c)	33	16	25	49	21	2			
Parking Required	100	47	75	146	63	6	659	60	719

**NOTES:**

- (a) Represents units of intensity for one parking spot required, except for Residential Units where it is parking spaces per unit of intensity.
- (b) Intensity in gross square footage for Office, Retail, Restaurant, Restaurant/Lounge, and Banquet/Meeting uses, in number of seats for Theater use, and in number of rooms for Hotel use.
- (c) 25% reduction for office, retail, restaurant, theater and hotel in Mixed-Use projects.
- (d) Used 1 parking space per 200 ksf commercial rate instead of 1 parking space per 100 ksf restaurant rate since primary patrons will be hotel guests not needing additional parking.
- (e) Does not include parking requirements for cluster housing or stacked flats, which take direct access from Colby Circle.

K:\095502000\Excel\shared parking\_11 land use.xls\Shared Parking S1

**TABLE 8-5  
CITY LAND USE DEVELOPMENT CODE PARKING REQUIREMENTS - ALTERNATIVE 1**

	350	350	100	350	1	120	200 (d)	2
Parking Rate (a)	46,407	21,538	28,720	29,000	194	10,070	1,410	30
Intensity (b)	133	62	288	83	194	84	8	60
Unadjusted Parking Required	33	16	72	21	49	21	2	912
Mixed-Use Reduction (c)	100	47	216	62	146	63	6	699
Parking Required								

**NOTES:**

- (a) Represents units of intensity for one parking spot required, except for Residential Units where it is parking spaces per unit of intensity.
- (b) Intensity in gross square footage for Office, Retail, Restaurant, Flex Commercial Restaurant/Lounge, and Banquet/Meeting uses, and in number of rooms for Hotel use.
- (c) 25% reduction for office, retail, restaurant, theater and hotel in Mixed-Use projects.
- (d) Used 1 parking space per 200 ksf commercial rate instead of 1 parking space per 100 ksf restaurant rate since primary patrons will be hotel guests not needing additional parking.
- (e) Does not include parking requirements for cluster housing or stacked flats, which take direct access from Colby Circle.

K:\095502000\Excel\shared parking\_11 land use.xls\Shared Parking S2



**TABLE 8-6  
PARKING GARAGE REQUIREMENTS**

	ON-SITE SUPPLY EXCLUDING GARAGE	UNADJUSTED PROJECT DEMAND	ADJUSTED PROJECT DEMAND (a)	SHARED PARKING REDUCTION	MAXIMUM ALLOWED REDUCTION BY CODE	NEED FOR ADDITIONAL GARAGE
PROPOSED	499	939	788	151	220	289
ALTERNATIVE 1	499	912	750	162	213	251

**Notes:**

(a) See Tables 8-2 and 8-3.

K:\095502000\Excel\shared parking 9\_11 land use.xls\Supply - ULI

supply equal or greater than that demonstrated to be demanded by the ULI study, and use a shared reduction less than what is allowed by the City's Land Use Development Code. The development plan indicates that the site will provide 482 surface parking spaces and 242 garage parking spaces, for a total of 724 parking spaces.

The project site has reciprocal parking agreements with the office complex located to the west of the proposed project between Foothill Boulevard and Colby Circle. The western office and the proposed project share a driveway and there is no barrier between the parking lots. The western office currently has a parking supply of 216 spaces. The difference between the projected parking demand of 788 spaces (750 for Alternative 1) and the on-site supply of 724 spaces will be satisfied through use of the western office parking. This may require updating reciprocal parking easements and agreements between the project and the western office. The western office parking will likely be utilized by hotel patrons due to its proximity to the hotel and the compatibility of the day-time office use and the night-time hotel use. Therefore enough parking is supplied for both the proposed project and Alternative 1.

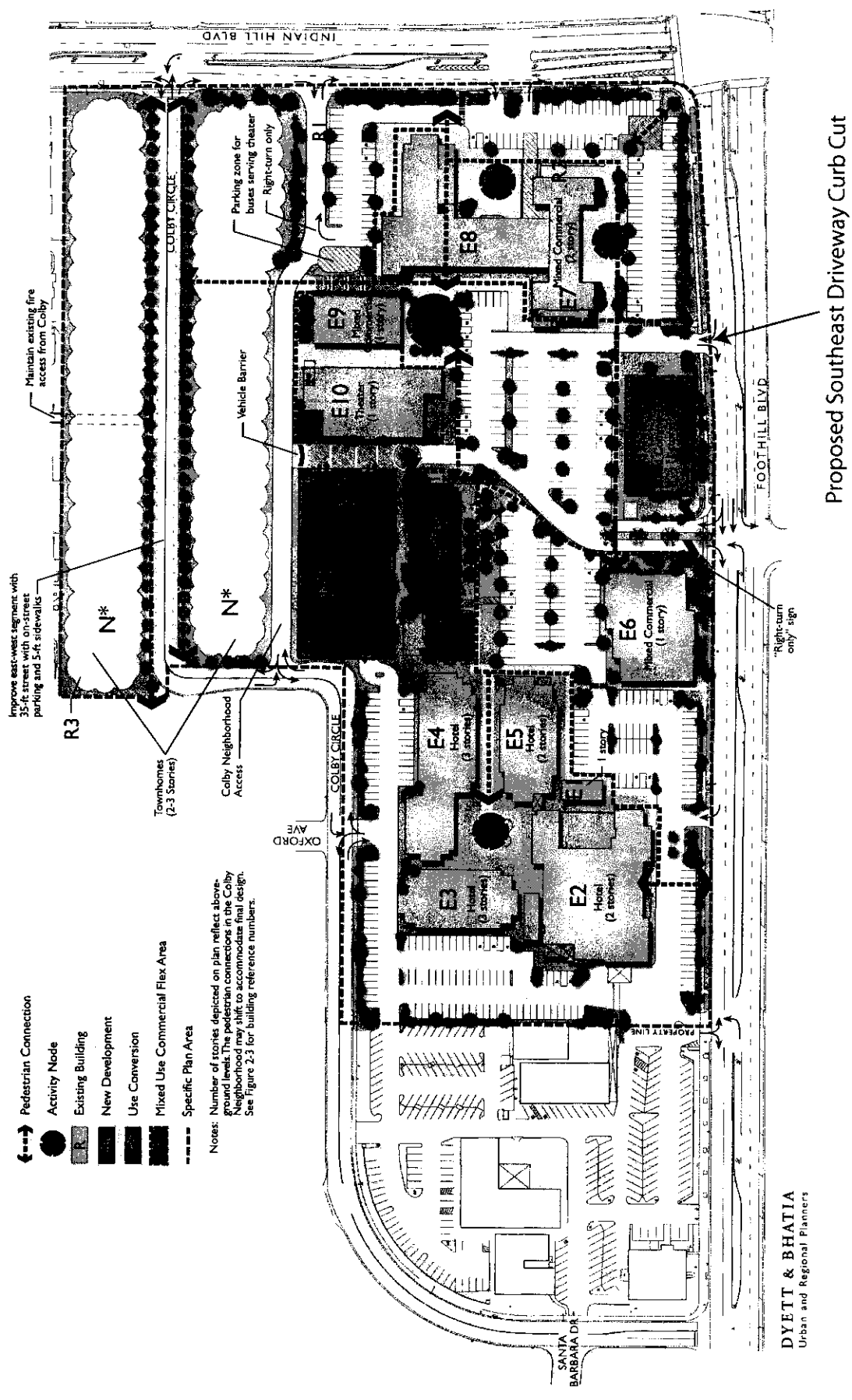
## 9.0 OTHER ISSUES

One project access feature along Foothill Boulevard will require Caltrans approval. The location of the access point discussed is noted on **Figure 9-1**.

### **Southeast Driveway Curb Cut**

The project is proposing a curb cut on Foothill Boulevard, approximately 305' west of its intersection with Indian Hill Boulevard. This driveway would provide right-in/right-out access to the Old School House building as well as the new mixed commercial pad. It will significantly reduce parking lot congestion and improve pedestrian safety. A sidewalk will be constructed on the east side of the driveway, providing access to the project site for pedestrians walking westbound on Foothill Boulevard. This eliminates vehicle-pedestrian conflict points and reduces pedestrian walking distance. By providing another entrance/exit, vehicular congestion in the main parking lot in front of the dinner theater is reduced and site access is improved. The driveway would serve as the main access point for westbound traffic on Foothill Boulevard to the Old School House facility, which will contain 49,180 square feet of office, 10,000 square feet of restaurant, and 10,230 square feet of retail. An analysis of intersection operations at the proposed curb cut yields a level of service B for both the build-out with project AM and PM peak hours. This assumes one entry and one exit lane at the driveway and no dedicated right-turn lane on Foothill Boulevard.

# Old School House/Clairemont Inn Specific Plan



Proposed Southeast Driveway Curb Cut

DYETT & BHATIA  
Urban and Regional Planners

FIGURE 9-1  
Location of Proposed Foothill Boulevard Curb Cut

## 10.0 FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

The following traffic study has been prepared to determine the traffic impacts from the proposed Old School House/Claremont Inn project. The following paragraphs summarize the key findings and conclusions of the analysis.

### Project Summary

The Old School House/Claremont Inn Specific Plan consists of redevelopment of the existing site, including the construction of new residential units, new commercial square footage, and a parking garage, as well as the conversion of some Claremont Inn hotel rooms to condominiums. The proposed project would be estimated to generate a total of 6,662 average daily trips (ADT), including 260 (158 in, 102 out) AM peak-hour trips and 630 (392 in, 238 out) PM peak-hour trips at the project driveways. Including existing trip credits, the proposed project is forecast to generate 1,411 additional ADT, including 38 (6 in, 32 out) AM peak-hour trips and 127 (72 in, 55 out) PM peak-hour trips.

### Summary of Intersection Analyses

Table 10-1 displays the peak-hour LOS at all the study intersections for the different scenarios analyzed with the proposed project. As shown in the table, the following intersections operate at a deficient level of service and experience significant impacts in either the near term or build-out scenario with the proposed project:

- Foothill Boulevard @ Towne Avenue
- Foothill Boulevard @ Colby Circle
- Foothill Boulevard @ Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway
- Foothill Boulevard @ Indian Hill Boulevard
- Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard

**TABLE 10-1**  
**SUMMARY OF PEAK-HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE ANALYSIS**

INTERSECTION	PEAK HOUR	EXISTING		NEAR TERM BASELINE		NEAR TERM BASELINE PLUS PROJECT		2000 BASELINE		2000 BASELINE PLUS PROJECT	
		DELAY (s)	LOS (b)	DELAY (s)	LOS (b)	DELAY (s)	LOS (b)	DELAY (s)	LOS (b)	DELAY (s)	LOS (b)
1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	AM	32.0	C	33.9	C	34.0	C	45.0	D	45.3	D
	PM	35.7	D	40.2	D	41.0	D	133.4	F	136.7	F
2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	AM	29.8	C	27.1	C	27.2	C	24.0	C	24.1	C
	PM	17.3	B	16.9	B	16.8	B	71.3	E	72.5	E
3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	AM	43.4	E	100.9	F	109.8	F	34.8	D	35.6	E
	PM	27.5	D	42.0	E	45.0	E	33.6	D	34.8	D
4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy	AM	59.6	F	102.0	F	69.7	F	15.4	C	15.5	C
	PM	13.7	B	15.0	C	18.6	C	15.1	C	16.7	C
5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	31.8	C	38.8	D	39.6	D	43.5	D	44.4	D
	PM	30.6	C	33.7	C	34.9	C	141.8	F	147.0	F
6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	AM	24.8	C	26.1	C	26.2	C	28.2	C	28.3	C
	PM	26.5	C	29.0	C	29.3	C	33.7	C	34.0	C
7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	94.2	F	159.1	F	167.5	F	48.0	E	49.0	E
	PM	25.1	D	27.7	D	29.2	D	30.7	D	32.2	D
8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	27.9	C	29.7	C	29.8	C	32.9	C	32.9	C
	PM	37.6	D	40.6	D	40.9	D	162.2	F	163.6	F
9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	24.7	C	26.0	C	26.0	C	29.1	C	29.2	C
	PM	25.3	C	26.0	C	25.8	C	94.2	F	94.8	F
10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	AM	28.5	C	35.8	D	35.8	D	32.9	C	32.9	C
	PM	41.7	D	45.8	D	46.2	D	123.5	F	124.2	F

Notes:

**Bold** values indicate intersections operating deficiently. **Bold and shaded** values indicate project significant impact.

(a) Delay refers to the average control delay for the entire intersection, measured in seconds per vehicle. At a two-way stop-controlled intersection, delay refers to the worst movement.

(b) LOS calculations are based on the methodology outlined in the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual and performed using Traffix 7.7

K:\99582300\Excel\10-1\10-1\Summary

## **Summary of Recommendations**

The following list summarizes the results of our analyses and mitigation recommendations:

- Under the Near Term scenario, the project would have significant direct impacts at the following intersections:
  - Foothill Boulevard @ Colby Circle (LOS F - AM peak hour)
  - Foothill Boulevard @ Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway (LOS F – AM peak hour)
  - Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – AM peak hour)
- To eliminate these impacts, the following mitigation measures are proposed:
  - Foothill Boulevard @ Colby Circle – Re-stripe Colby Circle southbound approach to provide a southbound left-turn lane.
  - Foothill Boulevard @ Berkeley Avenue/Project Driveway – Restrict southbound left-turn and through movements at all times with signage. These movements are currently restricted weekdays from 2-7 PM with signage.
  - Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard – Re-stripe Colby Circle eastbound approach to provide an eastbound right-turn lane. A signal will be constructed by the project in the near-term if this location meets the minimum warrants for a traffic signal. A five-year bond will be established to ensure the construction of the signal at Colby Circle/Indian Hill Boulevard. Intersection conditions will be reviewed at the halfway point of the five-year bond and conclusion of the bonding period. If the warrants are not met, the bond may be retired.
- Under the Build-Out scenario, the project would have significant cumulative impacts at the following intersections:
  - Foothill Boulevard @ Towne Avenue (LOS F – PM peak hour)
  - Foothill Boulevard @ Indian Hill Boulevard (LOS F – PM peak hour)
- To eliminate these impacts, the following mitigation measures are proposed:
  - Foothill Boulevard @ Towne Avenue – Widen to provide westbound right-turn lane and overlap phase. This improvement is included in the City of Claremont Draft General Plan Update.
  - Foothill Boulevard @ Indian Hill Boulevard – Re-stripe to provide an eastbound right-turn lane. This improvement is included in the City of Claremont Draft General Plan Update.
- Alternative 1 to the proposed project has the same impacts and same proposed mitigation measures as the proposed project in the Near Term scenario.
- Alternative 1 to the proposed project has the same impacts and the same proposed mitigation measures as the proposed project in the Buildout scenario plus the following impacts and proposed mitigation measures:
  - Colby Circle @ Indian Hill Boulevard – A signal will be constructed in the near-term signal if warrants are met. A five-year bond will be established requiring the project to construct a signal at the Colby Circle/Indian Hill Boulevard intersection if signal warrants are met.
  - Arrow Highway @ Indian Hill Boulevard – Widen to provide northbound right-turn lane. This improvement is included in the City of Claremont Draft General Plan Update.
  - I-10 WB Ramps @ Indian Hill Boulevard – Add second northbound left-turn lane. This improvement is included in the City of Claremont Draft General Plan Update.

- The project traffic contribution to the cumulative impacts mentioned above is shown in **Table 10-2**. The percentage increase shown in the table is calculated by dividing the total project traffic at each intersection by the increase in total traffic at that intersection from existing conditions to buildout. As shown in the table, the project contribution to the overall increase in intersection volumes is quite small.

K:\095502000\Report\502001rp01 revision 4.doc



**TABLE 10-2  
PROJECT SHARE OF CUMULATIVE IMPROVEMENTS**

Foothill Blvd & Towne Ave	Cumulative	Add WB right-turn lane	1% in AM Peak; 1% in PM Peak	3% in AM Peak; 3% in PM Peak
Foothill Blvd & Indian Hill Blvd	Cumulative	Add EB right-turn lane	2% in AM Peak; 3% in PM Peak	6% in AM Peak; 7% in PM Peak
Arrow Hwy & Indian Hill Blvd	Cumulative	Add NB right-turn lane	Improvement not needed	3% in AM Peak; 3% in PM Peak
I-10 WB Ramps & Indian Hill Blvd	Cumulative	Add NB left-turn lane	Improvement not needed	1% in AM Peak; 2% in PM Peak

K:\095502000\Excel\Fair Share.xls\Fair Share

**APPENDICES**

---

## **APPENDIX A**

---

- Existing Traffic Volume Data

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: N. Towne Ave.

DATE: 10/26/2005

LOCATION: City of Pomona

E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.

DAY: WEDNESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2412-004

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 1	ET 3	ER 0	WL 1	WT 3	WR 0	
6:00 AM													
6:15 AM													
6:30 AM													
6:45 AM													
7:00 AM	35	157	43	69	191	34	19	72	27	54	132	28	861
7:15 AM	45	175	52	53	217	54	26	84	21	47	146	39	959
7:30 AM	44	187	62	67	205	42	23	97	23	43	133	32	958
7:45 AM	48	192	45	71	223	55	19	100	35	55	145	33	1021
8:00 AM	56	173	55	84	245	56	26	100	20	38	104	24	981
8:15 AM	45	102	38	72	171	31	23	98	23	45	136	35	819
8:30 AM	43	93	30	68	154	45	21	85	30	39	104	33	745
8:45 AM	31	95	29	87	170	24	35	141	18	33	124	16	803
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL 347	NT 1174	NR 354	SL 571	ST 1576	SR 341	EL 192	ET 777	ER 197	WL 354	WT 1024	WR 240	TOTAL 7147
-----------------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	---------------

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 7:15 AM

PEAK VOLUMES =	193	727	214	275	890	207	94	381	99	183	528	128	3919
PEAK HR. FACTOR:	0.968			0.891			0.932			0.900			0.960

CONTROL: SIGNALIZED

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: N. Towne Ave.

DATE: 10/26/2005

LOCATION: City of Pomona

E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.

DAY: WEDNESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2412-004

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 1	ET 3	ER 0	WL 1	WT 3	WR 0	
1:00 PM													
1:15 PM													
1:30 PM													
1:45 PM													
2:00 PM													
2:15 PM													
2:30 PM													
2:45 PM													
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM	61	143	34	48	93	26	44	118	34	54	150	28	833
4:15 PM	43	159	32	58	106	30	53	182	34	47	134	28	906
4:30 PM	71	191	39	53	122	32	61	184	39	56	139	44	1031
4:45 PM	65	216	45	62	132	26	52	167	36	39	141	31	1012
5:00 PM	65	195	52	45	105	31	62	200	54	52	178	46	1085
5:15 PM	39	235	53	51	116	28	53	178	33	59	154	43	1042
5:30 PM	60	190	29	66	103	33	67	164	43	48	144	43	990
5:45 PM	61	165	51	69	117	32	49	183	39	48	125	38	977
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL 465	NT 1494	NR 335	SL 452	ST 894	SR 238	EL 441	ET 1376	ER 312	WL 403	WT 1165	WR 301	TOTAL 7876
-----------------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	---------------

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 430 PM

PEAK VOLUMES =	240	837	189	211	475	117	228	729	162	206	612	164	4170
PEAK HR. FACTOR:	0.968			0.913			0.885			0.889			0.961

CONTROL: SIGNALIZED

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Mountain Ave.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-002

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 1	ET 2	ER 0	WL 1	WT 2	WR 0	
6:00 AM													
6:15 AM													
6:30 AM													
6:45 AM													
7:00 AM	11	10	13	10	17	9	10	90	10	7	123	8	318
7:15 AM	11	25	8	16	30	9	16	121	15	22	123	7	403
7:30 AM	19	76	32	29	86	17	35	198	24	58	197	9	780
7:45 AM	29	55	38	40	134	16	23	184	40	86	205	12	862
8:00 AM	27	76	35	30	111	8	28	211	47	44	147	20	784
8:15 AM	27	32	22	44	37	18	19	155	19	34	190	19	616
8:30 AM	24	13	23	25	24	5	4	160	11	19	153	11	472
8:45 AM	18	9	13	23	26	15	9	185	13	7	145	10	473
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES =</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1304</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>1283</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>4708</b>

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 730 AM

<b>PEAK VOLUMES =</b>	102	239	127	143	368	59	105	748	130	222	739	60	3042
<b>PEAK HR. FACTOR:</b>		0.848			0.750			0.859			0.842		0.882

CONTROL: Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Mountain Ave.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-002

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 1	ET 2	ER 0	WL 1	WT 2	WR 0	
1:00 PM													
1:15 PM													
1:30 PM													
1:45 PM													
2:00 PM													
2:15 PM													
2:30 PM													
2:45 PM													
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM	35	31	14	35	30	17	7	198	13	16	177	14	587
4:15 PM	26	35	14	35	51	7	10	239	8	18	239	20	702
4:30 PM	26	39	13	39	37	7	15	250	22	19	193	10	670
4:45 PM	30	37	12	34	34	14	15	225	18	19	179	14	631
5:00 PM	32	33	11	39	41	12	21	236	25	12	226	17	705
5:15 PM	30	26	13	41	31	16	20	217	16	13	221	12	656
5:30 PM	41	41	8	36	43	16	20	258	24	10	184	7	688
5:45 PM	32	26	12	35	32	14	19	243	15	10	181	9	628
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL 252	NT 268	NR 97	SL 294	ST 299	SR 103	EL 127	ET 1866	ER 141	WL 117	WT 1600	WR 103	TOTAL 5267
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	---------------

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 4:15 PM

PEAK VOLUMES =	114	144	50	147	163	40	61	950	73	68	837	61	2708
PEAK HR. FACTOR:	0.975			0.941			0.944			0.872			0.960

CONTROL: Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Colby Cir.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-003

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
				0	1	0	1	2			2	0	
6:00 AM													
6:15 AM													
6:30 AM													
6:45 AM													
7:00 AM				3		3	6	102		114	2		230
7:15 AM				2		10	28	110		141	2		293
7:30 AM				4		41	49	202		242	10		548
7:45 AM				3		33	10	266		215	4		531
8:00 AM				6		3	7	277		189	4		486
8:15 AM				5		5	8	207		220	2		447
8:30 AM				2		5	7	187		153	1		355
8:45 AM				2		3	7	209		256	3		480
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	0	0	27	0	103	122	1560	0	0	1530	63	3405

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 730 AM

PEAK VOLUMES =	0	0	0	18	0	82	74	952	0	0	866	20	2012
PEAK HR. FACTOR:	0.000			0.556			0.903			0.879			0.918

CONTROL: 1-Way Stop S



# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Colby Cir.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-003

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
				0	1	0	1	2			2	0	
1:00 PM													
1:15 PM													
1:30 PM													
1:45 PM													
2:00 PM													
2:15 PM													
2:30 PM													
2:45 PM													
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM				2		6	4	243			228	7	490
4:15 PM				4		14	4	277			241	6	546
4:30 PM				2		7	7	281			224	4	525
4:45 PM				4		7	3	256			205	6	481
5:00 PM				2		13	6	275			270	2	568
5:15 PM				2		5	2	246			212	4	471
5:30 PM				4		18	3	299			187	3	514
5:45 PM				2		18	8	285			197	3	513
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	0	0	22	0	88	37	2162	0	0	1764	63	4136

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 4:15 PM

PEAK VOLUMES =	0	0	0	12	0	41	20	1089	0	0	940	18	2120
PEAK HR. FACTOR:	0.000			0.736			0.963			0.881			0.933

CONTROL: 1-Way Stop S

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Berkeley Ave./Project Dwy.      DATE: 11/08/2005      LOCATION: City of Claremont  
 E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.      DAY: TUESDAY      PROJECT# 05-2439-004

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	
6:00 AM													
6:15 AM													
6:30 AM													
6:45 AM													
7:00 AM		0	9	0		2	2	102	1	4	116	3	239
7:15 AM		2	11	0		8	0	110	2	16	139	6	294
7:30 AM		0	20	0		3	1	198	7	38	254	6	527
7:45 AM		0	20	1		1	4	261	3	53	216	2	561
8:00 AM		0	18	0		2	3	263	9	12	192	1	500
8:15 AM		0	15	3		2	1	210	1	6	251	1	490
8:30 AM		0	11	1		0	4	179	5	10	154	3	367
8:45 AM		0	6	0		0	0	209	2	11	157	0	385
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	2	110	5	0	18	15	1532	30	150	1479	22	3363

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 730 AM

PEAK VOLUMES =	0	0	73	4	0	8	9	932	20	109	913	10	2078
PEAK HR. FACTOR:	0.913			0.600			0.874			0.866			0.926

CONTROL: 2- Way Stop N & S

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Berkeley Ave./Project Dwy.      DATE: 11/08/2005      LOCATION: City of Claremont  
 E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.      DAY: TUESDAY      PROJECT# 05-2439-004

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
1:00 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	
1:15 PM													
1:30 PM													
1:45 PM													
2:00 PM													
2:15 PM													
2:30 PM													
2:45 PM													
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM	0	0	16	1	0	1	6	236	3	6	252	3	524
4:15 PM	0	0	13	2	0	5	4	270	7	5	260	7	573
4:30 PM	0	0	5	0	0	7	7	275	2	1	238	7	542
4:45 PM	1	0	5	1	0	6	14	251	5	4	220	8	515
5:00 PM	0	1	4	2	0	9	12	259	5	2	284	16	594
5:15 PM	0	0	11	0	0	5	8	235	5	5	225	11	505
5:30 PM	0	0	13	0	1	15	13	285	7	2	189	21	546
5:45 PM	1	0	7	0	0	22	12	270	5	2	194	17	530
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	2	1	74	6	1	70	76	2081	39	27	1862	90	4329

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 4:15 PM

PEAK VOLUMES =	1	1	27	5	0	27	37	1055	19	12	1002	38	2224
PEAK HR. FACTOR:	0.558			0.727			0.978			0.871			0.936

CONTROL: 2- Way Stop N & S

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Indian Hills Blvd.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-005

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	1	
6:00 AM													
6:15 AM													
6:30 AM													
6:45 AM													
7:00 AM	13	21	11	11	50	13	14	86	16	19	114	24	392
7:15 AM	27	81	14	25	102	29	16	73	23	23	87	36	536
7:30 AM	21	91	25	73	124	113	59	114	22	31	164	136	973
7:45 AM	21	60	40	36	79	76	29	209	41	36	204	21	852
8:00 AM	28	46	49	22	69	16	13	222	30	25	163	16	699
8:15 AM	33	36	42	29	62	16	11	164	53	32	175	17	670
8:30 AM	27	47	34	24	63	16	10	142	26	33	123	16	561
8:45 AM	24	43	27	34	66	16	10	182	38	31	118	30	619
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL 194	NT 425	NR 242	SL 254	ST 615	SR 295	EL 162	ET 1192	ER 249	WL 230	WT 1148	WR 296	TOTAL 5302
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	---------------

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 730 AM

PEAK VOLUMES =	103	233	156	160	334	221	112	709	146	124	706	190	3194
PEAK HR. FACTOR:		0.898			0.577			0.866			0.770		0.821

CONTROL: Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Indian Hills Blvd.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-005

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	1	
1:00 PM													
1:15 PM													
1:30 PM													
1:45 PM													
2:00 PM													
2:15 PM													
2:30 PM													
2:45 PM													
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM	44	59	53	18	39	27	20	182	44	32	131	33	682
4:15 PM	64	63	36	31	74	28	24	212	39	35	146	30	782
4:30 PM	39	67	31	23	68	19	20	225	60	40	163	38	793
4:45 PM	48	94	42	27	48	16	16	178	56	31	161	44	761
5:00 PM	58	97	32	31	57	27	14	190	59	49	198	41	853
5:15 PM	53	81	33	20	81	13	28	147	43	39	183	42	763
5:30 PM	72	89	39	33	63	2	30	217	32	37	170	53	837
5:45 PM	63	98	32	23	52	1	26	215	33	35	190	92	860
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	441	648	298	206	482	133	178	1566	366	298	1342	373	6331

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 500 PM

PEAK VOLUMES =	246	365	136	107	253	43	98	769	167	160	741	228	3313
PEAK HR. FACTOR:		0.934		0.876			0.927			0.890			0.963

CONTROL: Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Monte Vista Ave.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-006

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
6:00 AM													
6:15 AM													
6:30 AM													
6:45 AM													
7:00 AM	17	33	9	19	73	7	4	48	18	23	96	12	359
7:15 AM	39	34	11	31	84	12	5	65	17	21	112	23	454
7:30 AM	30	62	20	37	122	4	2	87	38	22	142	29	595
7:45 AM	32	49	31	34	102	12	10	127	36	32	135	30	630
8:00 AM	26	45	28	25	85	12	11	128	31	24	124	29	568
8:15 AM	23	44	24	31	78	10	18	106	27	20	130	24	535
8:30 AM	32	59	20	38	83	14	7	110	27	19	105	26	540
8:45 AM	35	45	26	33	106	1	9	97	25	15	114	40	546
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL 234	NT 371	NR 169	SL 248	ST 733	SR 72	EL 66	ET 768	ER 219	WL 176	WT 958	WR 213	TOTAL 4227
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---------------

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 730 AM

PEAK VOLUMES =	111	200	103	127	387	38	41	448	132	98	531	112	2328
PEAK HR. FACTOR:		0.924			0.847			0.897			0.940		0.924

CONTROL: Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Monte Vista Ave.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Foothill Blvd.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-006

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
1:00 PM													
1:15 PM													
1:30 PM													
1:45 PM													
2:00 PM													
2:15 PM													
2:30 PM													
2:45 PM													
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM	45	128	32	32	94	12	21	156	44	32	157	34	787
4:15 PM	37	106	36	35	81	12	19	191	35	33	152	26	763
4:30 PM	62	106	40	41	89	13	10	203	50	28	165	47	854
4:45 PM	44	110	36	29	87	15	9	207	53	30	152	38	810
5:00 PM	61	130	45	44	91	15	14	168	42	48	131	48	837
5:15 PM	50	120	30	25	100	13	22	223	48	44	158	41	874
5:30 PM	53	126	34	27	89	11	7	219	51	31	118	26	792
5:45 PM	62	121	28	29	69	8	10	246	53	30	195	37	888
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	414	947	281	262	700	99	112	1613	376	276	1228	297	6605

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 500 PM

PEAK VOLUMES =	226	497	137	125	349	47	53	856	194	153	602	152	3391
PEAK HR. FACTOR:		0.911		0.868				0.892			0.865		0.955

CONTROL: Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Indian Hills.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Colby Cir.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-007

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 0	ET 1	ER 0	WL 0	WT 1	WR 0	
6:00 AM													
6:15 AM													
6:30 AM													
6:45 AM													
7:00 AM	8	119	0	8	116	2	2	0	8	2	0	1	266
7:15 AM	10	124	0	11	123	7	0	0	11	3	0	2	291
7:30 AM	5	233	0	10	258	11	3	0	24	5	1	0	550
7:45 AM	4	102	0	7	181	8	2	1	11	2	1	1	320
8:00 AM	7	68	3	1	93	9	2	0	7	2	1	1	194
8:15 AM	9	46	1	0	88	8	3	0	10	3	0	0	168
8:30 AM	5	56	0	0	86	8	7	0	11	1	0	0	174
8:45 AM	6	54	0	2	107	9	2	0	11	3	0	0	194
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													
<b>TOTAL VOLUMES =</b>	NL 54	NT 802	NR 4	SL 39	ST 1052	SR 62	EL 21	ET 1	ER 93	WL 21	WT 3	WR 5	TOTAL 2157

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 700 AM

PEAK VOLUMES =	27	578	0	36	678	28	7	1	54	12	2	4	1427
PEAK HR. FACTOR:	0.636			0.665			0.574			0.750			0.649

CONTROL: 2-Way Stop E/W



# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Indian Hills.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Colby Cir.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-007

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 0	ET 1	ER 0	WL 0	WT 1	WR 0	
1:00 PM													
1:15 PM													
1:30 PM													
1:45 PM													
2:00 PM													
2:15 PM													
2:30 PM													
2:45 PM													
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM	9	87	1	0	124	9	4	0	9	2	0		245
4:15 PM	19	94	0	0	121	8	4	0	11	2	1		260
4:30 PM	8	109	2	1	94	8	10	2	7	2	0		243
4:45 PM	8	144	2	0	90	2	7	0	5	2	0		260
5:00 PM	8	119	3	0	84	4	7	4	17	2	0		248
5:15 PM	20	165	3	0	85	4	3	0	14	0	0		294
5:30 PM	32	157	5	1	84	4	9	1	15	0	0		308
5:45 PM	27	164	4	0	83	3	7	2	14	1	0		305
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL 131	NT 1039	NR 20	SL 2	ST 765	SR 42	EL 51	ET 9	ER 92	WL 11	WT 1	WR 0	TOTAL 2163
-----------------	-----------	------------	----------	---------	-----------	----------	----------	---------	----------	----------	---------	---------	---------------

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 500 PM

PEAK VOLUMES =	87	605	15	1	336	15	26	7	60	3	0	0	1155
PEAK HR. FACTOR:	0.906			0.989			0.830			0.375			0.938

CONTROL: 2-Way Stop E/W

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Indian Hills.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Arrow Hwy.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-008

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 1	ET 2	ER 1	WL 1	WT 2	WR 0	
6:00 AM													
6:15 AM													
6:30 AM													
6:45 AM													
7:00 AM	21	77	16	8	101	8	9	39	25	25	87	8	424
7:15 AM	38	186	22	11	150	11	19	55	29	22	88	16	647
7:30 AM	43	185	29	12	205	14	9	75	35	26	113	12	758
7:45 AM	54	193	53	16	208	16	20	110	56	32	172	17	947
8:00 AM	38	150	46	16	170	9	20	84	50	39	109	13	744
8:15 AM	33	139	25	9	163	10	12	69	55	31	82	10	638
8:30 AM	17	167	33	8	150	17	14	76	41	28	81	11	643
8:45 AM	36	162	33	9	158	19	14	91	42	42	83	12	701
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL 280	NT 1259	NR 257	SL 89	ST 1305	SR 104	EL 117	ET 599	ER 333	WL 245	WT 815	WR 99	TOTAL 5502
-----------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	---------------

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 7:15 AM

PEAK VOLUMES =	173	714	150	55	733	50	68	324	170	119	482	58	3096
PEAK HR. FACTOR:	0.864			0.873			0.755			0.745			0.817

CONTROL: Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Indian Hills.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: Arrow Hwy.

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-008

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL 1	NT 2	NR 0	SL 1	ST 2	SR 0	EL 1	ET 2	ER 1	WL 1	WT 2	WR 0	
1:00 PM													
1:15 PM													
1:30 PM													
1:45 PM													
2:00 PM													
2:15 PM													
2:30 PM													
2:45 PM													
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM	35	172	40	37	159	13	38	163	52	58	135	19	921
4:15 PM	34	184	26	37	200	21	34	162	44	40	134	13	929
4:30 PM	31	162	28	33	184	19	39	214	44	60	113	23	950
4:45 PM	46	222	40	32	224	19	39	195	62	50	129	13	1071
5:00 PM	58	175	31	41	225	18	44	233	49	58	167	20	1119
5:15 PM	36	210	43	36	231	30	34	245	45	55	112	13	1090
5:30 PM	41	197	40	41	170	17	30	232	24	55	146	14	1007
5:45 PM	62	216	30	37	166	19	13	184	32	42	123	19	943
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL 343	NT 1538	NR 278	SL 294	ST 1559	SR 156	EL 271	ET 1628	ER 352	WL 418	WT 1059	WR 134	TOTAL 8030
-----------------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	---------------

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 445 PM

PEAK VOLUMES =	181	804	154	150	850	84	147	905	180	218	554	60	4287
PEAK HR. FACTOR:		0.925			0.912			0.945			0.849		0.958

CONTROL: Signalized

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Indian Hills Blvd.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: I-10 WB Ramps

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-010

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL 1	NT 2	NR	SL	ST 3	SR 1	EL	ET	ER	WL 1.3	WT .3	WR 1.3	
6:00 AM													
6:15 AM													
6:30 AM													
6:45 AM													
7:00 AM	106	104			140	50				74	1	48	523
7:15 AM	120	164			158	63				77	0	60	642
7:30 AM	124	176			208	66				124	0	84	782
7:45 AM	96	191			213	42				120	0	66	728
8:00 AM	127	187			241	71				138	1	69	834
8:15 AM	82	144			191	52				91	1	71	632
8:30 AM	131	189			197	64				111	0	54	746
8:45 AM	134	157			215	44				85	0	60	695
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL 920	NT 1312	NR 0	SL 0	ST 1563	SR 452	EL 0	ET 0	ER 0	WL 820	WT 3	WR 512	TOTAL 5582
-----------------	-----------	------------	---------	---------	------------	-----------	---------	---------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------------

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 7:15 AM

PEAK VOLUMES =	467	718	0	0	820	242	0	0	0	459	1	279	2986
PEAK HR. FACTOR:		0.943			0.851			0.000			0.888		0.895

CONTROL: SIGNALIZED

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Indian Hills Blvd.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: I-10 WB Ramps

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-010

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL 1	NT 2	NR	SL	ST 3	SR 1	EL	ET	ER	WL 1.3	WT .3	WR 1.3	
1:00 PM													
1:15 PM													
1:30 PM													
1:45 PM													
2:00 PM													
2:15 PM													
2:30 PM													
2:45 PM													
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM	75	184			194	62				111	0	82	708
4:15 PM	86	220			212	72				106	0	70	766
4:30 PM	90	197			204	57				120	2	62	732
4:45 PM	91	227			226	48				126	0	90	808
5:00 PM	78	205			259	86				128	2	61	819
5:15 PM	83	223			234	63				105	2	93	803
5:30 PM	90	204			207	58				100	0	78	737
5:45 PM	89	236			182	47				97	1	86	738
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL 682	NT 1696	NR 0	SL 0	ST 1718	SR 493	EL 0	ET 0	ER 0	WL 893	WT 7	WR 622	TOTAL 6111
-----------------	-----------	------------	---------	---------	------------	-----------	---------	---------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------------

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 445 PM

PEAK VOLUMES =	342	859	0	0	926	255	0	0	0	459	4	322	3167
PEAK HR. FACTOR:		0.944			0.856			0.000			0.909		0.967

CONTROL: SIGNALIZED

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Indian Hills Blvd.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: I-10 EB Ramps

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-009

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	2.5	1.5	1	2			1.3	.3	1.3				
6:00 AM													
6:15 AM													
6:30 AM													
6:45 AM													
7:00 AM		171	68	91	123		38	0	59				550
7:15 AM		215	86	104	131		69	2	109				716
7:30 AM		230	80	116	213		69	0	96				804
7:45 AM		206	82	125	208		82	3	156				862
8:00 AM		213	102	156	223		101	0	151				946
8:15 AM		155	86	108	173		71	0	117				710
8:30 AM		214	162	117	189		106	3	139				930
8:45 AM		195	89	99	201		96	0	113				793
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	1599	755	916	1461	0	632	8	940	0	0	0	6311

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 745 AM

PEAK VOLUMES =	0	788	432	506	793	0	360	6	563	0	0	0	3448
PEAK HR. FACTOR:		0.811			0.857			0.922			0.000		0.911

CONTROL: SIGNALIZED

# Intersection Turning Movement

Prepared by: Southland Car Counters

N-S STREET: Indian Hills Blvd.

DATE: 11/08/2005

LOCATION: City of Claremont

E-W STREET: I-10 EB Ramps

DAY: TUESDAY

PROJECT# 05-2439-009

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
		2.5	1.5	1	2		1.3	.3	1.3				
1:00 PM													
1:15 PM													
1:30 PM													
1:45 PM													
2:00 PM													
2:15 PM													
2:30 PM													
2:45 PM													
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM		191	99	102	203		68	4	132				799
4:15 PM		214	120	90	228		92	0	141				885
4:30 PM		223	138	80	244		64	1	153				903
4:45 PM		213	119	120	232		105	5	211				1005
5:00 PM		221	148	132	251		62	1	167				982
5:15 PM		232	141	114	223		75	5	128				918
5:30 PM		228	173	105	204		67	2	157				936
5:45 PM		253	149	97	181		74	6	101				861
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL VOLUMES =	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	1775	1087	840	1766	0	607	24	1190	0	0	0	7289

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 445 PM

PEAK VOLUMES =	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
	0	894	581	471	910	0	309	13	663	0	0	0	3841
PEAK HR. FACTOR:		0.920			0.901			0.767			0.000		0.955

CONTROL: SIGNALIZED



## APPENDIX B

---

- Intersection Level of Service Worksheets



Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
 EXISTING CONDITIONS  
 AM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report

Scenario: Ex-AM  
 Command: Ex-AM  
 Volume: Ex-AM  
 Geometry: Existing  
 Impact Fee: Default Impact Fee  
 Trip Generation: Default Trip Generation  
 Trip Distribution: Default Trip Distribution  
 Paths: Default Paths  
 Routes: Default Routes  
 Configuration: Ex-AM

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
 EXISTING CONDITIONS  
 AM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
 Level Of Service

Intersection	Base Del/V/ LOS Veh C	Future Del/V/ LOS Veh C	Change in
# 1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	C 32.0 0.699	C 32.0 0.699	+ 0.000 D/V
# 2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	C 29.8 0.648	C 29.8 0.648	+ 0.000 D/V
# 3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	E 43.4 0.000	E 43.4 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Pro	F 59.6 0.000	F 59.6 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	C 31.8 0.739	C 31.8 0.739	+ 0.000 D/V
# 6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	C 24.8 0.341	C 24.8 0.341	+ 0.000 D/V
# 7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	F 94.2 0.000	F 94.2 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	C 27.9 0.604	C 27.9 0.604	+ 0.000 D/V
# 9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 24.7 0.624	C 24.7 0.624	+ 0.000 D/V
# 10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 28.5 0.815	C 28.5 0.815	+ 0.000 D/V

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.699  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 32.0  
Optimal Cycle: 35 Level of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Towne Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Prot+Permit Prot+Permit Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 193 727 214 275 890 207 94 381 99 183 528 128  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 193 727 214 275 890 207 94 381 99 183 528 128  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.90 0.90 0.90  
PHF Volume: 199 751 221 309 999 232 101 409 106 203 587 142  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 199 751 221 309 999 232 101 409 106 203 587 142  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
M/F Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 199 751 221 309 999 232 101 409 106 203 587 142

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.62 0.38 1.00 1.59 0.41 1.00 1.61 0.39  
Final Sat.: 1900 3610 1900 1900 3083 717 1900 3016 784 1900 3059 741

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.21 0.12 0.00 0.32 0.32 0.05 0.14 0.14 0.11 0.19 0.19  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.15 0.34 0.34 0.27 0.46 0.46 0.08 0.19 0.19 0.15 0.27 0.27  
Volume/Cap: 0.70 0.60 0.34 0.60 0.70 0.70 0.71 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.71 0.71  
Delay/Veh: 47.9 28.0 24.6 34.0 22.6 22.6 60.1 40.6 40.6 47.5 35.1 35.1  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 47.9 28.0 24.6 34.0 22.6 22.6 60.1 40.6 40.6 47.5 35.1 35.1  
HCM2kAvg: 7 10 5 9 16 16 5 9 9 7 11 11

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.648  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 29.8  
Optimal Cycle: 31 Level of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Mountain Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Prot+Permit Prot+Permit Prot+Permit Prot+Permit  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 102 239 127 143 368 59 105 748 130 222 739 60  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 102 239 127 143 368 59 105 748 130 222 739 60  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.84 0.84 0.84  
PHF Volume: 120 282 150 191 491 79 122 871 151 264 878 71  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 120 282 150 191 491 79 122 871 151 264 878 71  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
M/F Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 120 282 150 191 491 79 122 871 151 264 878 71

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 1.00 1.31 0.69 1.00 1.72 0.28 1.00 1.70 0.30 1.00 1.85 0.15  
Final Sat.: 1900 2481 1319 1900 3275 525 1900 3237 563 1900 3515 285

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.11 0.11 0.00 0.15 0.15 0.00 0.27 0.27 0.00 0.25 0.25  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.10 0.18 0.18 0.15 0.23 0.23 0.13 0.42 0.42 0.21 0.50 0.50  
Volume/Cap: 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.50 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.50 0.50  
Delay/Veh: 51.0 40.6 40.6 44.7 36.3 36.3 42.1 24.3 24.3 39.5 16.8 16.8  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 51.0 40.6 40.6 44.7 36.3 36.3 42.1 24.3 24.3 39.5 16.8 16.8  
HCM2kAvg: 5 7 7 7 9 9 4 13 13 8 10 10



Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.739  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 31.8  
Optimal Cycle: 40 Level of Service: C

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 103 233 156 160 334 221 112 709 146 124 706 190  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 103 233 156 160 334 221 112 709 146 124 706 190  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.58 0.58 0.58 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.77 0.77 0.77  
PHF Volume: 115 259 174 277 579 383 129 819 169 161 917 247  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MUF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 115 259 174 277 579 383 129 819 169 161 917 247

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 3610 3610 1900

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.06 0.14 0.09 0.15 0.30 0.20 0.07 0.26 0.26 0.08 0.25 0.13  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.08 0.24 0.24 0.26 0.41 0.41 0.10 0.35 0.35 0.11 0.37 0.37  
Volume/Cap: 0.74 0.57 0.38 0.57 0.74 0.49 0.69 0.74 0.74 0.74 0.69 0.35  
Delay/Veh: 61.9 35.3 32.4 34.1 28.6 22.1 54.1 30.6 30.6 55.4 28.4 23.3  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 61.9 35.3 32.4 34.1 28.6 22.1 54.1 30.6 30.6 55.4 28.4 23.3  
HCM2KAvq: 5 8 5 8 16 9 15 15 15 6 13 6

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.341  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 24.8  
Optimal Cycle: 17 Level of Service: C

Street Name: Monte Vista Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 111 200 103 127 387 38 41 448 132 98 531 112  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 111 200 103 127 387 38 41 448 132 98 531 112  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.94 0.94 0.94  
PHF Volume: 120 216 111 150 457 45 46 499 147 104 565 119  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MUF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 120 216 111 150 457 45 46 499 147 104 565 119

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.97 0.95 1.00 0.97 0.96 1.00 1.00 0.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.74 0.26 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Sat: 3686 3610 1900 3686 5017 493 1900 3610 1900 1900 3138 662

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.03 0.06 0.06 0.04 0.09 0.09 0.02 0.14 0.08 0.05 0.18 0.18  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.10 0.22 0.22 0.15 0.27 0.27 0.07 0.43 0.43 0.17 0.53 0.53  
Volume/Cap: 0.34 0.28 0.27 0.28 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.32 0.18 0.32 0.34 0.34  
Delay/Veh: 42.9 32.9 33.0 38.3 29.7 29.7 45.8 19.1 17.8 37.1 13.7 13.7  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 42.9 32.9 33.0 38.3 29.7 29.7 45.8 19.1 17.8 37.1 13.7 13.7  
HCM2KAvq: 2 3 3 2 4 4 2 5 3 3 6 6



Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.624  
Optimal Cycle: 29 Average Delay (sec/veh): 24.7  
Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Permitted Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 467 718 0 0 820 242 0 0 459 1 279  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 467 718 0 0 820 242 0 0 459 1 279  
User Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.85 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.85 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Volume: 467 718 0 0 820 242 0 0 459 1 279  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 467 718 0 0 820 242 0 0 459 1 279  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 467 718 0 0 820 242 0 0 459 1 279

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.62 0.01 1.37  
Final Sat.: 1900 3610 0 0 5187 1900 0 0 3079 5 2616

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.25 0.20 0.00 0.00 0.16 0.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.15 0.19 0.11  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.39 0.65 0.00 0.00 0.25 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.31 0.31  
Volume/Cap: 0.62 0.31 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.48 0.62 0.34  
Delay/Veh: 26.0 7.8 0.0 0.0 34.0 32.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 28.0 30.4 26.6  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 26.0 7.8 0.0 0.0 34.0 32.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 28.0 30.4 26.6  
HCM2kAvg: 12 5 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 7 10 5

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 160  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.815  
Optimal Cycle: 53 Average Delay (sec/veh): 28.5  
Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 788 432 506 793 0 360 6 563 0 0 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 788 432 506 793 0 360 6 563 0 0 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.92 0.92 0.92 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 0 972 533 590 925 0 390 7 611 0 0 0  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 972 533 590 925 0 390 7 611 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 0 972 533 590 925 0 390 7 611 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 2.63 1.37 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.39 0.01 1.60 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 0 4747 2603 1900 3610 0 2632 24 3044 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.20 0.20 0.31 0.26 0.00 0.15 0.27 0.20 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.25 0.25 0.38 0.63 0.00 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.41 0.00 0.45 0.81 0.61 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Delay/Veh: 0.0 38.2 38.2 34.9 9.2 0.0 26.7 35.1 29.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 38.2 38.2 34.9 9.2 0.0 26.7 35.1 29.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
HCM2kAvg: 0 13 14 18 7 0 7 16 10 0 0 0

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
 EXISTING CONDITIONS  
 PM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report  
 Ex-PM  
 Command:  
 Volume:  
 Geometry:  
 Impact Fee:  
 Trip Generation:  
 Trip Distribution:  
 Paths:  
 Routes:  
 Configuration:

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
 EXISTING CONDITIONS  
 PM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
 Level Of Service

Intersection	Base Del/ V/ LOS Veh C	Future Del/ V/ LOS Veh C	Change in
# 1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	D 35.7 0.815	D 35.7 0.815	+ 0.000 D/V
# 2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	B 17.3 0.511	B 17.3 0.511	+ 0.000 D/V
# 3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	D 27.5 0.000	D 27.5 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Pro	B 13.7 0.000	B 13.7 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	C 30.6 0.714	C 30.6 0.714	+ 0.000 D/V
# 6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	C 26.5 0.579	C 26.5 0.579	+ 0.000 D/V
# 7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	D 25.1 0.000	D 25.1 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	D 37.6 0.837	D 37.6 0.837	+ 0.000 D/V
# 9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 25.3 0.696	C 25.3 0.696	+ 0.000 D/V
# 10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	D 41.7 1.000	D 41.7 1.000	+ 0.000 D/V







CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
Intersection #5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.714  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 30.6  
Optimal Cycle: 37 Level Of Service: C  
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: C 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 246 365 136 107 253 43 98 769 167 160 741 228  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 246 365 136 107 253 43 98 769 167 160 741 228  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Volume: 263 391 146 122 289 49 106 830 180 180 833 256  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 263 391 146 122 289 49 106 830 180 180 833 256  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 263 391 146 122 289 49 106 830 180 180 833 256

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.64 0.36 1.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat: 1805 1900 1615 1805 1900 1615 1805 2886 627 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.15 0.21 0.09 0.07 0.15 0.03 0.06 0.29 0.29 0.10 0.23 0.16  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.20 0.31 0.31 0.10 0.21 0.21 0.11 0.40 0.40 0.14 0.43 0.43  
Volume/Cap: 0.71 0.65 0.29 0.65 0.71 0.14 0.53 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.53 0.37  
Delay/Veh: 43.5 32.2 26.2 51.2 42.4 32.1 44.9 26.8 26.8 50.4 21.3 19.5  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 43.5 32.2 26.2 51.2 42.4 32.1 44.9 26.8 26.8 50.4 21.3 19.5  
HCM2kAvg: 9 11 3 5 10 1 4 14 14 7 10 5

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
Intersection #6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.579  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 26.5  
Optimal Cycle: 26 Level Of Service: C  
Street Name: Monte Vista Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0  
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 226 497 137 125 349 47 53 856 194 153 602 152  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 226 497 137 125 349 47 53 856 194 153 602 152  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.87 0.87 0.87  
PHF Volume: 248 546 150 144 402 54 59 960 217 177 696 176  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 248 546 150 144 402 54 59 960 217 177 696 176  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 248 546 150 144 402 54 59 960 217 177 696 176

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.92 0.95 0.85 0.92 0.89 0.89 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.64 0.36 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Sat: 3502 3610 1615 3502 4489 605 1805 3610 1615 1805 2796 706

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.07 0.15 0.09 0.04 0.09 0.09 0.03 0.27 0.13 0.10 0.25 0.25  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.15 0.26 0.26 0.07 0.19 0.19 0.07 0.46 0.46 0.17 0.55 0.55  
Volume/Cap: 0.48 0.58 0.36 0.58 0.48 0.48 0.45 0.58 0.29 0.58 0.45 0.45  
Delay/Veh: 39.9 33.1 30.6 48.4 36.8 36.8 46.8 20.5 17.1 41.0 13.4 13.4  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 39.9 33.1 30.6 48.4 36.8 36.8 46.8 20.5 17.1 41.0 13.4 13.4  
HCM2kAvg: 4 8 4 3 5 5 2 11 4 6 8 8

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd  
Average Delay (sec/veh): 2.4 Worst Case Level of Service: D [ 25.1 ]  
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd East Bound West Bound  
Approach: North Bound South Bound L - T - R L - T - R  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Intersection #8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd  
Average Delay (sec/veh): 10.0 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.837  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 37.6  
Optimal Cycle: 59 Level of Service: D  
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd East Bound West Bound  
Approach: North Bound South Bound L - T - R L - T - R  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Uncontrolled Uncontrolled Stop Sign  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0

Control: Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 87 605 15 1 336 15 26 7 60 3 0 1  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 87 605 15 1 336 15 26 7 60 3 0 1  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.99 0.99 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.38 0.38 0.38  
PHF Volume: 96 668 17 1 340 15 31 8 72 8 0 0 3  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Final Vol.: 96 668 17 1 340 15 31 8 72 8 0 3

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 181 804 154 150 850 84 147 905 180 218 554 60  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 181 804 154 150 850 84 147 905 180 218 554 60  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.85 0.85  
PHF Volume: 196 869 166 164 932 92 156 958 190 257 653 71  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Final Vol.: 196 869 166 164 932 92 156 958 190 257 653 71

Critical Gap Module:  
Critical Gap: 4.1 xxxxx xxxxx 7.5 6.5 6.9 7.5 xxxxx 6.9  
FollowUpTim: 2.2 xxxxx xxxxx 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 xxxxx 3.3

Critical Gap Module:  
Critical Gap: 4.1 xxxxx xxxxx 7.5 6.5 6.9 7.5 xxxxx 6.9  
FollowUpTim: 2.2 xxxxx xxxxx 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 xxxxx 3.3

Capacity Vol: 584 xxxxx xxxxx 875 1226 177 1044 xxxxx 342  
Potent Cap.: 1215 xxxxx xxxxx 247 180 841 186 xxxxx 660  
Move Cap.: 1215 xxxxx xxxxx 231 166 841 153 xxxxx 660  
Volume/Cap: 0.08 xxxxx xxxxx 0.14 0.05 0.09 0.05 xxxxx 0.00

Capacity Vol: 584 xxxxx xxxxx 875 1226 177 1044 xxxxx 342  
Potent Cap.: 1215 xxxxx xxxxx 247 180 841 186 xxxxx 660  
Move Cap.: 1215 xxxxx xxxxx 231 166 841 153 xxxxx 660  
Volume/Cap: 0.08 xxxxx xxxxx 0.14 0.05 0.09 0.05 xxxxx 0.00

Level of Service Module:  
Queue: 0.3 xxxxx xxxxx 0.0 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Stopped Del: 8.2 xxxxx xxxxx 8.9 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
LOS by Move: A \* \* \* \* \* A \* \* \* \* \* A \* \* \* \* \*

Level of Service Module:  
Queue: 0.3 xxxxx xxxxx 0.0 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Stopped Del: 8.2 xxxxx xxxxx 8.9 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
LOS by Move: A \* \* \* \* \* A \* \* \* \* \* A \* \* \* \* \*

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.696  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 25.3  
Optimal Cycle: 35 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Permitted Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 342 859 0 0 926 255 0 0 459 4 322  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 342 859 0 0 926 255 0 0 459 4 322  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.86 0.86 1.00 1.00 0.91 0.91 0.91  
PHF Volume: 362 910 0 0 1082 298 0 0 505 4 354  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 362 910 0 0 1082 298 0 0 505 4 354

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.91 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.88 0.88  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.58 0.01 1.41  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 0 0 5187 1615 0 0 2650 17 2359

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.20 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.21 0.18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.19 0.26 0.15  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.29 0.59 0.00 0.00 0.30 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.37 0.37 0.37  
Volume/Cap: 0.70 0.43 0.00 0.00 0.70 0.62 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.51 0.70 0.40  
Delay/Veh: 35.8 11.5 0.0 0.0 32.4 32.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 24.6 28.4 23.3  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 35.8 11.5 0.0 0.0 32.4 32.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 24.6 28.4 23.3  
HCM2KAvg: 12 8 0 0 11 9 0 0 0 8 13 6

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
EXISTING CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.000  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 41.7  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 894 581 471 910 0 309 13 663 0 0 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 894 581 471 910 0 309 13 663 0 0 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.77 0.77 0.77 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 0 972 632 523 1010 0 403 17 864 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 0 972 632 523 1010 0 403 17 864 0 0 0  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 0 972 632 523 1010 0 403 17 864 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.86 0.86 0.95 0.95 1.00 0.81 0.81 0.91 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 2.42 1.58 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.31 0.03 1.66 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 0 3944 2563 1805 3610 0 2011 40 2556 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.25 0.25 0.29 0.28 0.00 0.20 0.42 0.34 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.25 0.25 0.29 0.54 0.00 0.42 0.42 0.42 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Volume/Cap: 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.52 0.00 0.47 1.00 0.80 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Delay/Veh: 0.0 60.1 60.1 74.8 15.2 0.0 20.9 53.8 28.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 60.1 60.1 74.8 15.2 0.0 20.9 53.8 28.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
HCM2KAvg: 0 18 18 24 10 0 8 30 17 0 0 0

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report

NT-AM  
Command: NT-AM  
Volume: NT-AM  
Geometry: Existing  
Impact Fee: Default Impact Fee  
Trip Generation: Default Trip Generation  
Trip Distribution: Default Trip Distribution  
Paths: Default Paths  
Routes: Default Routes  
Configuration: EX-AM

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
Level Of Service

Intersection	Base Del/ LOS Veh C	V/ C	Future Del/ Veh C	Change in
# 1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	C 33.9	0.820	C 33.9	0.820 + 0.000 D/V
# 2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	C 27.1	0.749	C 27.1	0.749 + 0.000 D/V
# 3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	F 100.9	0.000	F 100.9	0.000 + 0.000 D/V
# 4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Pro	F 102.0	0.000	F 102.0	0.000 + 0.000 D/V
# 5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	D 38.8	0.893	D 38.8	0.893 + 0.000 D/V
# 6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	C 26.1	0.454	C 26.1	0.454 + 0.000 D/V
# 7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	F 159.1	0.000	F 159.1	0.000 + 0.000 D/V
# 8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	C 29.7	0.681	C 29.7	0.681 + 0.000 D/V
# 9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 26.0	0.685	C 26.0	0.685 + 0.000 D/V
# 10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	D 35.8	0.948	D 35.8	0.948 + 0.000 D/V

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
Intersection #1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.820  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 33.9  
Optimal Cycle: 54 Level of Service: C

Street Name: Towne Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Prot+Permit Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 199 750 220 319 920 213 97 462 103 190 636 161  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 199 750 220 319 920 213 97 462 103 190 636 161  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.89 0.89 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.90 0.90 0.90  
PHF Volume: 206 775 227 358 1033 239 104 496 111 211 707 179  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 206 775 227 358 1033 239 104 496 111 211 707 179  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 206 775 227 358 1033 239 104 496 111 211 707 179

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.62 0.38 1.00 1.64 0.36 1.00 1.60 0.40  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 1615 1805 2849 660 1805 2872 640 1805 2794 707

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.11 0.21 0.14 0.20 0.36 0.36 0.06 0.17 0.17 0.12 0.25 0.25  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.44 0.30 0.30 0.59 0.44 0.44 0.07 0.23 0.23 0.15 0.31 0.31  
Volume/Cap: 0.63 0.71 0.47 0.62 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.76 0.76 0.76 0.82 0.82  
Delay/Veh: 23.9 33.2 29.1 21.4 28.0 28.0 78.5 40.7 40.7 52.6 37.1 37.1  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 23.9 33.2 29.1 21.4 28.0 28.0 78.5 40.7 40.7 52.6 37.1 37.1  
HCM2kAVg: 6 12 6 8 19 19 5 11 11 8 15 15

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
Intersection #2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.749  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 27.1  
Optimal Cycle: 41 Level of Service: C

Street Name: Mountain Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Prot+Permit Prot+Permit Prot+Permit  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 105 244 130 146 376 61 108 879 133 227 885 62  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 105 244 130 146 376 61 108 879 133 227 885 62  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.84 0.84 0.84  
PHF Volume: 124 288 153 195 501 81 126 1023 155 270 1051 74  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 124 288 153 195 501 81 126 1023 155 270 1051 74  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 124 288 153 195 501 81 126 1023 155 270 1051 74

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.90 0.90 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.94 0.94  
Lanes: 1.00 1.30 0.70 1.00 1.72 0.28 1.00 1.74 0.26 1.00 1.87 0.13  
Final Sat.: 1805 2233 1190 1805 3041 493 1805 3073 465 1805 3340 234

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.07 0.13 0.13 0.11 0.16 0.16 0.07 0.33 0.33 0.15 0.31 0.31  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.26 0.17 0.17 0.33 0.22 0.22 0.56 0.44 0.44 0.65 0.53 0.53  
Volume/Cap: 0.51 0.75 0.75 0.58 0.74 0.74 0.35 0.75 0.75 0.62 0.60 0.60  
Delay/Veh: 31.3 44.7 44.7 28.9 39.8 39.8 12.2 25.2 25.2 25.1 16.8 16.8  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 31.3 44.7 44.7 28.9 39.8 39.8 12.2 25.2 25.2 25.1 16.8 16.8  
HCM2kAVg: 4 8 8 6 10 10 3 16 16 6 12 12

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2009 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir F[100.9]  
Average Delay (sec/veh): 7.5 Worst Case Level of Service: F[100.9]  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Street Name: Colby Cir Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Stop Sign Uncontrolled Uncontrolled  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 0 19 0 84 76 1083 0 0 1012 20  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 0 19 0 84 76 1083 0 0 1012 20  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.56 0.56 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90  
PHF Volume: 0 0 0 34 0 151 84 1199 0 0 1131 22  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Final Vol.: 0 0 0 34 0 151 84 1199 0 0 1131 22

Critical Gap Module:  
Critical Gp:xxxx xxxx 6.8 xxxx 6.9 4.1 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
FollowUpTim:xxxx xxxx 3.5 xxxx 3.3 2.2 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Capacity Module:  
Conflict Vol: xxxx xxxxx 1910 xxxxx 577 1153 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Potent Cap.: xxxx xxxxx 61 xxxxx 465 613 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Move Cap.: xxxx xxxxx 55 xxxxx 465 613 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Volume/Cap: xxxx xxxxx 0.62 xxxxx 0.32 0.14 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx

Level of Service Module:  
Queue: xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 0.5 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Stopped Del:xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 11.8 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
LOS by Move: \* \* \* \* \* B \* \* \* \* \*  
Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
Shared Cap.: xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 196 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
SharedQueue:xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 7.7 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Shrd StpDel:xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 101 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Shared LOS: \* \* \* \* \* F \* \* \* \* \*  
ApproachDel: xxxxx 100.9 xxxxxx  
ApproachLOS: \* \* \* \* \*

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy F[102.0]  
Average Delay (sec/veh): 1.9 Worst Case Level of Service: F[102.0]  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Street Name: Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Stop Sign Stop Sign Uncontrolled Uncontrolled  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 0 75 4 0 9 10 1063 21 112 1059 11  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 0 75 4 0 9 10 1063 21 112 1059 11  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87  
PHF Volume: 0 0 82 7 0 15 11 1216 24 129 1223 13  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Final Vol.: 0 0 82 7 0 15 11 1216 24 129 1223 13

Critical Gap Module:  
Critical Gp:xxxx xxxx 6.9 7.5 xxxx 6.9 4.1 xxxxx xxxxx 4.1 xxxxx xxxxx  
FollowUpTim:xxxx xxxx 3.3 3.5 xxxx 3.3 2.2 xxxxx xxxxx 2.2 xxxxx xxxxx  
Capacity Module:  
Conflict Vol: xxxx xxxxx 620 2119 xxxxx 618 1236 xxxxx xxxxx 1240 xxxxx xxxxx  
Potent Cap.: xxxx xxxxx 436 29 xxxxx 437 571 xxxxx xxxxx 568 xxxxx xxxxx  
Move Cap.: xxxx xxxxx 436 19 xxxxx 437 571 xxxxx xxxxx 568 xxxxx xxxxx  
Volume/Cap: xxxx xxxxx 0.19 0.34 xxxxx 0.03 0.02 xxxxx xxxxx 0.23 xxxxx xxxxx

Level of Service Module:  
Queue: xxxxx xxxxx 0.7 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 0.1 xxxxx xxxxx 0.9 xxxxx xxxxx  
Stopped Del:xxxx xxxx 15.2 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 11.4 xxxxx xxxxx 13.2 xxxxx xxxxx  
LOS by Move: \* \* \* \* \* C \* \* \* \* \* B \* \* \* \* \*  
Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
Shared Cap.: xxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 57 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
SharedQueue:xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 1.4 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Shrd StpDel:xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 102 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Shared LOS: \* \* \* \* \* F \* \* \* \* \*  
ApproachDel: 15.2 102.0 xxxxxx  
ApproachLOS: C F xxxxxx

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.893  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 38.8  
Optimal Cycle: 81 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 141 280 181 166 374 227 115 825 157 149 808 195  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 141 280 181 166 374 227 115 825 157 149 808 195  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.58 0.58 0.58 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.77 0.77 0.77  
PHF Volume: 157 312 202 288 648 393 133 953 181 194 1049 253  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 157 312 202 288 648 393 133 953 181 194 1049 253  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 157 312 202 288 648 393 133 953 181 194 1049 253

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.68 0.32 1.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1805 1900 1615 1805 1900 1615 1805 2360 563 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.09 0.16 0.12 0.16 0.34 0.24 0.07 0.32 0.32 0.11 0.29 0.16  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.10 0.24 0.24 0.24 0.38 0.38 0.10 0.36 0.36 0.12 0.38 0.38  
Volume/Cap: 0.89 0.67 0.51 0.67 0.89 0.64 0.76 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.76 0.41  
Delay/Veh: 83.7 38.2 33.9 38.9 42.4 27.5 61.3 38.5 38.5 77.1 29.3 23.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 83.7 38.2 33.9 38.9 42.4 27.5 61.3 38.5 38.5 77.1 29.3 23.0  
HCM2kAvg: 8 10 6 10 22 11 6 20 20 9 15 6

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.454  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 26.1  
Optimal Cycle: 21 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Monte Vista Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 114 274 131 165 503 50 56 564 135 135 633 153  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 114 274 131 165 503 50 56 564 135 135 633 153  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.94 0.94 0.94  
PHF Volume: 123 297 142 195 594 59 62 629 151 144 673 163  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 123 297 142 195 594 59 62 629 151 144 673 163  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 123 297 142 195 594 59 62 629 151 144 673 163

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.92 0.95 0.85 0.92 0.90 0.90 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.73 0.27 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.61 0.39  
Final Sat.: 3502 3610 1615 3502 4657 463 1805 3610 1615 1805 2823 682

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.04 0.08 0.09 0.06 0.13 0.13 0.03 0.17 0.09 0.08 0.24 0.24  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.08 0.22 0.22 0.14 0.28 0.28 0.08 0.41 0.41 0.19 0.53 0.53  
Volume/Cap: 0.45 0.37 0.40 0.40 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.42 0.23 0.42 0.45 0.45  
Delay/Veh: 45.3 33.5 34.1 39.8 29.9 29.9 46.6 21.1 19.2 36.6 15.0 15.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 45.3 33.5 34.1 39.8 29.9 29.9 46.6 21.1 19.2 36.6 15.0 15.0  
HCM2kAvg: 2 4 4 3 6 6 3 7 3 4 8 8



CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)
Intersection #7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd
Average Delay (sec/veh): 4.5 Worst Case Level of Service: F(159.1)
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Colby Cir/Via la Salle
Approach: North Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Uncontrolled Uncontrolled Stop Sign
Rights: Include Include Include
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 28 633 2 37 730 29 8 2 56 13 3 5
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 28 633 2 37 730 29 8 2 56 13 3 5
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.64 0.64 0.64 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.75 0.75 0.75
PHF Volume: 44 995 3 56 1098 44 12 3 84 17 4 7
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Final Vol: 44 995 3 56 1098 44 12 3 84 17 4 7

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)
Intersection #8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.681
Loss time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 29.7
Optimal Cycle: 34 Level of Service: C
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Arrow Hwy
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected Protected
Rights: Include Include Include Include Include
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 177 797 153 74 790 51 70 331 174 122 492 86
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 177 797 153 74 790 51 70 331 174 122 492 86
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.76 0.76 0.76 0.75 0.75 0.75
PHF Volume: 205 922 177 85 905 58 93 438 230 164 660 115
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Final Vol: 205 922 177 85 905 58 93 438 230 164 660 115

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.685  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 26.0  
Optimal Cycle: 34 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Permitted Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 477 740 0 0 836 273 0 0 0 469 2 285  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 477 740 0 0 836 273 0 0 0 469 2 285  
User Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.85 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Adj: 0.84 0.94 0.94 0.85 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Volume: 477 740 0 0 836 273 0 0 0 469 2 285  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 477 740 0 0 836 273 0 0 0 469 2 285  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 477 740 0 0 836 273 0 0 0 469 2 285

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.91 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 0.89 0.89  
Lanes: 1.00 2.60 0.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.62 0.01 1.37  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 0 0 5187 1615 0 0 0 2735 9 2325

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.26 0.20 0.00 0.00 0.16 0.17 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.17 0.22 0.12  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.39 0.63 0.00 0.00 0.25 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.33 0.33 0.33  
Volume/Cap: 0.68 0.32 0.00 0.00 0.65 0.68 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.52 0.68 0.37  
Delay/Veh: 28.5 8.6 0.0 0.0 35.0 39.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 27.6 31.0 25.9  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 28.5 8.6 0.0 0.0 35.0 39.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 27.6 31.0 25.9  
HCM2kAvg: 14 5 0 0 9 9 0 0 0 8 12 5

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.948  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 35.8  
Optimal Cycle: 129 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 810 441 517 809 0 404 7 575 0 0 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 810 441 517 809 0 404 7 575 0 0 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 0 999 544 603 944 0 438 8 624 0 0 0  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 999 544 603 944 0 438 8 624 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 0 999 544 603 944 0 438 8 624 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.86 0.86 0.95 0.95 1.00 0.83 0.83 0.83 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 2.59 1.41 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.41 0.01 1.58 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 0 4241 2309 1805 3610 0 2228 22 2501 0 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.24 0.24 0.33 0.26 0.00 0.20 0.34 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.25 0.25 0.35 0.60 0.00 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.43 0.00 0.55 0.95 0.70 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Delay/Veh: 0.0 49.1 49.1 54.9 10.9 0.0 25.9 47.0 28.8 0.0 0.0 0.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 49.1 49.1 54.9 10.9 0.0 25.9 47.0 28.8 0.0 0.0 0.0  
HCM2kAvg: 0 16 16 24 8 0 9 23 12 0 0 0

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report

Scenario: NT-PM  
 Command: NT-PM  
 Volume: NT-PM  
 Geometry: Existing  
 Impact Fee: Default Impact Fee  
 Trip Generation: Default Trip Generation  
 Trip Distribution: Default Trip Distribution  
 Paths: Default Paths  
 Routes: Default Routes  
 Configuration: Ex-PM

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
Level Of Service

#	Intersection	Base		Future		Change in
		Del/V	V/C	Del/V	V/C	
# 1	Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	40.2	0.888	40.2	0.888	+ 0.000 D/V
# 2	Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	16.9	0.553	16.9	0.553	+ 0.000 D/V
# 3	Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	42.0	0.000	42.0	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 4	Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Pro	15.0	0.000	15.0	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 5	Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	33.7	0.818	33.7	0.818	+ 0.000 D/V
# 6	Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	29.0	0.701	29.0	0.701	+ 0.000 D/V
# 7	Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	27.7	0.000	27.7	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 8	Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	40.6	0.873	40.6	0.873	+ 0.000 D/V
# 9	I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	26.0	0.712	26.0	0.712	+ 0.000 D/V
# 10	I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	45.8	1.031	45.8	1.031	+ 0.000 D/V

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.888  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 40.2  
Optimal Cycle: 79 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Towne Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Prot+Permit Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 247 865 195 243 492 122 235 848 166 212 731 202  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 247 865 195 243 492 122 235 848 166 212 731 202  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Volume: 255 894 201 266 539 134 266 958 188 238 822 227  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 255 894 201 266 539 134 266 958 188 238 822 227  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
M/F Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 255 894 201 266 539 134 266 958 188 238 822 227

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.60 0.40 1.00 1.67 0.33 1.00 1.57 0.43  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 1615 1805 2806 696 1805 2944 576 1805 2735 756

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.14 0.25 0.12 0.15 0.19 0.19 0.15 0.33 0.33 0.13 0.30 0.30  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.45 0.28 0.28 0.42 0.26 0.26 0.17 0.37 0.37 0.15 0.35 0.35  
Volume/Cap: 0.61 0.89 0.45 0.71 0.75 0.75 0.87 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.87 0.87  
Delay/Veh: 22.3 44.3 30.4 28.5 37.8 37.8 62.8 37.6 37.6 69.8 37.6 37.6  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 22.3 44.3 30.4 28.5 37.8 37.8 62.8 37.6 37.6 69.8 37.6 37.6  
HCM2kAVg: 7 17 5 9 11 11 20 20 11 18 18 18

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.553  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 16.9  
Optimal Cycle: 24 Level Of Service: B  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Mountain Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Prot+Permit Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 117 147 51 150 167 41 63 1069 75 70 984 63  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 117 147 51 150 167 41 63 1069 75 70 984 63  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.87 0.87  
PHF Volume: 120 151 52 159 177 44 67 1132 79 80 1128 72  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 120 151 52 159 177 44 67 1132 79 80 1128 72  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
M/F Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 120 151 52 159 177 44 67 1132 79 80 1128 72

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.91 0.91 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.94 0.94 0.95 0.94 0.94  
Lanes: 1.00 1.48 0.52 1.00 1.61 0.39 1.00 1.87 0.13 1.06 1.88 0.12  
Final Sat.: 1805 2576 894 1805 2811 690 1805 3340 234 1805 3362 215

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.07 0.06 0.06 0.09 0.06 0.06 0.04 0.34 0.34 0.04 0.34 0.34  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.25 0.11 0.11 0.28 0.13 0.13 0.68 0.61 0.61 0.70 0.62 0.62  
Volume/Cap: 0.35 0.54 0.54 0.43 0.48 0.48 0.21 0.56 0.56 0.25 0.54 0.54  
Delay/Veh: 31.0 43.8 43.8 29.3 41.0 41.0 7.7 11.9 11.9 8.0 11.1 11.1  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 31.0 43.8 43.8 29.3 41.0 41.0 7.7 11.9 11.9 8.0 11.1 11.1  
HCM2kAVg: 3 4 4 5 4 4 1 11 11 1 11 11

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir  
Average Delay (sec/veh): 1.3 Worst Case Level Of Service: E [ 42.0 ]  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Colby Cir Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Stop Sign Uncontrolled  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Lanes: 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 0 13 0 42 21 1208 0 0 1087 19  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Critical Gap Module:  
Critical Gp:xxxxx xxx 6.8 xxx 6.9 4.1 xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx  
FollowUpTim:xxxxx xxx 3.5 xxx 3.3 2.2 xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx

Capacity Module:  
Conflict Vol: xxx xxxxxx 1931 xxx 636 1271 xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx  
Potent Cap.: xxx xxx xxx 59 xxx 426 553 xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx

Level of Service Module:  
Queue: xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx  
Stopped Del:xxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx 11.8 xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx

ApproachDel: xxxxxx  
ApproachLOS: \*

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy  
Average Delay (sec/veh): 0.7 Worst Case Level Of Service: C [ 15.0 ]  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Stop Sign Uncontrolled  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Lanes: 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 0 28 0 0 28 38 1174 20 0 1149 39  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00

Critical Gap Module:  
Critical Gp:xxxxx xxx 6.9 xxxxxx xxx 6.9 4.1 xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx  
FollowUpTim:xxxxx xxx 3.3 xxxxxx xxx 3.3 2.2 xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx

Capacity Module:  
Conflict Vol: xxx xxxxxx 610 xxx xxxxxx 682 1364 xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx  
Potent Cap.: xxx xxx 442 xxx xxxxxx 397 510 xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx

Level of Service Module:  
Queue: xxxxxx xxx 0.4 xxxxxx xxx 0.3 0.2 xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx  
Stopped Del:xxxxx xxx 14.2 xxxxxx xxx 15.0 12.6 xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx

ApproachDel: 14.2 15.0  
ApproachLOS: B C

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.818  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 33.7  
Optimal Cycle: 54 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 261 409 164 112 297 46 100 891 198 189 888 233  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 261 409 164 112 297 46 100 891 198 189 888 233  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Volume: 279 438 176 128 339 53 108 961 214 212 998 262  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduct Vol: 279 438 176 128 339 53 108 961 214 212 998 262  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 279 438 176 128 339 53 108 961 214 212 998 262

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.64 0.36 1.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1805 1900 1615 1805 1900 1615 1805 2874 639 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.15 0.23 0.11 0.07 0.18 0.03 0.06 0.33 0.33 0.12 0.28 0.16  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.19 0.31 0.31 0.10 0.22 0.22 0.10 0.41 0.41 0.14 0.45 0.45  
Volume/Cap: 0.82 0.74 0.35 0.74 0.82 0.15 0.61 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.61 0.36  
Delay/Veh: 53.2 35.7 27.0 59.6 49.3 31.8 49.2 30.1 30.1 59.6 21.2 18.1  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 53.2 35.7 27.0 59.6 49.3 31.8 49.2 30.1 30.1 59.6 21.2 18.1  
HCM2kAvg: 11 13 4 6 12 1 4 18 18 9 12 5

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.701  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 29.0  
Optimal Cycle: 35 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Monte Vista Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 231 652 153 168 469 64 70 978 198 181 749 200  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 231 652 153 168 469 64 70 978 198 181 749 200  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.87 0.87 0.87  
PHF Volume: 254 716 168 194 540 74 78 1096 222 209 866 231  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduct Vol: 254 716 168 194 540 74 78 1096 222 209 866 231  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 254 716 168 194 540 74 78 1096 222 209 866 231

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.92 0.95 0.85 0.92 0.89 0.89 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.64 0.36 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.58 0.42  
Final Sat.: 3502 3610 1615 3502 4482 612 1805 3610 1615 1805 2758 736

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.07 0.20 0.10 0.06 0.12 0.12 0.04 0.30 0.14 0.12 0.31 0.31  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.14 0.28 0.28 0.08 0.23 0.23 0.07 0.43 0.43 0.17 0.53 0.53  
Volume/Cap: 0.53 0.70 0.37 0.70 0.53 0.53 0.60 0.70 0.32 0.70 0.60 0.60  
Delay/Veh: 41.5 34.3 29.2 52.7 34.6 34.6 52.3 24.5 18.9 46.7 16.9 16.9  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 41.5 34.3 29.2 52.7 34.6 34.6 52.3 24.5 18.9 46.7 16.9 16.9  
HCM2kAvg: 5 11 4 5 6 6 3 15 5 8 12 12

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)
Intersection #7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd
Average Delay (sec/veh): 2.6 Worst Case Level of Service: D ( 27.7 )
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Colby Cir/Via la Salle
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Uncontrolled Uncontrolled Stop Sign
Rights: Include Include Include
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 89 656 16 2 388 16 27 8 62 4 0 2
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 89 656 16 2 388 16 27 8 62 4 0 2
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.99 0.99 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.38 0.38 0.38
PHF Volume: 98 724 18 2 392 16 33 10 75 11 0 5
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Final Vol.: 98 724 18 2 392 16 33 10 75 11 0 5

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)
Intersection #8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.873
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 40.6
Optimal Cycle: 72 Level of Service: D
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Arrow Hwy
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected Protected
Rights: Include Include Include Include Include
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0
Volume Module:
Base Vol: 185 870 158 176 928 86 150 924 184 223 566 82
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Initial Bse: 185 870 158 176 928 86 150 924 184 223 566 82
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.85 0.85
PHF Volume: 200 941 171 193 1018 94 159 978 195 263 667 97
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Final Vol.: 200 941 171 193 1018 94 159 978 195 263 667 97

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.712  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 26.0  
Optimal Cycle: 37 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Permitted Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 349 877 0 0 947 297 0 0 469 5 329  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 349 877 0 0 947 297 0 0 469 5 329  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.86 0.86 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.91 0.91 0.91  
PHF Volume: 370 929 0 0 1106 347 0 0 516 6 362  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 370 929 0 0 1106 347 0 0 516 6 362  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 370 929 0 0 1106 347 0 0 516 6 362

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.91 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.88 0.88  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.58 0.01 1.41  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 0 0 5187 1615 0 0 2548 21 2357

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.20 0.26 0.00 0.00 0.21 0.21 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.19 0.27 0.15  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.29 0.59 0.00 0.00 0.30 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.37 0.37 0.37  
Volume/Cap: 0.71 0.44 0.00 0.00 0.71 0.72 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.52 0.71 0.41  
Delay/Veh: 36.5 11.6 0.0 0.0 32.8 36.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 24.7 28.7 23.4  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 36.5 11.6 0.0 0.0 32.8 36.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 24.7 28.7 23.4  
HCM2Kavg: 12 8 0 0 11 11 0 0 0 9 13 6  
\*\*\*\*\*

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.031  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 45.8  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 912 593 481 931 0 344 14 677 0 0 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 912 593 481 931 0 344 14 677 0 0 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.77 0.77 0.77 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 0 991 645 534 1033 0 449 18 883 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 991 645 534 1033 0 449 18 883 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 0 991 645 534 1033 0 449 18 883 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.86 0.86 0.95 0.95 1.00 0.81 0.81 0.81 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 2.42 1.58 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.33 0.03 1.64 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 0 3944 2564 1805 3610 0 2053 41 2544 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.25 0.25 0.30 0.29 0.00 0.22 0.44 0.35 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.24 0.24 0.29 0.53 0.00 0.43 0.43 0.43 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Volume/Cap: 0.00 1.03 1.03 1.03 0.54 0.00 0.51 1.03 0.81 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Delay/Veh: 0.0 68.6 68.6 83.4 15.7 0.0 21.0 61.6 28.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 68.6 68.6 83.4 15.7 0.0 21.0 61.6 28.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
HCM2Kavg: 0 19 19 25 11 0 9 32 18 0 0 0  
\*\*\*\*\*



CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report

Scenario: NTWP-AM  
 Command: NTWP-AM  
 Volume: NTWP-AM  
 Geometry: Existing  
 Impact Fee: Default Impact Fee  
 Trip Generation: Default Trip Generation  
 Trip Distribution: Default Trip Distribution  
 Paths: Default Paths  
 Routes: Default Routes  
 Configuration: Ex-AM

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
Level Of Service

Intersection	Base Del/ LOS Veh C	V/ C	Future Del/ LOS Veh C	V/ C	Change in
# 1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	C 34.0	0.822	C 34.0	0.822	+ 0.000 D/V
# 2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	C 27.2	0.754	C 27.2	0.754	+ 0.000 D/V
# 3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	F 109.8	0.000	F 109.8	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Ero	F 69.7	0.000	F 69.7	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	D 39.6	0.905	D 39.6	0.905	+ 0.000 D/V
# 6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	C 26.2	0.458	C 26.2	0.458	+ 0.000 D/V
# 7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	F 167.5	0.000	F 167.5	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	C 29.8	0.683	C 29.8	0.683	+ 0.000 D/V
# 9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 26.0	0.688	C 26.0	0.688	+ 0.000 D/V
# 10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	D 35.8	0.948	D 35.8	0.948	+ 0.000 D/V

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.822  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 34.0  
Optimal Cycle: 55 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Towne Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Prot+Permit Prot+Permit Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 199 750 221 320 820 213 97 463 103 192 638 166  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 199 750 221 320 820 213 97 463 103 192 638 166  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.90 0.90 0.90  
PHF Volume: 206 775 228 359 1033 239 104 497 111 213 709 184  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 206 775 228 359 1033 239 104 497 111 213 709 184  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 206 775 228 359 1033 239 104 497 111 213 709 184

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.62 0.38 1.00 1.64 0.36 1.00 1.59 0.41  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 1615 1805 2849 660 1805 2873 639 1805 2776 722

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.11 0.21 0.14 0.20 0.36 0.36 0.06 0.17 0.17 0.12 0.26 0.26  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.44 0.30 0.30 0.59 0.44 0.44 0.07 0.23 0.23 0.15 0.31 0.31  
Volume/Cap: 0.63 0.71 0.47 0.62 0.82 0.82 0.82 0.76 0.76 0.76 0.82 0.82  
Delay/Veh: 24.1 33.4 29.2 21.5 28.2 28.2 79.1 40.7 40.7 52.4 37.1 37.1  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 24.1 33.4 29.2 21.5 28.2 28.2 79.1 40.7 40.7 52.4 37.1 37.1  
HCM2KAVg: 6 12 6 8 19 19 6 11 11 8 15 15

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.754  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 27.2  
Optimal Cycle: 42 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Mountain Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Prot+Permit Prot+Permit Prot+Permit Prot+Permit  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 105 244 130 146 376 61 108 881 133 233 894 62  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 105 244 130 146 376 61 108 881 133 233 894 62  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.84 0.84 0.84  
PHF Volume: 124 288 153 195 501 81 126 1026 155 277 1062 74  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 124 288 153 195 501 81 126 1026 155 277 1062 74  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 124 288 153 195 501 81 126 1026 155 277 1062 74

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.90 0.90 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.94 0.94  
Lanes: 1.00 1.30 0.70 1.00 1.72 0.28 1.00 1.74 0.26 1.00 1.87 0.13  
Final Sat.: 1805 2233 1190 1805 3041 493 1805 3074 464 1805 3342 232

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.07 0.13 0.13 0.11 0.16 0.16 0.07 0.33 0.33 0.15 0.32 0.32  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.26 0.17 0.17 0.32 0.22 0.22 0.56 0.44 0.44 0.66 0.53 0.53  
Volume/Cap: 0.51 0.75 0.75 0.58 0.74 0.74 0.35 0.75 0.75 0.62 0.60 0.60  
Delay/Veh: 31.5 45.0 45.0 29.1 40.1 40.1 12.3 25.4 25.4 25.4 16.7 16.7  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 31.5 45.0 45.0 29.1 40.1 40.1 12.3 25.4 25.4 25.4 16.7 16.7  
HCM2KAVg: 4 8 8 6 10 10 3 16 16 6 12 12

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir  
 Average Delay (sec/veh): 8.2 Worst Case Level Of Service: F[109.8]  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Colby Cir South Bound Foothill Blvd  
 Approach: North Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 Control: Stop Sign Uncontrolled Uncontrolled  
 Rights: Include Include Include  
 Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 0 0 0 19 0 86 77 1090 0 0 1024 20  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 0 0 0 19 0 86 77 1090 0 0 1024 20  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.56 0.56 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90  
 PHF Volume: 0 0 0 34 0 155 85 1207 0 0 1144 22  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Final Vol.: 0 0 0 34 0 155 85 1207 0 0 1144 22

Critical Gap Module:  
 Critical Gp:xxxx xxx 6.8 xxx 6.9 4.1 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 FollowUpTim:xxxx xxx 3.5 xxx 3.3 2.2 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Capacity Module:  
 Conflict Vol: xxx xxx 1929 xxx 583 1166 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Potent Cap.: xxx xxx xxx 60 xxx 461 606 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Move Cap.: xxx xxx xxx 53 xxx 461 606 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Volume/Cap: xxx xxx xxx 0.64 xxx 0.34 0.14 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Level Of Service Module:  
 Queue: xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx 0.5 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Stopped Del:xxxx xxx xxx xxx 11.9 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 LOS by Move: \* \* \* \* \* B \* \* \* \* \*  
 Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
 Shared Cap.: xxx xxx xxx 193 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 SharedQueue:xxxx xxx xxx xxx 8.2 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Shrd StpDel:xxxx xxx xxx 110 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Shared LOS: \* \* \* \* \* F \* \* \* \* \*  
 ApproachDel: xxxxx 109.8 xxxxxx  
 ApproachLOS: \* \* \* \* \* F

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy  
 Average Delay (sec/veh): 2.6 Worst Case Level Of Service: F[69.7]  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy Foothill Blvd  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 Control: Stop Sign Stop Sign Uncontrolled Uncontrolled  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Lanes: 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 0 0 75 4 0 31 29 1073 21 112 1061 53  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 0 0 75 4 0 31 29 1073 21 112 1061 53  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87  
 PHF Volume: 0 0 82 7 0 52 33 1228 24 129 1225 61  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Final Vol.: 0 0 82 7 0 52 33 1228 24 129 1225 61

Critical Gap Module:  
 Critical Gp:xxxx xxx 6.9 7.5 xxx 6.9 4.1 xxx xxx 4.1 xxx xxx  
 FollowUpTim:xxxx xxx 3.3 3.5 xxx 3.3 2.2 xxx xxx 2.2 xxx xxx  
 Capacity Module:  
 Conflict Vol: xxx xxx 626 2195 xxx 643 1286 xxx xxx 1252 xxx xxx  
 Potent Cap.: xxx xxx 432 26 xxx 421 546 xxx xxx 563 xxx xxx  
 Move Cap.: xxx xxx 432 16 xxx 421 546 xxx xxx 583 xxx xxx  
 Volume/Cap: xxx xxx 0.19 0.41 xxx 0.12 0.06 xxx 0.23 xxx xxx  
 Level Of Service Module:  
 Queue: xxx xxx 0.7 xxx xxx xxx 0.2 xxx xxx 0.9 xxx xxx  
 Stopped Del:xxxx xxx 15.3 xxx xxx xxx 12.0 xxx xxx 13.3 xxx xxx  
 LOS by Move: \* \* \* \* \* C \* \* \* \* \* B \* \* \* \* \*  
 Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
 Shared Cap.: xxx xxx xxx 110 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 SharedQueue:xxxx xxx xxx 2.5 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Shrd StpDel:xxxx xxx xxx 69.7 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Shared LOS: \* \* \* \* \* F \* \* \* \* \*  
 ApproachDel: 15.3 69.7 xxxxxx  
 ApproachLOS: C F xxxxxx



CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd  
Average Delay (sec/veh): 6.3 Worst Case Level of Service: F(167.5)  
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Colby Cir/Via la Salle West Bound  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Uncontrolled Uncontrolled Stop Sign Stop Sign  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 29 633 2 37 731 30 12 2 63 13 3 5  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 29 633 2 37 731 30 12 2 63 13 3 5  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.64 0.64 0.64 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.75 0.75 0.75  
PHF Volume: 46 995 3 56 1099 45 18 3 95 17 4 7  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Final Vol: 46 995 3 56 1099 45 18 3 95 17 4 7

Critical Gap Module:  
Critical Gp: 4.1 xxxxx xxxxx 7.5 6.5 6.9 7.5 6.5 6.9  
FollowUpTim: 2.2 xxxxx xxxxx 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3  
Capacity Module:  
Conflict Vol: 1144 xxxxx xxxxx 1824 2323 572 1750 2344 499  
Potent Cap.: 618 xxxxx xxxxx 49 38 468 56 37 522  
Move Cap.: 618 xxxxx xxxxx 39 32 468 37 31 522  
Volume/Cap: 0.07 xxxxx xxxxx 0.46 0.09 0.20 0.47 0.13 0.01

Level of Service Module:  
Queue: 0.3 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Stopped Del: 11.3 xxxxx xxxxx 10.6 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
LOS by Move: B \* \* \* \* \*  
Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
Shared Cap.: xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
SharedQueue: xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Shard StpDel: xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Shared LOS: \* \* \* \* \* F  
ApproachDel: xxxxxx 79.2 167.5  
ApproachLOS: \* F

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.683  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 29.8  
Optimal Cycle: 34 Level of Service: C  
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Arrow Hwy  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 177 798 153 76 795 51 70 331 174 122 492 87  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 177 798 153 76 795 51 70 331 174 122 492 87  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.76 0.76 0.76 0.75 0.75 0.75  
PHF Volume: 205 924 177 87 911 58 93 438 230 164 660 117  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 205 924 177 87 911 58 93 438 230 164 660 117  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 205 924 177 87 911 58 93 438 230 164 660 117

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.94 0.94 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.85 0.93 0.93  
Lanes: 1.00 1.68 0.32 1.00 1.88 0.12 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.70 0.30  
Final Sat.: 1805 2957 567 1805 3362 216 1805 3610 1615 1805 3000 531

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.11 0.31 0.31 0.05 0.27 0.27 0.05 0.12 0.14 0.09 0.22 0.22  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.17 0.49 0.49 0.08 0.40 0.40 0.08 0.24 0.24 0.15 0.32 0.32  
Volume/Cap: 0.68 0.64 0.64 0.64 0.68 0.68 0.68 0.50 0.59 0.59 0.68 0.68  
Delay/Veh: 45.6 19.9 19.9 54.9 26.4 26.4 58.5 33.1 35.7 42.6 31.2 31.2  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 45.6 19.9 19.9 54.9 26.4 26.4 58.5 33.1 35.7 42.6 31.2 31.2  
HCM2kAvg: 8 13 13 4 13 13 4 6 7 6 11 11

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.688  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 26.0  
Optimal Cycle: 34 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Permitted Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 477 741 0 0 838 277 0 0 469 2 285  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 477 741 0 0 838 277 0 0 469 2 285  
User Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.85 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.85 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Volume: 477 741 0 0 838 277 0 0 469 2 285  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 477 741 0 0 838 277 0 0 469 2 285  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MIF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 477 741 0 0 838 277 0 0 469 2 285

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.91 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 0.89  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.62 0.01  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 0 0 5187 1615 0 0 2735 9 2325

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.26 0.21 0.00 0.00 0.16 0.17 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.17 0.22 0.12  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.38 0.63 0.00 0.00 0.25 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.33 0.33  
Volume/Cap: 0.69 0.32 0.00 0.00 0.65 0.69 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.53 0.69  
Delay/Veh: 28.7 8.5 0.0 0.0 34.8 38.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 27.8 31.1  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 28.7 8.5 0.0 0.0 34.8 38.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 27.8 31.1  
HCM2KAvq: 14 5 0 0 9 9 0 0 0 8 12 5

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.948  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 35.8  
Optimal Cycle: 129 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 2 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 2 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 811 441 517 811 0 405 7 575 0 0 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 811 441 517 811 0 405 7 575 0 0 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.86 0.86 0.86 0.92 0.92 0.92 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 0 1000 544 603 946 0 439 8 624 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 1000 544 603 946 0 439 8 624 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MIF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 0 1000 544 603 946 0 439 8 624 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.86 0.86 0.95 0.95 1.00 0.83 0.83 0.83 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 2.59 1.41 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.41 0.01 1.58 0.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 0 4242 2307 1805 3610 0 2229 22 2500 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.24 0.24 0.33 0.26 0.00 0.20 0.34 0.25 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.25 0.25 0.35 0.60 0.00 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.00 0.00  
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.44 0.00 0.55 0.95 0.70 0.00 0.00  
Delay/Veh: 0.0 49.1 49.1 55.1 10.9 0.0 25.9 47.1 28.8 0.0 0.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 49.1 49.1 55.1 10.9 0.0 25.9 47.1 28.8 0.0 0.0  
HCM2KAvq: 0 16 16 24 8 0 9 23 12 0 0

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report

NTWP-PM

Command: NTWP-PM  
Volume: NTWP-PM  
Geometry: Existing  
Impact Fee: Default Impact Fee  
Trip Generation: Default Trip Generation  
Trip Distribution: Default Trip Distribution  
Paths: Default Paths  
Routes: Default Routes  
Configuration: EX-PM

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
Level Of Service

Intersection	Base Del/ LOS Veh	V/ C	Future Del/ Veh	V/ C	Change in
# 1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	D 41.0	0.898	D 41.0	0.898	+ 0.000 D/V
# 2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	B 16.8	0.564	B 16.8	0.564	+ 0.000 D/V
# 3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	E 45.0	0.000	E 45.0	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Pro	C 18.6	0.000	C 18.6	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	C 34.9	0.840	C 34.9	0.840	+ 0.000 D/V
# 6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	C 29.3	0.703	C 29.3	0.703	+ 0.000 D/V
# 7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	D 29.2	0.000	D 29.2	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	D 40.9	0.879	D 40.9	0.879	+ 0.000 D/V
# 9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 25.8	0.718	C 25.8	0.718	+ 0.000 D/V
# 10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	D 46.2	1.034	D 46.2	1.034	+ 0.000 D/V





Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir  
 Average Delay (sec/veh): 1.4 Worst Case Level Of Service: E [ 45.0 ]  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Colby Cir Foothill Blvd  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 Control: Stop Sign Stop Sign Uncontrolled Uncontrolled  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Lanes: 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 0 0 13 0 45 24 1233 0 0 1107 19  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 0 0 13 0 45 24 1233 0 0 1107 19  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.74 0.74 0.96 0.96 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87  
 PHF Volume: 0 0 0 18 0 61 25 1280 0 0 1272 22  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Final Vol.: 0 0 0 18 0 61 25 1280 0 0 1272 22

Critical Gap Module:  
 Critical Gp:xxxx xxx 6.8 xxx 6.9 4.1 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 FollowUpTim:xxxx xxx 3.5 xxx 3.3 2.2 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Capacity Module:  
 Conflict Vol: xxx xxx 1973 xxx 647 1294 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Potent Cap.: xxx xxx 56 xxx 418 542 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Move Cap.: xxx xxx 54 xxx 418 542 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Volume/Cap: xxx xxx 0.33 xxx 0.15 0.05 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Level Of Service Module:  
 Queue: xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx 0.1 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Stopped Del:xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx 12.0 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 LOS by Move: \* \* \* \* \* B \* \* \* \* \*  
 Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
 Shared Cap.: xxx xxx xxx xxx 166 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 SharedQueue:xxxx xxx xxx 2.3 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Shrd StpDel:xxxx xxx xxx 45.0 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Shared LOS: \* \* \* \* \* E \* \* \* \* \*  
 ApproachDel: xxxxx 45.0 xxxxx \*  
 ApproachLOS: \* \* \* \* \* E

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy  
 Average Delay (sec/veh): 1.2 Worst Case Level Of Service: C [ 18.6 ]  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Street Name: Berkeley Ave/Project Dwy Foothill Blvd  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 Control: Stop Sign Stop Sign Uncontrolled Uncontrolled  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Lanes: 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 0 0 28 0 0 72 71 1191 20 0 1161 130  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 0 0 28 0 0 72 71 1191 20 0 1161 130  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 0.56 0.56 0.56 0.73 0.73 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.87 0.87 0.87  
 PHF Volume: 0 0 50 0 0 99 73 1218 20 0 1333 149  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Final Vol.: 0 0 50 0 0 99 73 1218 20 0 1333 149

Critical Gap Module:  
 Critical Gp:xxxx xxx 6.9 xxx xxx 6.9 4.1 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 FollowUpTim:xxxx xxx 3.3 xxx xxx 3.3 2.2 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Capacity Module:  
 Conflict Vol: xxx xxx 619 xxx xxx 741 1482 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Potent Cap.: xxx xxx 436 xxx xxx 363 460 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Move Cap.: xxx xxx 436 xxx xxx 363 460 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Volume/Cap: xxx xxx 0.11 xxx xxx 0.27 0.16 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Level Of Service Module:  
 Queue: xxx xxx xxx 0.4 xxx xxx 1.1 0.6 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Stopped Del:xxxx xxx 14.3 xxx xxx 18.6 14.3 xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 LOS by Move: \* \* \* \* \* B \* \* \* \* \* C \* \* \* \* \*  
 Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
 Shared Cap.: xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 SharedQueue:xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Shrd StpDel:xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx  
 Shared LOS: \*  
 ApproachDel: 14.3 18.6 xxxxx \*  
 ApproachLOS: B C xxxxx \*  
 ApproachLOS: \* \* \* \* \* C

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.840  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 34.9  
Optimal Cycle: 60 Level Of Service: C

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 276 413 164 121 309 49 100 905 201 189 914 237  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 276 413 164 121 309 49 100 905 201 189 914 237  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Volume: 296 442 176 138 353 56 108 976 217 212 1027 266  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 296 442 176 138 353 56 108 976 217 212 1027 266  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 296 442 176 138 353 56 108 976 217 212 1027 266

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.64 0.36 1.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1805 1900 1615 1805 1900 1615 1805 2874 638 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.16 0.23 0.11 0.08 0.19 0.03 0.06 0.34 0.34 0.12 0.28 0.16  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.19 0.31 0.31 0.10 0.22 0.22 0.09 0.40 0.40 0.14 0.45 0.45  
Volume/Cap: 0.84 0.74 0.35 0.74 0.84 0.16 0.63 0.84 0.84 0.84 0.63 0.37  
Delay/Veh: 55.1 35.8 26.9 58.6 51.3 31.6 51.1 31.5 31.5 63.4 22.0 18.4  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 55.1 35.8 26.9 58.6 51.3 31.6 51.1 31.5 31.5 63.4 22.0 18.4  
HCM2kAvg: 12 14 4 6 13 1 4 19 19 9 13 5

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.703  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 29.3  
Optimal Cycle: 36 Level Of Service: C

Street Name: Monte Vista Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 246 652 153 168 469 72 76 984 210 181 757 200  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 246 652 153 168 469 72 76 984 210 181 757 200  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.87 0.87 0.87  
PHF Volume: 270 716 168 194 540 83 85 1103 235 209 875 231  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 270 716 168 194 540 83 85 1103 235 209 875 231  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 270 716 168 194 540 83 85 1103 235 209 875 231

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.92 0.95 0.85 0.92 0.89 0.89 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.60 0.40 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.58 0.42  
Final Sat.: 3502 3610 1615 3502 4407 677 1805 3610 1615 1805 2767 731

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.08 0.20 0.10 0.06 0.12 0.12 0.05 0.31 0.15 0.12 0.32 0.32  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.14 0.28 0.28 0.08 0.22 0.22 0.08 0.43 0.43 0.16 0.52 0.52  
Volume/Cap: 0.55 0.70 0.37 0.70 0.55 0.55 0.61 0.70 0.34 0.70 0.61 0.61  
Delay/Veh: 41.5 34.4 29.3 52.9 35.2 35.2 52.0 24.5 19.0 46.8 17.3 17.3  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 41.5 34.4 29.3 52.9 35.2 35.2 52.0 24.5 19.0 46.8 17.3 17.3  
HCM2kAvg: 5 11 4 5 6 6 4 15 5 8 12 12





Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
 BUILDOUT BASELINE CONDITIONS  
 AM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report

Scenario: BO-AM  
 Command: BO-AM  
 Volume: BO-AM  
 Geometry: NT mitigated  
 Impact Fee: Default Impact Fee  
 Trip Generation: Default Trip Generation  
 Trip Distribution: Default Trip Distribution  
 Paths: Default Paths  
 Routes: Default Routes  
 Configuration: Ex-AM

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
 BUILDOUT BASELINE CONDITIONS  
 AM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
 Level Of Service

Intersection	Base Del/V/ LOS Veh C	Future Del/V/ LOS Veh C	Change in
# 1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	D 45.0 0.920	D 45.0 0.920	+ 0.000 D/V
# 2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	C 24.0 0.727	C 24.0 0.727	+ 0.000 D/V
# 3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	D 34.8 0.000	D 34.8 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Pro	C 15.4 0.000	C 15.4 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	D 43.5 0.946	D 43.5 0.946	+ 0.000 D/V
# 6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	C 28.2 0.595	C 28.2 0.595	+ 0.000 D/V
# 7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	E 48.0 0.000	E 48.0 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	C 32.9 0.725	C 32.9 0.725	+ 0.000 D/V
# 9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 29.1 0.891	C 29.1 0.891	+ 0.000 D/V
# 10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 32.9 0.916	C 32.9 0.916	+ 0.000 D/V











Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BULLDOZED BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.891  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 29.1  
Optimal Cycle: 80 Level of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 464 1322 0 0 1238 641 0 0 0 639 0 826  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 464 1322 0 0 1238 641 0 0 0 639 0 826  
User Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.85 0.85 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 0.89  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 438 1247 0 0 1054 545 0 0 0 567 0 733  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 438 1247 0 0 1054 545 0 0 0 567 0 733

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.91 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.44 0.00 1.56  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 0 0 5187 1615 0 0 0 2444 0 2662

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.24 0.35 0.00 0.00 0.20 0.34 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.28  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.27 0.65 0.00 0.00 0.38 0.38 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.31 0.00 0.31  
Volume/Cap: 0.89 0.53 0.00 0.00 0.54 0.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.75 0.00 0.89  
Delay/Veh: 53.1 9.5 0.0 0.0 24.5 44.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 33.0 0.0 40.2  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 53.1 9.5 0.0 0.0 24.5 44.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 33.0 0.0 40.2  
HCM2kAVG: 17 10 0 0 9 19 0 0 0 13 0 18

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BULLDOZED BASELINE CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.916  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 32.9  
Optimal Cycle: 96 Level of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 1032 758 598 1378 0 737 0 559 0 0 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 1032 758 598 1378 0 737 0 559 0 0 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 0 1032 758 598 1378 0 737 0 559 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 0 1032 758 598 1378 0 737 0 559 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.95 1.00 0.91 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 2.31 1.69 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.57 0.00 1.43 0.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 0 3736 2744 1805 3610 0 2709 0 2472 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.28 0.28 0.33 0.38 0.00 0.27 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.30 0.30 0.36 0.66 0.00 0.30 0.00 0.30 0.00 0.00  
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.58 0.00 0.92 0.00 0.76 0.00 0.00  
Delay/Veh: 0.0 41.0 41.0 48.2 9.5 0.0 43.5 0.0 34.0 0.0 0.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 41.0 41.0 48.2 9.5 0.0 43.5 0.0 34.0 0.0 0.0  
HCM2kAVG: 0 17 17 23 12 0 18 0 13 0 0 0

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
 BUILDOUT BASELINE CONDITIONS  
 PM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report

Scenario: BO-PM  
 Command: BO-PM  
 Volume: BO-PM  
 Geometry: NT mitigated  
 Impact Fee: Default Impact Fee  
 Trip Generation: Default Trip Generation  
 Trip Distribution: Default Trip Distribution  
 Paths: Default Paths  
 Routes: Default Routes  
 Configuration: EX-PM

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
 BUILDOUT BASELINE CONDITIONS  
 PM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
 Level Of Service

#	Intersection	Base		Future		Change in
		Del/	V/	Del/	V/	
		LOS Veh	C	LOS Veh	C	
F	F	133.4	1.410	133.4	1.410	+ 0.000 D/V
E	E	71.3	1.093	71.3	1.093	+ 0.000 D/V
D	D	33.6	0.000	33.6	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
C	C	15.1	0.000	15.1	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
F	F	141.8	1.364	141.8	1.364	+ 0.000 D/V
C	C	33.7	0.804	33.7	0.804	+ 0.000 D/V
D	D	30.7	0.000	30.7	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
F	F	162.2	1.443	162.2	1.443	+ 0.000 D/V
F	F	94.2	1.355	94.2	1.355	+ 0.000 D/V
F	F	123.5	1.344	123.5	1.344	+ 0.000 D/V

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.410  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 133.4  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: F  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:		Towne Ave			Foothill Blvd		
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound	West Bound			
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R
Control:	Prot+Permit			Protected			Protected
Rights:	Include			Include			Include
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	1	0	2	0	1	1	0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	297	1100	378	612	630	191	275	1027	179	367	990	618
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	297	1100	378	612	630	191	275	1027	179	367	990	618
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Volume:	297	1100	378	612	630	191	275	1027	179	367	990	618
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	297	1100	378	612	630	191	275	1027	179	367	990	618
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Vol:	297	1100	378	612	630	191	275	1027	179	367	990	618

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	0.95	0.95	0.85	0.44	0.92	0.92	0.95	0.93	0.93	0.95	0.89	0.89
Lanes:	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.53	0.47	1.00	1.70	0.30	1.00	1.23	0.77
Final Sat:	1805	3610	1615	841	2673	810	1805	3007	524	1805	2094	1307

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.16	0.30	0.23	0.73	0.24	0.24	0.15	0.34	0.34	0.20	0.47	0.47
Crit Moves:	****											
Green/Cycle:	0.43	0.23	0.23	0.50	0.29	0.29	0.12	0.30	0.30	0.18	0.36	0.36
Volume/Cap:	0.68	1.32	1.02	1.14	0.82	0.82	1.32	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.32	1.32
Delay/Veh:	25.4	192	89.1	99.8	38.8	38.8	218.6	115	114.8	139.4	183	182.8
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	25.4	192	89.1	99.8	38.8	38.8	218.6	115	114.8	139.4	183	182.8
HCM2kAvg:	9	35	18	33	14	14	20	32	32	22	50	50

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.093  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 71.3  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: E  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name:		Mountain Ave			Foothill Blvd		
Approach:	North Bound	South Bound	East Bound	West Bound			
Movement:	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R	L - T - R
Control:	Prot+Permit			Prot+Permit			Prot+Permit
Rights:	Include			Include			Include
Min. Green:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanes:	1	0	1	0	1	0	1

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	298	266	172	421	416	453	520	914	295	287	1040	305
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	298	266	172	421	416	453	520	914	295	287	1040	305
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Volume:	298	266	172	421	416	453	520	914	295	287	1040	305
Reduced Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced Vol:	298	266	172	421	416	453	520	914	295	287	1040	305
PCE Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MLF Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Final Vol:	298	266	172	421	416	453	520	914	295	287	1040	305

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane:	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adjustment:	0.73	0.89	0.89	0.95	0.88	0.88	0.48	0.91	0.91	0.95	0.92	0.92
Lanes:	1.00	1.21	0.79	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.51	0.49	1.00	1.55	0.45
Final Sat:	1390	2063	1334	1805	1664	1664	915	2628	848	1805	2696	791

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat:	0.21	0.13	0.13	0.23	0.25	0.27	0.57	0.35	0.35	0.16	0.39	0.39
Crit Moves:	****											
Green/Cycle:	0.28	0.13	0.13	0.39	0.24	0.24	0.59	0.40	0.40	0.52	0.33	0.33
Volume/Cap:	0.89	0.96	0.96	0.82	1.06	1.16	0.99	0.87	0.87	0.71	1.16	1.16
Delay/Veh:	56.1	74.6	74.6	35.2	87.8	123.7	48.2	33.9	33.9	28.1	114	114.1
User DelAdj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
AdjDel/Veh:	56.1	74.6	74.6	35.2	87.8	123.7	48.2	33.9	33.9	28.1	114	114.1
HCM2kAvg:	13	11	11	15	20	25	23	20	20	9	35	35



Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDDOWN BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.364  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 141.8  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: F  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 542 895 247 207 724 123 92 1138 525 262 1183 198  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 542 895 247 207 724 123 92 1138 525 262 1183 198  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 542 895 247 207 724 123 92 1138 525 262 1183 198  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 542 895 247 207 724 123 92 1138 525 262 1183 198  
M/F Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 542 895 247 207 724 123 92 1138 525 262 1183 198

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 0.91 0.91 0.95 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1805 1900 1615 1805 1900 1615 1805 2354 1086 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.30 0.47 0.15 0.11 0.38 0.08 0.05 0.48 0.48 0.15 0.33 0.12  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.22 0.40 0.40 0.10 0.28 0.28 0.06 0.35 0.35 0.11 0.40 0.40  
Volume/Cap: 1.36 1.17 1.36 0.27 0.82 1.36 1.36 1.36 1.36 0.82 0.31  
Delay/Veh: 218.5 121 21.5 167.1 212 28.4 82.9 202 201.6 238.4 30.8 20.9  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 218.5 121 21.5 167.1 212 28.4 82.9 202 201.6 238.4 30.8 20.9  
HCM2kAvg: 38 47 5 14 48 3 5 54 20 18 4

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDDOWN BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.804  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 33.7  
Optimal Cycle: 51 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Monte Vista Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 229 843 217 281 921 200 188 1293 201 154 967 269  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 229 843 217 281 921 200 188 1293 201 154 967 269  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 229 843 217 281 921 200 188 1293 201 154 967 269  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 229 843 217 281 921 200 188 1293 201 154 967 269  
M/F Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 229 843 217 281 921 200 188 1293 201 154 967 269

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.92 0.95 0.85 0.92 0.89 0.89 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.46 0.54 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.56 0.44  
Final Sat.: 3502 3610 1615 3502 4147 900 1805 3610 1615 1805 2731 760

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.07 0.23 0.13 0.08 0.22 0.22 0.10 0.36 0.12 0.09 0.35 0.35  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.09 0.29 0.29 0.10 0.30 0.30 0.13 0.46 0.46 0.11 0.44 0.44  
Volume/Cap: 0.74 0.80 0.46 0.80 0.74 0.74 0.80 0.78 0.27 0.78 0.80 0.80  
Delay/Veh: 53.3 37.4 29.8 56.7 33.3 33.3 60.3 25.1 16.8 61.0 27.4 27.4  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 53.3 37.4 29.8 56.7 33.3 33.3 60.3 25.1 16.8 61.0 27.4 27.4  
HCM2kAvg: 5 14 6 7 12 12 8 18 4 7 18 18

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd  
Average Delay (sec/veh): 2.4 Worst Case Level Of Service: D [30.7]  
Loss Time (sec): 180  
Optimal Cycle: 180  
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Colby Cir/Via la Salle  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Uncontrolled Uncontrolled Stop Sign  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 112 776 20 2 431 20 34 9 77 4 0 2  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 112 776 20 2 431 20 34 9 77 4 0 2  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 112 776 20 2 431 20 34 9 77 4 0 2  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Final Vol.: 112 776 20 2 431 20 34 9 77 4 0 2

Critical Gap Module:  
Critical Gp: 4.1 xxxx xxxxx 7.5 6.5 6.9 7.5 xxxxx 6.9  
FollowUpPrim: 2.2 xxxx xxxxx 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 xxxxx 3.3  
Capacity Module:  
Conflict Vol: 451 xxxx xxxxx 796 xxxx xxxxx 1057 1465 226 1234 xxxxx 398  
Potent Cap.: 1120 xxxx xxxxx 835 xxxx xxxxx 182 129 784 135 xxxxx 607  
Move Cap.: 1120 xxxx xxxxx 835 xxxx xxxxx 167 116 784 106 xxxxx 607  
Volume/Cap: 0.10 xxxx xxxxx 0.00 xxxx xxxxx 0.20 0.08 0.10 0.04 xxxxx 0.00

Level Of Service Module:  
Queue: 0.3 xxxx xxxxx 0.0 xxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 0.3 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
Stopped Del: 8.6 xxxx xxxxx 9.3 xxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 10.1 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
LOS by Move: A \* \* \* \* \* B \* \* \* \* \*  
Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
Shared Cap.: xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx 153 xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 146 xxxxx  
SharedQueue:xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx 1.1 xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 0.1 xxxxx  
Shrd StpDel:xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx 37.4 xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 30.7 xxxxx  
Shared LOS: \* \* \* \* \* E \* \* \* \* \*  
ApproachDel: xxxxxx xxxxxx 19.9 30.7  
ApproachLOS: \* \* \* \* \* C D

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT BASELINE CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

Intersection #8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.443  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 162.2  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: F  
Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Arrow Hwy  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 676 971 392 374 1009 130 152 961 719 441 610 253  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 676 971 392 374 1009 130 152 961 719 441 610 253  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 676 971 392 374 1009 130 152 961 719 441 610 253  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 676 971 392 374 1009 130 152 961 719 441 610 253  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 676 971 392 374 1009 130 152 961 719 441 610 253

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.91 0.91 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.91 0.91  
Lanes: 1.00 1.42 0.58 1.00 1.77 0.23 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.41 0.59  
Final Sat.: 1805 2461 994 1805 3144 405 1805 3610 1615 1805 2439 1012

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.37 0.39 0.39 0.21 0.32 0.32 0.08 0.27 0.45 0.24 0.25 0.25  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.26 0.32 0.32 0.17 0.22 0.22 0.12 0.31 \*\*\*\*  
Volume/Cap: 1.44 1.25 1.25 1.44 1.44 0.70 0.86 1.44 1.44 0.70 0.36 0.36  
Delay/Veh: 248.1 154 153.7 178.1 245 245.3 51.9 39.7 244.9 258.4 29.3 29.3  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 248.1 154 153.7 178.1 245 245.3 51.9 39.7 244.9 258.4 29.3 29.3  
HCM2kAvg: 50 40 40 24 41 41 6 17 50 34 12 12





Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
 BUILDOOT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
 AM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report

Scenario: BOWP-AM  
 Command: BOWP-AM  
 Volume: BOWP-AM  
 Geometry: NT mitigated  
 Impact Fee: Default Impact Fee  
 Trip Generation: Default Trip Generation  
 Trip Distribution: Default Trip Distribution  
 Paths: Default Paths  
 Routes: Default Routes  
 Configuration: Ex-AM

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
 BUILDOOT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
 AM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
 Level Of Service

Intersection	Base Del/V	LOS Veh	Future Del/V	Change in
# 1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	C 24.1 0.729	D 45.3 0.921	C 24.1 0.729	+ 0.000 D/V
# 2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	C 24.1 0.729	E 35.6 0.000	C 24.1 0.729	+ 0.000 D/V
# 3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	E 35.6 0.000	C 15.5 0.000	E 35.6 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Pro	C 15.5 0.000	C 15.5 0.000	C 15.5 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	D 44.4 0.954	D 44.4 0.954	D 44.4 0.954	+ 0.000 D/V
# 6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	C 28.3 0.599	C 28.3 0.599	C 28.3 0.599	+ 0.000 D/V
# 7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	E 49.0 0.000	E 49.0 0.000	E 49.0 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	C 32.9 0.727	C 32.9 0.727	C 32.9 0.727	+ 0.000 D/V
# 9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 29.2 0.894	C 29.2 0.894	C 29.2 0.894	+ 0.000 D/V
# 10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 32.9 0.917	C 32.9 0.917	C 32.9 0.917	+ 0.000 D/V

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report

2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.921  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 45.3  
Optimal Cycle: 101 Level Of Service: D

Street Name: Towne Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Prot+Permit Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 219 633 274 487 1027 241 113 618 160 324 959 244  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 219 633 274 487 1027 241 113 618 160 324 959 244  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 219 633 274 487 1027 241 113 618 160 324 959 244  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 219 633 274 487 1027 241 113 618 160 324 959 244  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
M/F Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 219 633 274 487 1027 241 113 618 160 324 959 244

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.62 0.38 1.00 1.59 0.41 1.00 1.59 0.41  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 1615 1805 2842 667 1805 2779 719 1805 2791 710

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.12 0.18 0.17 0.27 0.36 0.36 0.06 0.22 0.22 0.18 0.34 0.34  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.34 0.21 0.21 0.53 0.39 0.39 0.07 0.24 0.24 0.19 0.37 0.37  
Volume/Cap: 0.70 0.85 0.82 0.75 0.92 0.92 0.93 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.93 0.93  
Delay/Veh: 33.2 47.3 53.0 25.7 39.3 39.3 106.9 52.3 52.3 68.4 42.4 42.4  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 33.2 47.3 53.0 25.7 39.3 39.3 106.9 52.3 52.3 68.4 42.4 42.4  
HCM2kAvg: 8 12 10 14 23 23 7 16 16 14 22 22

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report

2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.729  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 24.1  
Optimal Cycle: 39 Level Of Service: C

Street Name: Mountain Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Prot+Permit Prot+Permit Prot+Permit  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 150 224 50 264 228 202 173 1072 124 115 1228 125  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 150 224 50 264 228 202 173 1072 124 115 1228 125  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 150 224 50 264 228 202 173 1072 124 115 1228 125  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 150 224 50 264 228 202 173 1072 124 115 1228 125  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
M/F Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 150 224 50 264 228 202 173 1072 124 115 1228 125

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.88 0.88 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.94 0.94  
Lanes: 1.00 1.64 0.36 1.00 1.06 0.94 1.00 1.79 0.21 1.00 1.82 0.18  
Final Sat.: 1805 2872 641 1805 1780 1577 1805 3184 368 1805 3231 329

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.15 0.13 0.13 0.10 0.34 0.34 0.06 0.38 0.38  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.32 0.19 0.19 0.66 0.55 0.55 0.52 0.52 0.52  
Volume/Cap: 0.51 0.73 0.73 0.60 0.69 0.69 0.54 0.61 0.61 0.35 0.73 0.73  
Delay/Veh: 34.0 50.3 50.3 30.0 41.2 41.2 18.9 15.9 15.9 11.0 20.0 20.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 34.0 50.3 50.3 30.0 41.2 41.2 18.9 15.9 15.9 11.0 20.0 20.0  
HCM2kAvg: 5 6 6 8 7 7 4 13 13 2 17 17



Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BULDOZING PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.954  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 44.4  
Optimal Cycle: 138 Level of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 219 405 232 269 644 247 102 899 273 215 954 198  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 219 405 232 269 644 247 102 899 273 215 954 198  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 219 405 232 269 644 247 102 899 273 215 954 198  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 219 405 232 269 644 247 102 899 273 215 954 198  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 219 405 232 269 644 247 102 899 273 215 954 198

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.53 0.47 1.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1805 1900 1615 1805 1900 1615 1805 2672 911 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.12 0.21 0.14 0.15 0.34 0.15 0.06 0.34 0.34 0.12 0.26 0.12  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.13 0.28 0.28 0.20 0.36 0.36 0.08 0.35 0.35 0.12 0.39 0.39  
Volume/Cap: 0.95 0.75 0.51 0.75 0.95 0.43 0.67 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.67 0.31  
Delay/Veh: 89.8 38.4 30.9 46.3 55.3 25.1 55.6 47.5 47.5 90.4 26.3 21.3  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 89.8 38.4 30.9 46.3 55.3 25.1 55.6 47.5 47.5 90.4 26.3 21.3  
HCM2kAvg: 11 13 6 10 25 6 5 23 23 11 13 4

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BULDOZING PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.599  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 28.3  
Optimal Cycle: 27 Level of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Monte Vista Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0  
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 239 477 147 156 615 107 93 620 139 191 923 178  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 239 477 147 156 615 107 93 620 139 191 923 178  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 239 477 147 156 615 107 93 620 139 191 923 178  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 239 477 147 156 615 107 93 620 139 191 923 178  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 239 477 147 156 615 107 93 620 139 191 923 178

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.92 0.95 0.85 0.92 0.89 0.89 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.93 0.93  
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.56 0.44 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 3502 3610 1615 3502 4321 752 1805 3610 1615 1805 2934 570

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.07 0.13 0.09 0.04 0.14 0.14 0.05 0.17 0.09 0.11 0.31 0.31  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.11 0.26 0.26 0.09 0.24 0.24 0.09 0.38 0.38 0.23 0.52 0.52  
Volume/Cap: 0.60 0.50 0.35 0.50 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.46 0.23 0.46 0.60 0.60  
Delay/Veh: 44.6 31.7 30.4 44.8 34.7 34.7 50.3 23.7 21.5 33.8 17.2 17.2  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 44.6 31.7 30.4 44.8 34.7 34.7 50.3 23.7 21.5 33.8 17.2 17.2  
HCM2kAvg: 5 7 4 3 7 7 4 7 3 6 12 12

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd  
 Average Delay (sec/veh): 2.1 Worst Case Level of Service: E [ 49.0 ]  
 Loss Time (sec): 38  
 Optimal Cycle: 38  
 Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Colby Cir/Via la Salle West Bound  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 Control: Uncontrolled Uncontrolled Stop Sign Stop Sign  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 36 742 2 47 871 37 13 2 77 16 3 6  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 36 742 2 47 871 37 13 2 77 16 3 6  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Volume: 36 742 2 47 871 37 13 2 77 16 3 6  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Final Vol.: 36 742 2 47 871 37 13 2 77 16 3 6  
 Critical Gap Module:  
 Critical Gp: 4.1 xxxx xxxxx 7.5 6.5 6.9 7.5 6.5 6.5 6.9  
 FollowUpTim: 2.2 xxxx xxxxx 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3  
 Capacity Module:  
 Conflict Vol: 908 xxxx xxxxx 744 xxxx xxxxx 1428 1800 454 1345 1817 372  
 Potent Cap.: 758 xxxx xxxxx 873 xxxx xxxxx 97 81 559 112 79 631  
 Move Cap.: 758 xxxx xxxxx 873 xxxx xxxxx 86 73 559 87 71 631  
 Volume/Cap: 0.05 xxxx xxxxx 0.05 xxxx xxxxx 0.15 0.03 0.14 0.18 0.04 0.01  
 Level of Service Module:  
 Queue: 0.1 xxxx xxxxx 0.2 xxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 0.5 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
 Stopped Del: 10.0 xxxx xxxxx 9.4 xxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 12.5 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
 LOS by Move: A \* A \* \* \* \* \* B \* \* \* \* \*  
 Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
 Shared Cap.: xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx 84 xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 106 xxxxx  
 SharedQueue:xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx 0.6 xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 0.9 xxxxx  
 Shrd StpDel:xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx 56.9 xxxx xxxxx xxxxx 49.0 xxxxx  
 Shared LOS: \* \* \* \* \* F \* \* \* \* \* E \* \* \* \* \*  
 ApproachDel: xxxxx \* xxxxxx \* 19.7 \* 49.0 \*  
 ApproachLOS: \* \* \* \* \* C E

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd  
 Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.727  
 Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 32.9  
 Optimal Cycle: 38 Level Of Service: C  
 Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Arrow Hwy  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
 Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include  
 Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0  
 Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 298 812 243 135 730 106 78 385 156 246 755 140  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 298 812 243 135 730 106 78 385 156 246 755 140  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Volume: 298 812 243 135 730 106 78 385 156 246 755 140  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Reduced Vol: 298 812 243 135 730 106 78 385 156 246 755 140  
 PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Final Vol.: 298 812 243 135 730 106 78 385 156 246 755 140  
 Saturation Flow Module:  
 Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
 Adjustment: 0.95 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.85 0.95 0.93  
 Lanes: 1.00 1.54 0.46 1.00 1.75 0.25 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.69 0.31  
 Final Sat.: 1805 2684 803 1805 3092 449 1805 3610 1615 1805 2975 552  
 Capacity Analysis Module:  
 Vol/Sat: 0.17 0.30 0.30 0.07 0.24 0.24 0.04 0.11 0.10 0.14 0.25 0.25  
 Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
 Green/Cycle: 0.23 0.44 0.44 0.11 0.32 0.32 0.06 0.18 0.18 0.23 0.35 0.35  
 Volume/Cap: 0.73 0.68 0.68 0.68 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.59 0.54 0.59 0.73 0.73  
 Delay/Veh: 42.2 23.6 23.6 52.4 32.2 32.2 68.2 39.2 39.3 36.8 30.6 30.6  
 User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 AdjDel/Veh: 42.2 23.6 23.6 52.4 32.2 32.2 68.2 39.2 39.3 36.8 30.6 30.6  
 HCMZAvg: 10 14 14 6 13 13 4 6 5 8 13 13

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.894  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 29.2  
Optimal Cycle: 82 Level of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 464 1323 0 0 1240 645 0 0 0 639 0 826  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 464 1323 0 0 1240 645 0 0 0 639 0 826  
User Adj: 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.85 0.85 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 0.89 0.89  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 438 1248 0 0 1055 549 0 0 0 567 0 733  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 438 1248 0 0 1055 549 0 0 0 567 0 733  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 438 1248 0 0 1055 549 0 0 0 567 0 733

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.91 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.90 1.00 0.90  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.44 0.00 1.56  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 0 0 5187 1615 0 0 0 2444 0 2662

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.24 0.35 0.00 0.00 0.20 0.34 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.28  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.27 0.65 0.00 0.00 0.38 0.38 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.31 0.00 0.31  
Volume/Cap: 0.89 0.53 0.00 0.00 0.53 0.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.75 0.00 0.89  
Delay/Veh: 53.5 9.5 0.0 0.0 24.4 44.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 33.1 0.0 40.5  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 53.5 9.5 0.0 0.0 24.4 44.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 33.1 0.0 40.5  
HCM2kAvg: 17 10 0 0 9 19 0 0 0 13 0 18

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.917  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 32.9  
Optimal Cycle: 97 Level of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Permitted Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 1033 758 598 1380 0 738 0 559 0 0 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 1033 758 598 1380 0 738 0 559 0 0 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 0 1033 758 598 1380 0 738 0 559 0 0 0  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 1033 758 598 1380 0 738 0 559 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 0 1033 758 598 1380 0 738 0 559 0 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.85 0.85 0.95 0.95 1.00 0.91 1.00 0.91 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 2.31 1.69 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.57 0.00 1.43 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 0 3738 2743 1805 3610 0 2709 0 2471 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.28 0.28 0.33 0.38 0.00 0.27 0.00 0.23 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.30 0.30 0.36 0.66 0.00 0.30 0.00 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Volume/Cap: 0.00 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.58 0.00 0.92 0.00 0.76 0.00 0.00 0.00  
Delay/Veh: 0.0 41.1 41.1 48.3 9.5 0.0 43.6 0.0 34.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 41.1 41.1 48.3 9.5 0.0 43.6 0.0 34.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
HCM2kAvg: 0 17 17 23 12 0 18 0 13 0 0 0

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
 BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
 PM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report

Scenario: BOWP-PM

Command: BOWP-PM  
 Volume: BOWP-PM  
 Geometry: NT mitigated  
 Impact Fee: Default Impact Fee  
 Trip Generation: Default Trip Generation  
 Trip Distribution: Default Trip Distribution  
 Paths: Default Paths  
 Routes: Default Routes  
 Configuration: Ex-PM

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
 BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
 PM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
 Level Of Service

Intersection	Base Del/V/ LOS Ven F 136.7 1.433	Future Del/V/ LOS Ven C 136.7 1.433	Change in
# 1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	E 72.5 1.096	E 72.5 1.096	+ 0.000 D/V
# 2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	D 34.8 0.000	D 34.8 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	C 16.7 0.000	C 16.7 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Pro	F 147.0 1.385	F 147.0 1.385	+ 0.000 D/V
# 5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	C 34.0 0.810	C 34.0 0.810	+ 0.000 D/V
# 6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	D 32.2 0.000	D 32.2 0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	F 163.6 1.445	F 163.6 1.445	+ 0.000 D/V
# 8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	F 94.8 1.359	F 94.8 1.359	+ 0.000 D/V
# 9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	F 124.2 1.347	F 124.2 1.347	+ 0.000 D/V
# 10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	F 124.2 1.347	F 124.2 1.347	+ 0.000 D/V

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.433  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 136.7  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: F

Street Name: Towne Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Prot+Permit Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 297 1100 382 623 630 191 275 1031 179 370 993 627  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 297 1100 382 623 630 191 275 1031 179 370 993 627  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 297 1100 382 623 630 191 275 1031 179 370 993 627  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 297 1100 382 623 630 191 275 1031 179 370 993 627  
MUF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 297 1100 382 623 630 191 275 1031 179 370 993 627

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.44 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.89 0.89  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.53 0.47 1.00 1.70 0.30 1.60 1.23 0.77  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 1615 834 2673 810 1805 3008 522 1805 2084 1316

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.16 0.30 0.24 0.75 0.24 0.24 0.15 0.34 0.34 0.20 0.48 0.48  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.43 0.23 0.23 0.50 0.29 0.29 0.11 0.30 0.30 0.18 0.36 0.36  
Volume/Cap: 0.68 1.33 1.03 1.15 0.82 0.82 1.33 1.16 1.16 1.16 1.33 1.33  
Delay/Veh: 25.4 196 94.4 103.6 38.7 38.7 222.9 118 118.2 142.4 187 187.2  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 25.4 196 94.4 103.6 38.7 38.7 222.9 118 118.2 142.4 187 187.2  
HCM2kAvg: 9 36 18 34 14 14 20 32 32 22 51 51

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave

Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.096  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 72.5  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: E

Street Name: Mountain Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Prot+Permit Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol: 298 266 172 421 416 453 520 933 295 296 1054 305  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 298 266 172 421 416 453 520 933 295 296 1054 305  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 298 266 172 421 416 453 520 933 295 296 1054 305  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 298 266 172 421 416 453 520 933 295 296 1054 305  
MUF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 298 266 172 421 416 453 520 933 295 296 1054 305

Saturation Flow Module:

Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.73 0.89 0.89 0.95 0.88 0.88 0.47 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 1.00 1.21 0.79 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.52 0.48 1.00 1.55 0.45  
Final Sat.: 1385 2063 1334 1805 1664 1664 902 2644 836 1805 2705 783

Capacity Analysis Module:

Vol/Sat: 0.22 0.13 0.13 0.23 0.25 0.27 0.58 0.35 0.35 0.16 0.39 0.39  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.28 0.13 0.13 0.39 0.23 0.23 0.59 0.40 0.40 0.52 0.34 0.34  
Volume/Cap: 0.90 0.96 0.96 0.82 1.07 1.16 0.99 0.89 0.89 0.72 1.16 1.16  
Delay/Veh: 56.6 75.5 75.5 35.5 89.1 125.4 49.0 35.2 35.2 29.2 116 115.7  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 56.6 75.5 75.5 35.5 89.1 125.4 49.0 35.2 35.2 29.2 116 115.7  
HCM2kAvg: 13 11 11 15 21 25 23 21 21 9 36 36





Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.385  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 147.0  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: F  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 557 899 247 216 736 126 92 1152 528 262 1209 202  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 557 899 247 216 736 126 92 1152 528 262 1209 202  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 557 899 247 216 736 126 92 1152 528 262 1209 202  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 557 899 247 216 736 126 92 1152 528 262 1209 202  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 557 899 247 216 736 126 92 1152 528 262 1209 202

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 0.91 0.91 0.95 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.37 0.63 1.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1805 1900 1615 1805 2359 1081 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.31 0.47 0.15 0.12 0.29 0.08 0.05 0.49 0.49 0.15 0.33 0.13  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.22 0.40 0.40 0.10 0.28 0.28 0.06 0.35 0.35 0.10 0.40 0.40  
Volume/Cap: 1.38 1.18 1.38 1.18 1.38 0.28 0.84 1.38 1.38 1.38 0.84 0.32  
Delay/Veh: 226.9 124 21.5 168.1 221 28.5 88.4 211 210.7 247.2 32.1 21.1  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 226.9 124 21.5 168.1 221 28.5 88.4 211 210.7 247.2 32.1 21.1  
HCM2kAve: 40 47 5 14 49 3 5 56 20 19 4

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.810  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 34.0  
Optimal Cycle: 52 Level Of Service: C  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Monte Vista Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 2 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 244 843 217 281 921 208 194 1299 213 154 975 269  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 244 843 217 281 921 208 194 1299 213 154 975 269  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 244 843 217 281 921 208 194 1299 213 154 975 269  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 244 843 217 281 921 208 194 1299 213 154 975 269  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 244 843 217 281 921 208 194 1299 213 154 975 269

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.92 0.95 0.85 0.92 0.88 0.88 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.92 0.92  
Lanes: 2.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.45 0.55 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.57 0.43  
Final Sat.: 3502 3610 1615 3502 4113 929 1805 3610 1615 1805 2739 756

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.07 0.23 0.13 0.08 0.22 0.22 0.11 0.36 0.13 0.09 0.36 0.36  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.09 0.29 0.29 0.10 0.30 0.30 0.13 0.46 0.46 0.11 0.44 0.44  
Volume/Cap: 0.76 0.81 0.47 0.81 0.76 0.76 0.81 0.78 0.29 0.78 0.81 0.81  
Delay/Veh: 54.3 37.9 30.0 57.4 34.3 34.3 60.4 24.9 16.8 60.9 27.7 27.7  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 54.3 37.9 30.0 57.4 34.3 34.3 60.4 24.9 16.8 60.9 27.7 27.7  
HCM2kAve: 6 14 6 7 12 12 8 18 4 7 19 19



Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.359  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 94.8  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: F  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 WB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 544 1509 0 0 1671 1133 0 0 567 0 814  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 544 1509 0 0 1671 1133 0 0 567 0 814  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 544 1509 0 0 1671 1133 0 0 567 0 814  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 544 1509 0 0 1671 1133 0 0 567 0 814

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.91 0.85 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.89 1.00 0.89  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.41 0.00 1.59  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 0 0 5187 1615 0 0 2395 0 2699

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.30 0.42 0.00 0.00 0.32 0.70 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.24 0.00 0.30  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.22 0.74 0.00 0.00 0.52 0.52 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.22 0.00 0.22  
Volume/Cap: 1.36 0.57 0.00 0.00 0.62 1.36 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.07 0.00 1.36  
Delay/Veh: 215.9 6.2 0.0 0.0 17.7 193.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 83.7 0.0 206.8  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 215.9 6.2 0.0 0.0 17.7 193.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 83.7 0.0 206.8  
HCM2KAvG: 38 11 0 0 13 72 0 0 20 0 35

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.347  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 124.2  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: F  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd I-10 EB Ramps  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Permitted Protected Protected Split Phase Split Phase  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 0 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 0 1114 577 1167 1204 0 924 2 416 0 0  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 0 1114 577 1167 1204 0 924 2 416 0 0  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 0 1114 577 1167 1204 0 924 2 416 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 0 1114 577 1167 1204 0 924 2 416 0 0

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 1.00 0.86 0.86 0.95 0.95 1.00 0.91 0.91 0.91 1.00 1.00  
Lanes: 0.00 2.64 1.36 1.00 2.00 0.00 1.68 0.01 1.31 0.00 0.00  
Final Sat.: 0 4324 2240 1805 3610 0 2918 5 2264 0 0 0

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.00 0.26 0.26 0.65 0.33 0.00 0.32 0.39 0.18 0.00 0.00  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.00 0.19 0.19 0.48 0.67 0.00 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.00 0.00  
Volume/Cap: 0.00 1.35 1.35 1.35 0.50 0.00 1.10 1.35 0.64 0.00 0.00  
Delay/Veh: 0.0 202 201.9 189.7 8.3 0.0 92.1 198 31.7 0.0 0.0  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 0.0 202 201.9 189.7 8.3 0.0 92.1 198 31.7 0.0 0.0  
HCM2KAvG: 0 29 29 77 9 0 28 46 10 0 0

## **APPENDIX C**

---

- Mitigation Level of Service Worksheets



CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
 NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT MITIGATED CONDITIONS  
 AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report

2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Average Delay (sec/veh): 4.6 Worst Case Level Of Service: F[167.5]

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Colby Cir/Via la Salle  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Uncontrolled Uncontrolled Stop Sign  
 Rights: Include Include Include  
 Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0

Volume Module:  
 Base Vol: 29 633 2 37 731 30 12 2 63 13 3 5  
 Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 Initial Bse: 29 633 2 37 731 30 12 2 63 13 3 5  
 User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
 PHF Adj: 0.64 0.64 0.64 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.75 0.75 0.75  
 PHF Volume: 46 995 3 56 1099 45 18 3 95 17 4 7  
 Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 Final Vol: 46 995 3 56 1099 45 18 3 95 17 4 7

Critical Gap Module:  
 Critical Gp: 4.1 xxxxx xxxxx 4.1 xxxxx xxxxx 7.5 6.5 6.9 7.5 6.5 6.9  
 FollowUpTim: 2.2 xxxxx xxxxx 2.2 xxxxx xxxxx 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3

Capacity Module:  
 Conflict Vol: 1144 xxxxx xxxxx 998 xxxxx xxxxx 1624 2323 572 1750 2344 499  
 Potent Cap.: 618 xxxxx xxxxx 701 xxxxx xxxxx 49 38 468 56 37 522  
 Move Cap.: 618 xxxxx xxxxx 701 xxxxx xxxxx 39 32 468 37 31 522  
 Volume/Cap: 0.07 xxxxx xxxxx 0.08 xxxxx xxxxx 0.46 0.09 0.20 0.47 0.13 0.01

Level Of Service Module:  
 Queue: 0.2 xxxxx xxxxx 0.3 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 0.7 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
 Stopped Del: 11.3 xxxxx xxxxx 10.6 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 14.6 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
 LOS by Move: B \* \* B \* \* B \* \*  
 Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
 Shared Cap.: xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 38 xxx xxxxx xxxxx 46 xxxxx  
 SharedQueue: xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 2.0 xxx xxxxx xxxxx 2.3 xxxxx  
 Shrd StpDel: xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 184.2 xxx xxxxx xxxxx 168 xxxxx  
 Shared LOS: \* \* \* \* \* F \* \* \* \* \* F \* \* \* \* \*  
 ApproachDel: xxxxx \* \* \* \* \* 45.5 167.5  
 ApproachLOS: \* \* \* \* \* E F





CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
 NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT MITIGATED CONDITIONS  
 PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
 2000 HCM Unsignalized Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Intersection #7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Average Delay (sec/veh): 2.8 Worst Case Level Of Service: D [ 29.2 ]  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Colby Cir/Via la Salle  
 Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
 Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R

Control: Uncontrolled Uncontrolled Uncontrolled Uncontrolled Stop Sign  
 Rights: Include Include Include Include Include  
 Lanes: 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0

Volume Module:

Base Vol:	97	656	16	2	393	19	33	8	74	4	0	2
Growth Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Initial Bse:	97	656	16	2	393	19	33	8	74	4	0	2
User Adj:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PHF Adj:	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.99	0.99	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.38	0.38	0.38
PHF Volume:	107	724	18	2	397	19	40	10	89	11	0	5
Reduct Vol:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Final Vol:	107	724	18	2	397	19	40	10	89	11	0	5

Critical Gap Module:  
 Critical Gap: 4.1 xxxxx xxxxx 4.1 xxxxx xxxxx 7.5 6.5 6.9 7.5 xxxxx 6.9  
 FollowUpTim: 2.2 xxxxx xxxxx 2.2 xxxxx xxxxx 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 xxxxx 3.3

Capacity Module:  
 Conflict Vol: 417 xxxxx xxxxx 742 xxxxx xxxxx 987 1367 208 1155 xxxxx 371  
 Potent Cap.: 1153 xxxxx xxxxx 874 xxxxx xxxxx 205 148 804 154 xxxxx 632  
 Move Cap.: 1153 xxxxx xxxxx 874 xxxxx xxxxx 188 134 804 120 xxxxx 632  
 Volume/Cap: 0.09 xxxxx xxxxx 0.00 xxxxx xxxxx 0.21 0.07 0.11 0.09 xxxxx 0.01

Level Of Service Module:  
 Queue: 0.3 xxxxx xxxxx 0.0 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 0.4 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
 Stopped Del: 8.4 xxxxx xxxxx 9.1 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 10.0 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx  
 LOS by Move: A \* A \* A \* B \*  
 Movement: LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT LT - LTR - RT  
 Shared Cap.: xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 174 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 165 xxxxx  
 SharedQueue: xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 1.1 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 0.3 xxxxx  
 Shrd StpDel: xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 33.6 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx 29.2 xxxxx  
 Shared LOS: \* \* \* \* \* D \* \* \* \* \*  
 ApproachDel: xxxxxx xxxxxx 18.4 29.2  
 ApproachLOS: \* \* C D

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS MITIGATED  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.921  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 40.7  
Optimal Cycle: 101 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Towne Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Prot+Permit Prot+Permit Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Ovl  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 219 633 274 487 1027 241 113 618 160 324 959 244  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 219 633 274 487 1027 241 113 618 160 324 959 244  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 219 633 274 487 1027 241 113 618 160 324 959 244  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 219 633 274 487 1027 241 113 618 160 324 959 244  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 219 633 274 487 1027 241 113 618 160 324 959 244

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.62 0.38 1.00 1.59 0.41 1.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 1615 1805 2842 667 1805 2779 719 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.12 0.18 0.17 0.27 0.36 0.36 0.06 0.22 0.22 0.18 0.27 0.15  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.34 0.21 0.21 0.53 0.39 0.39 0.08 0.24 0.24 0.19 0.35 0.67  
Volume/Cap: 0.70 0.85 0.82 0.75 0.92 0.92 0.75 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.75 0.23  
Delay/Veh: 33.2 47.3 53.0 25.7 39.3 39.3 63.9 52.3 52.3 68.4 31.1 61.5  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 33.2 47.3 53.0 25.7 39.3 39.3 63.9 52.3 52.3 68.4 31.1 61.5  
HCM2kAvg: 8 12 10 14 23 23 5 16 16 14 14 3

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BUILDOUT PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS MITIGATED  
AM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 0.863  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 38.0  
Optimal Cycle: 68 Level Of Service: D  
\*\*\*\*\*

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 219 405 232 269 644 247 102 899 273 215 954 198  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 219 405 232 269 644 247 102 899 273 215 954 198  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 219 405 232 269 644 247 102 899 273 215 954 198  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 219 405 232 269 644 247 102 899 273 215 954 198  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 219 405 232 269 644 247 102 899 273 215 954 198

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1805 1900 1615 1805 1900 1615 1805 3610 1615 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.12 0.21 0.14 0.15 0.34 0.15 0.06 0.25 0.17 0.12 0.26 0.12  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.14 0.31 0.31 0.22 0.39 0.39 0.08 0.29 0.29 0.14 0.35 0.35  
Volume/Cap: 0.86 0.68 0.46 0.68 0.86 0.39 0.75 0.86 0.59 0.86 0.75 0.35  
Delay/Veh: 66.9 33.1 28.1 40.5 38.1 22.2 66.1 41.3 32.4 67.4 31.2 24.3  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 66.9 33.1 28.1 40.5 38.1 22.2 66.1 41.3 32.4 67.4 31.2 24.3  
HCM2kAvg: 10 12 6 9 21 6 5 16 8 10 14 5

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BULLDOZ PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS MITIGATED  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.289  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 94.7  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: F

Street Name: Towne Ave Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Prot+Permit Prot+Permit Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Owl  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 297 1100 382 623 630 191 275 1031 179 370 993 627  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 297 1100 382 623 630 191 275 1031 179 370 993 627  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 297 1100 382 623 630 191 275 1031 179 370 993 627  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 297 1100 382 623 630 191 275 1031 179 370 993 627  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol: 297 1100 382 623 630 191 275 1031 179 370 993 627

Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.48 0.92 0.92 0.95 0.93 0.93 0.95 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.53 0.47 1.00 1.70 0.30 1.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1805 3610 1615 903 2673 810 1805 3008 522 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.16 0.30 0.24 0.69 0.24 0.24 0.15 0.34 0.34 0.20 0.28 0.39  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.46 0.24 0.24 0.53 0.31 0.31 0.16 0.27 0.27 0.16 0.28 0.56  
Volume/Cap: 0.64 1.25 0.97 1.08 0.77 0.77 0.97 1.25 1.25 1.25 0.97 0.69  
Delay/Veh: 22.4 159 74.3 78.0 34.9 34.9 88.1 156 156.3 178.1 57.4 18.2  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 22.4 159 74.3 78.0 34.9 34.9 88.1 156 156.3 178.1 57.4 18.2  
HCM2kAvg: 8 33 17 31 13 13 14 36 36 24 21 15

Claremont Inn/Old School House TIA  
BULLDOZ PLUS PROJECT CONDITIONS MITIGATED  
PM PEAK HOUR

Level Of Service Computation Report  
2000 HCM Operations Method (Base Volume Alternative)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Intersection #5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd  
Cycle (sec): 100 Critical Vol./Cap. (X): 1.217  
Loss Time (sec): 4 (Y+R = 4 sec) Average Delay (sec/veh): 104.8  
Optimal Cycle: 180 Level Of Service: F

Street Name: Indian Hill Blvd Foothill Blvd  
Approach: North Bound South Bound East Bound West Bound  
Movement: L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R L - T - R  
Control: Protected Protected Protected Protected  
Rights: Include Include Include Include  
Min. Green: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Lanes: 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 2 0 1

Volume Module:  
Base Vol: 557 899 247 216 736 126 92 1152 528 262 1209 202  
Growth Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Initial Bse: 557 899 247 216 736 126 92 1152 528 262 1209 202  
User Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
PHF Volume: 557 899 247 216 736 126 92 1152 528 262 1209 202  
Reduct Vol: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
Reduced Vol: 557 899 247 216 736 126 92 1152 528 262 1209 202  
PCE Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
MLF Adj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
Final Vol.: 557 899 247 216 736 126 92 1152 528 262 1209 202

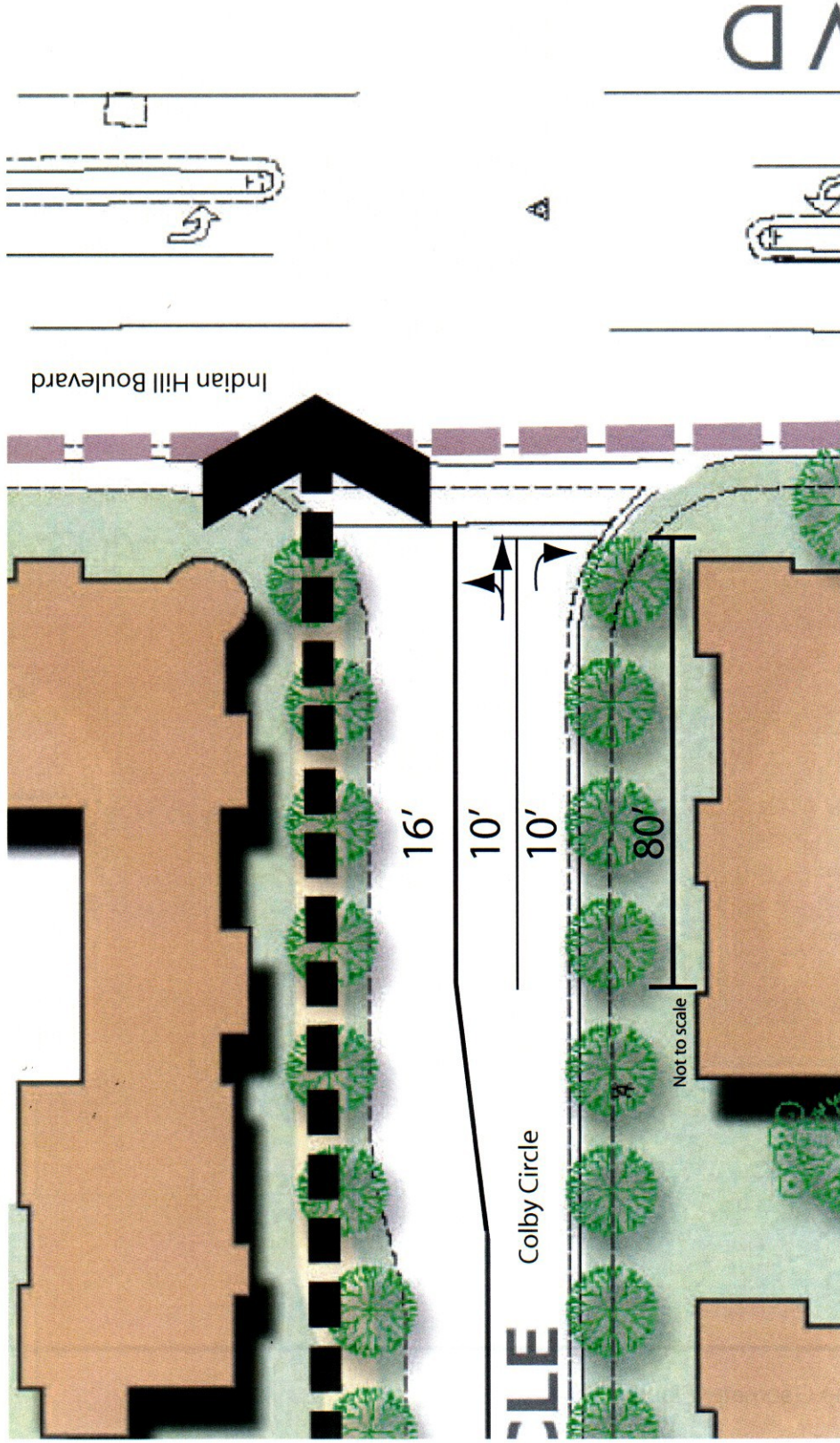
Saturation Flow Module:  
Sat/Lane: 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900  
Adjustment: 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 1.00 0.85 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.85 0.95 0.85  
Lanes: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00  
Final Sat.: 1805 1900 1615 1805 1900 1615 1805 3610 1615 1805 3610 1615

Capacity Analysis Module:  
Vol/Sat: 0.31 0.47 0.15 0.12 0.39 0.08 0.05 0.32 0.33 0.15 0.33 0.13  
Crit Moves: \*\*\*\*  
Green/Cycle: 0.25 0.46 0.46 0.12 0.32 0.32 0.05 0.27 0.27 0.12 0.34 0.34  
Volume/Cap: 1.22 1.04 0.34 1.04 1.22 0.25 0.99 1.19 1.22 1.22 0.99 0.37  
Delay/Veh: 153.4 67.5 17.7 116.4 146 25.4 139.1 131 153.5 176.2 57.5 25.6  
User DelAdj: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00  
AdjDel/Veh: 153.4 67.5 17.7 116.4 146 25.4 139.1 131 153.5 176.2 57.5 25.6  
HCM2kAvg: 34 38 5 12 41 3 6 32 31 17 25 5

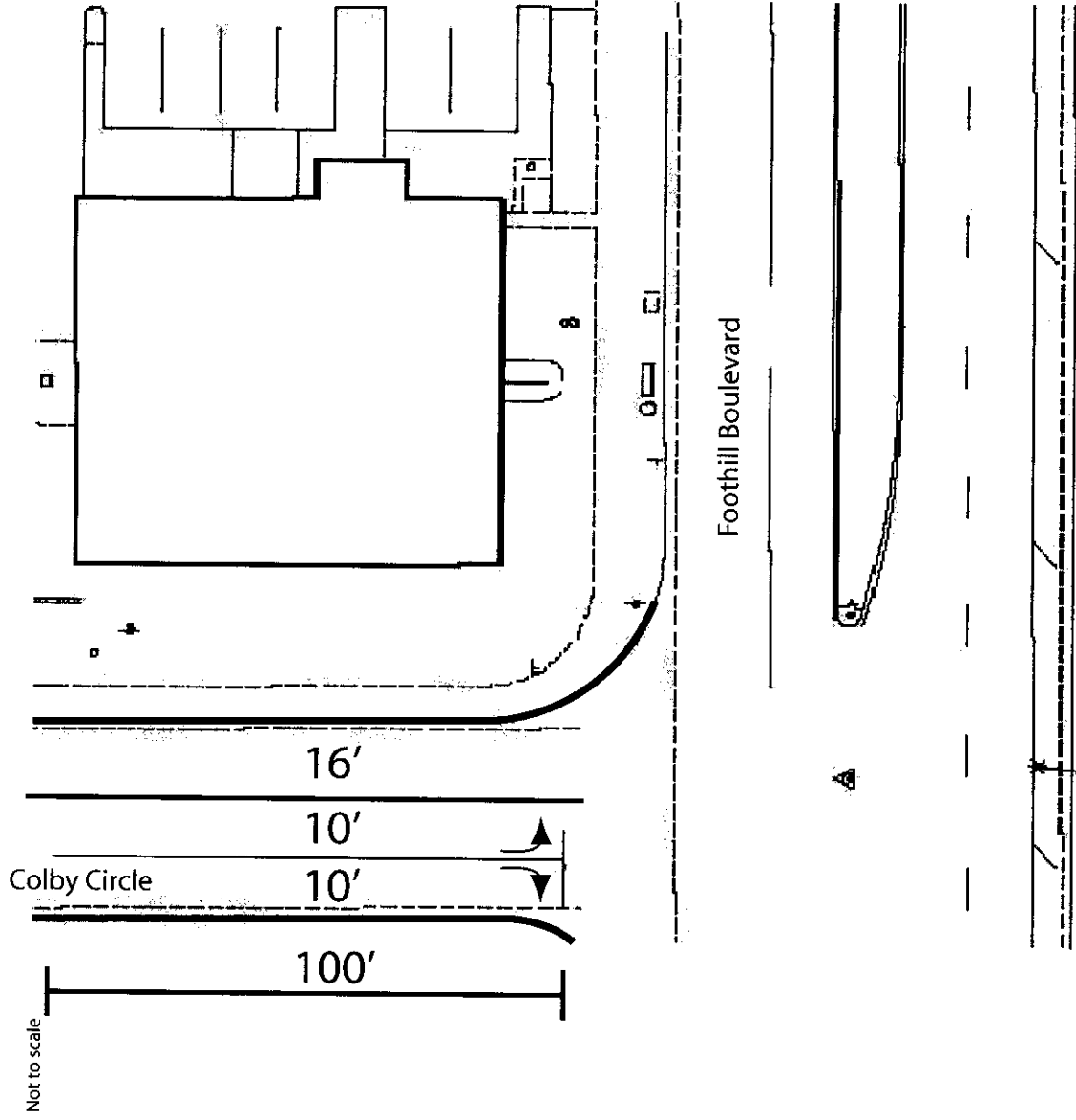
## **APPENDIX D**

---

Proposed Lane Geometry Figures



Old School House/Clairemont Inn Specific Plan



## **APPENDIX E**

---

- Alternative 1 Intersection Level of Service Worksheets

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT ALTERNATIVE 1 CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Scenario Report

NTWP-AM Alt 1

Command: NTWP-AM Alt 1  
Volume: NTWP-AM Alt 1  
Geometry: Existing  
Impact Fee: Default Impact Fee  
Trip Generation: Default Trip Generation  
Trip Distribution: Default Trip Distribution  
Paths: Default Paths  
Routes: Default Routes  
Configuration: Ex-AM

CLAREMONT INN/OLD SCHOOL HOUSE TIA  
NEAR TERM WITH PROJECT ALTERNATIVE 1 CONDITIONS  
AM PEAK HOUR

Impact Analysis Report  
Level Of Service

Intersection	Base Del/V	LOS Veh C	Future Del/V	LOS Veh C	Change in
# 1 Foothill Blvd/Towne Ave	C 34.3	0.825	C 34.3	0.825	+ 0.000 D/V
# 2 Foothill Blvd/Mountain Ave	C 27.4	0.762	C 27.4	0.762	+ 0.000 D/V
# 3 Foothill Blvd/Colby Cir	F 122.8	0.000	F 122.8	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 4 Foothill Blvd/Berkeley Ave/Pro	F 73.9	0.000	F 73.9	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 5 Foothill Blvd/Indian Hill Blvd	D 41.2	0.922	D 41.2	0.922	+ 0.000 D/V
# 6 Foothill Blvd/Monte Vista Ave	C 26.4	0.467	C 26.4	0.467	+ 0.000 D/V
# 7 Colby Cir/Indian Hill Blvd	F 189.8	0.000	F 189.8	0.000	+ 0.000 D/V
# 8 Arrow Hwy/Indian Hill Blvd	C 29.9	0.687	C 29.9	0.687	+ 0.000 D/V
# 9 I-10 WB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	C 26.0	0.690	C 26.0	0.690	+ 0.000 D/V
# 10 I-10 EB Ramps/Indian Hill Blvd	D 36.0	0.951	D 36.0	0.951	+ 0.000 D/V